



# **FARRUKHABAD.**

---

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME IX**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh**



---

**ALLAHABAD :**

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces,  
1916.

Price Rs. 3-3-0 — (4. 6d.).



*Alterations and additions to Part A of the Farrukhabad District Gazetteer bringing it up to date.*

CHAPTER I.—GENERAL FEATURES.

*Page 1, lines 1—4.*

Delete Replace by "The district of Farrukhabad is, with Etawah, to the west of the Allahabad division. Both districts were transferred to the Allahabad from the Agra division at the end of 1911: then, also, Meerut division lost Aligarh district to Agra and the new division of Jhansi, consisting of Jalaun, Jhansi, Hamirpur, and Banda districts, was formed from the old Allahabad division.

Farrukhabad district lies along the Ganges, which forms its northern and eastern boundary except for the Aligarh tahsil."

*Page 1, line 21.*

After "by courtesy be called a hill" insert the words "save the 'Kheras,' which especially in Tirwa tahsil almost deserve that title."

*Page 1.*

Delete the footnote at the bottom of the page.

*Page 6, line 4.*

Delete "two miles" and write "one mile."

*Page 6.*

Delete the footnote at the bottom of the page.

*Page 10, line 22.*

Insert a comma between "Majhle" and "Umardah."

*Page 14, line 4.*

Delete "Rs. 9" and write "Rs. 10."

*Line 12.*

Delete "Rs. 8" and write "Rs. 10."

*Lines 17 and 18.*

Delete "Rs. 12 per 100 square feet" and write "Rs. 40 per 1,000."

*Line 28.*

Delete Rs. 25 per 100 square feet and write "Rs. 12-8 per hundred weight."



*Page 14, line 34.*

*Delete* "Rs. 3 for a full-grown female wolf, Rs. 2 for full-grown male" and write "Rs. 10 for a full-grown wolf, Rs. 2 for a wolf-cub."

*Page 16, line 19.*

"In 1913 the district board purchased a bull from the Kheri bull farm."

*Page 17, line 23.*

"The district board has owned a stallion since 1900. The present one serves some 35 mares a year."

*Page 19, line 5.*

*Delete* "32.444 inches" and write instead "31.99 inches."

*Page 20, line 10.*

*Delete* "During the last eight years the average mortality has been as high as 48.08 per mille" and write "During the decade 1901-10 the average mortality has been 47.44 per mille."

*Page 20, line 17.*

*Delete* "being 46.21 per mille during the last eight years" and write "being 44.35 per mille for the decade 1901-10."

*Page 20, line 21.*

*Add* 1909, 1910, and 1911.

*Page 20, line 34.*

*Delete* "The fall to 74.76 per cent. during the last seven years" and write "The fall to 77.94 per cent. during the decade 1901-10."

*Page 21, line 6.*

"In July 1913, regular preventive doses of quinine began to be given in 30 selected district board schools."

*Page 21, line 24.*

*Delete* "from 1901 to 1908 inclusive, being only 256" and replace "from 1902 to 1910 inclusive, being only 54. However in 1911 1,077 persons died of cholera."

*Page 21, last line.*

*Delete* "from that year till 1908 the death-rate has only averaged 120" and write "during the decade 1901-10 the death-rate has only averaged 96.7."

*Page 23, line 10, add.—*

In 1911 there were 136 insane.

*Page 27, line 11, add.—*

In 1911 there were 351 deaf-mutes.

*Page 27, line 16.*

Delete "Leprosy, on the other hand, would seem to be on the increase, as 193 lepers were enumerated in the district for 1901 as against 112 in 1891."

*Page 23, lines 16, 17 and 18.*

Delete "this is contrary to the experience, etc."

And add "There were 112 lepers in 1891, 193 in 1901 and 101 in 1911. The figures of 1901 were contrary to the experience of the provinces."

*Page 23, line 22, and last sentence.*

Delete "is worthy of note and indicates concealment," and the last sentence.

*Add.—*

"Was worthy of note in 1901 and indicated concealment. Of the district total of 1911, no less than 1,175 were males and the male lepers outnumbered the female ones by more than two to one. But in 1911 the disproportion was small: out of the district total of 2,538, 1,520 were males: it was most noticeable amongst the 351 deaf-mutes, of whom 224 were males."

## CHAPTER II.—AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

*Page 25, line 15.*

[In 1911-12 (1319 fasli) the cultivated area was 645,999 acres.]

*Page 25, line 29.*

Taking the average for the four years ending in 1913 this area amounted to 248,420 acres.

*Page 25, line 30.*

Groves occupied 34,373 acres—new fallow covered 45,332 acres, while 738 acres were land prepared for sugarcane but not yet under a crop. There remain therefore 167,977 acres, of which 44,746 consist of old fallow and the remainder of cultivable waste.

*Page 27, line 21.*

[The cultivated area from which more than one crop was taken in 1319 fasli was 102,798 acres.]

*Page 27, last line.*

[In pargana Pahara the area bearing more than one crop in 1319 fasli was 6,838 acres or 44·95 per cent. of the total cultivated area of 15,213 acres.]

*Page 27, last line but one.*

Delete "42·8 per cent." and write "49·2 per cent."

*Page 28, line 2.*

[In 1319 fasli it formed 18·85 per cent. in Tiwa tahsil : in Farrukhabad 17·38 per cent. ; in Kanauj 16·43 per cent. ; in Aligarh 15·7 per cent. ; in Kaimganj 14·25 per cent. ; and in Chhibramau 12·48 per cent.]

*Page 28, line 19.*

[In 1319 fasli (1911-12) the *rabi* area was 413,891 acres and the *kharif* area was 391,030 acres. In Kanauj only did the *kharif* area exceed that of the *rabi* ; it was there more than twice as large. In the other tahsils the *rabi* slightly exceeded the *kharif* area except in Aligarh where the *rabi* area was more than double that of the *kharif*.]

*Page 28, line 27.*

[In 1319 *juar* alone and mixed covered an area of 81,571 acres or 25·41 of the *kharif* area. The proportion was highest in Aligarh tahsil, 34·6 per cent. of the *kharif* area and lowest in Kaimganj, 20·99 per cent.]

*Page 29, line 3.*

[In 1319 *bajra* alone and mixed covered a total area of 114,151 acres or 35·36 of the total *kharif* area. Aligarh tahsil returned the highest percentage, 56·51, and Tirwa the lowest, 22·92.]

*Page 29, line 18.*

The average of the area under maize during the last four years 1316—19 was 60,874 acres or 16·88 per cent. of the total *kharif* area.

*Page 30, line 1.*

Much rice-land has been thrown out of cultivation of late years owing to unfavourable rains.

[In 1319 fasli rice covered an area of 10,151 acres or 3·16 per cent. of the *kharif* total. In the same year the highest tahsil percentage of *kharif* area under rice was in Tirwa 7·49

per cent. whilst in Farrukhabad there was only 66 per cent. under rice.]

*Page 30, line 28.*

Cotton during the last four years 1317—1320 has covered an average area of 24,509 acres or 6.94 per cent. of the *kharif* area.

*Page 30, last line.*

The average area under sugarcane from 1317 to 1320 was 18,445 acres or 5.22 per cent of the total *kharif* area.

*Page 31, line 6.*

[In 1320 fasli there were 7,881 acres of sugarcane in Kaimganj tahsil or about 12 per cent. of the *kharif* area.]

*Page 31, line 9.*

The area under wheat alone in the years 1316—1319 fasli averaged 113,026 acres or 28.52 per cent. of the *rabi* area while wheat combined with other crops accounted for 76,619 acres or 19.33 per cent.

*Page 31, line 11.*

Barley came next with 67,250 acres by itself, i.e. 10.69 per cent. and 99,238 acres or 25.40 per cent. in combination with gram. Gram only covered 14,666 acres or 3.72 per cent. of the *rabi* area. Poppy covered 17,019 acres or 4.29 per cent. of the *rabi* area.

*Page 31, line 28.*

During the four years 1316—1319 fasli potatoes covered an average area of 13,010 acres or 3.30 per cent. of the *rabi* area.

*Page 32, line 9.*

(Note on the potato moth.)

“In 1912 the potato moth began to attack seed potatoes in this district. The moth was introduced into the United Provinces from Patna by way of Lucknow and Cawnpore. It is black and about one-third of an inch in length. It lays its eggs in clusters four or five upon the potato tubers. These eggs hatch out in about seven days and the caterpillars bore into the tubers and keep feeding for about 15 days. They then pupate inside or on the surface of the tubers, first enclosing themselves in a slight cocoon like spider’s web. The moths come out of the pupae in about ten days, couple, and lay eggs for the next generation.

*Page 32, line 9.—(continued).*

These larvae or caterpillars not only injure the seed potatoes in the godowns but also the plants as they stand in the fields. The main stem and leaf stems are then bored into and the growth of the plant considerably checked. But the injury done to the seed potatoes in the godowns is much more serious and it is only here that preventive measures can be taken.

The methods to be adopted are these. First the seed potatoes should be dipped in a solution of crude oil emulsion, one pint to 12 gallons of water, and then thoroughly dried. One five gallon drum of this oil costs about Rs. 7 and is sufficient for 1,000 maunds of seed. This dipping of the potatoes destroys any eggs that may have been laid on them. If the potatoes have already got the larvae on them, they should be handpicked before treatment or the results will be unsatisfactory.

The storage godown should be well fumigated with sulphur. Sand, neither damp nor hot, should be placed on the floor about two inches deep: a layer of potatoes should then be put on it, then another stratum of sand completely covering the potatoes, and so on.

The sand prevents the moth from laying new eggs on the potatoes.

If the potatoes are at first carefully selected the treatment with crude oil emulsion may be omitted.

During 1912 there were several conferences of potato-growers in Farrukhabad tahsil and this method was explained to them by officers of the Agricultural department. They remained, however, sceptically inert and in 1913 the department hired a building at Bholepur and 100 maunds of seed potatoes were treated and stored. It is anticipated that this action will be an object lesson and pay its own costs as well."

*Page 34, line 3.*

"In 1319 fasli 162,332 or 25.13 per cent. of the total area cultivated that year, were irrigated. Out of this total irrigated area, 56,993 acres were irrigated from canals, 89,991 from wells, and 15,348 from other sources."

*Page 34, line 12.*

"In 1319 Tirwa showed the highest proportion with 47,113 acres or 39.72 of the cultivated area irrigated."

*Page 35, lines 7 and 8.*

Delete "two weeks in every three" and write "in alternate weeks."

*Page 35, lines 9, 10 and 11.*

Substitute "of this commanded area 20,914 acres or under one third has been irrigated on an average during the five years 1908—13, 7,282 acres in the *kharif* and about 13,632 in the *rabi*."

*Page 35, lines 15 and 16.*

Delete "720 cubic feet" and write "777 cubic feet."

Delete "70 to 10 cubic feet" and write "50 to 6 cubic feet."

*Page 36, line 19.*

And during the four years 1909—1912 it has irrigated on an average 13,774 acres in the *kharif* and 26,679 in the *rabi*.

*Page 38, lines 1 to 5.*

During the five years 1907 to 1912 they have irrigated an average of 4,623 acres in the *kharif* and 8,835 acres in the *rabi* or under a quarter of the commanded area, the maximum being reached in 1907-08 when 7,453 acres in the *kharif* and 12,044 in the *rabi* came under irrigation.

*Page 56, line 23.*

Delete "about Rs. 2 per maund" and write "from Rs. 3 to Rs. 4 per maund."

*Page 57, line 2.*

Delete "about Rs. 6" and write "about Rs. 9 per maund."

*Page 57, lines 13, 14, 15.*

Delete this sentence and write Farrukhabad city contains 19 saltpetre refineries. Those which used to exist at Nisai and Kaimganj in the district have been closed down.

*Page 57, line 20 and 21.*

The refineries use about 117,000 maunds, from which about 67,000 maunds of refined saltpetre and 22,000 maunds of salt are extracted. These figures are for the three years average between 1910 and 1913.

*Page 57, line 26.*

Delete "3 peons on Rs. 7" and write "3 peons on Rs. 8 or 9."

*Page 58, line 24.*

Rewrite the sentence as follows :—

During the three years 1910—12, the exports from the Farrukhabad station of the Cawnpore-Achnera railway averaged 775,486

maunds. Of this total 16,130 maunds consisted of oil-seeds, 16,413 maunds of metals, 12,431 maunds of piece goods, and 1,174 of twist and yarn, the remaining 729,007 maunds being described as "other merchandise" and including grain, hides and tobacco for which no detailed figures are available.

*Page 59, line 35.*

The road from Sarai Miran to Tirwa has however been metalled with a break at the Isan river where there will shortly be a bridge. The Court of Wards in 1913 gave Rs. 44,000 for this Isan bridge from the Tirwa estate. Government has promised to loan an equal sum to the district board and the building of the bridge will soon begin.

*Page 60, line 20.*

*Delete* Muhammadabad and write Nibkarori (formerly Muhammadabad).

*Page 60, line 27.*

The provincial roads, of which there are 92 miles in the district, comprise a section of the Grand Trunk Road running from Aligarh to Cawpore with the Bareilly branch which meets it at Gursahaiganj, the Bewar to Fatehgarh Road, and a few short lengths of approach roads to railway stations.

*Page 60, line 34.*

*Delete* the words "from Fatehgarh to Bewar and Etawah."

*Page 61, last line.*

The Court of Wards is constructing an inspection bungalow at Tirwa.

### CHAPTER III.—THE PEOPLE.

*Page 64.—PARA. "CENSUS OF 1901."*

*Add* "In 1911, the population was 900,022--a decrease of 2·8 per cent. since 1901."

Tirwa tahsil lost 9·9 per cent. of its population during this decade, Aligarh lost 3·6 per cent., and the Sadr tahsil 2·9; but Kanauj gained 2 per cent. and Kaimganj ·3.

The density of the population per square mile was 535. Of the six tahsils the most populous was Farrukhabad with a density of 721 to the square mile, Kanauj coming next with 647, and then Chhibramau with 527, while Kaimganj had 463, Aligarh 457, and Tirwa 427.

*Page 66.—PARA. "SEX."*

Of the total population 494,017 were males, and 406,005 females, the latter bearing to the former the proportion of 822 to 1,000. Excluding Dehra Dun and Naini Tal, where the conditions are peculiar, there are only three districts in these provinces where the proportion of females is smaller. In the provinces as a whole the proportion is 915 to 1,000 and in some of the eastern districts females preponderate.

*Page 66.—PARA. "RELIGIONS."*

788,623 persons or 87·62 per cent. of the total population of Farrukhabad district are Hindus.

Of the remainder 104·293 or 11·58 per cent. were Musalmans, 4,016 belonged to the Arya Samaj, 2,548 were Christians, 500 Jains, 35 Sikhs, and 7 Buddhists.

*Pages 68, 69, and 73.*

Re-arrange paragraphs on Kisans, Chamars, Ahirs, Brahmans and Kachhis in the following new order :—Chamars, Ahirs, Brahmans, Kachhis, and Kisans.

*Page 68.—PARA. "KISANS."*

*Delete* "first in point of numbers." *Add* "The fifth place was taken by Kisans with 64,238 or 8·24 of the total Hindu population. The number is remarkable, as only 12 members of the caste are found in the rest of the division."

*Page 69.—PARA. CHAMARS, line 3.*

Write "First in point of numbers come the Chamars, numbering 98,828 or 12·53 per cent. of the total Hindu population."

*Page 69.—PARA. AHIRS, line 12.*

Ahirs come second with 96,755 or 12·26 per cent. of the Hindu population.

*Page 69.—PARA. "BRAHMAN'S."*

"Thirdly came the Brahmans with 76,327 or 9·67 per cent. of the Hindu population."

*Page 70.—"RAJPUTS."*

"Rajputs or Thakurs numbered 60,371 or 7·65 per cent. of the total Hindus."

*Page 70, line 21.*

First in point of number come the Rathors with 8,497 members, forming 14·07 per cent. of the whole Rajput population.



*Page 70.—LAST LINE.*

“Chauhans with 7,527 representations or 12·46 per cent. of the Thakur population.

*Page 71, line 9.*

Gaurs, who numbered 5,053 or 8·3 per cent. of the Thakurs.

*Page 71, line 17.*

There are 6,541 Bais in the district mostly in pargana Paramnagar.

*Page 71, line 21.*

Sombansis, of whom 5,192 were enumerated.

*Page 71, line 28.*

The Gaharwars numbered 3,366.

*Page 72, line 4.*

The Panwars, Pramars, or Pomars, who numbered, 3,167.

*Page 72, line 13.*

Gahlots, who numbered 1,806.

*Page 72, line 26.*

The Parihars can now only muster 990 representatives.

*Page 73, line 5.*

Kachhis with 69,776 representatives or 8·72 per cent. of the total Hindu population came fourth among castes in point of number.

*Delete “After Rajput.”*

*Page 73, line 18.*

Gadariyas, of whom there were 34,093 or 4·32 per cent. of the total Hindu population.

*Page 73, line 24.*

Put the paragraph on Kahars before that on Kurmis.

“Kurmis numbered 23,634 or 2·99 per cent. of the total Hindu population”

*Delete “a figure which is not approached by any other district of the division.”*

*Page 73, line 35.*

Kahars aggregated 32,820 or 4·13 per cent. of the entire Hindu population.

*Page 74, line 3.*

Banias were enumerated to the number of 18,899 or 2·39 per cent. of the total Hindu population.

*Page 74, line 16.*

“Telis (175,661)” is a misprint: *delete* and write “Telis (17,566).”

*Page 74.*

Rewrite lines 16 to 22 by the figures of 1911 as follows.—

Those exceeding 10,000 in number are the Dhanuks (18,678), Koris (17,840), Nais (16,267), Telis (16,028), Dhobis (14,390), Lohars (12,150), Bharbhunjas (11,071) and Kayasths (10,817). Next in order come the Barhais, Kumhars, Bhangis, Sonars, Behelias, Malis, Luniyas and Nats, all of whom exceed 2,000 in number. In the 1901 census Khatiks, Darzis, Faqirs, Chhipis, Patwas, Joshis, Bhats, Beldars, Kalwars and Tamolis all exceeded 2,000 in number. In 1911 there were no Beldars and no Joshis 20, Chhipis, 224 Faqirs and 414 Patwas: the other castes were between 1,500 and 2,000. The impossible variation in these five castes shows the fallibility of census returns. The Sadhs who exceeded 2,000 in 1901, were not enumerated separately in 1911, but included amongst the 3,457 persons of “Minor castes”.

*Page 75, line 9.*

In 1911 there were no Radhas in Farrukhabad and the Bhagats were not separately enumerated.

*Page 75, lines 19, 20 and 21.*

“In 1911 there were 5,627 Hindu Lalbegis and only 88 Musalman Bhangis.”

[*Delete* the present remarks about Lalbegis in the Gazetteer.]

*Page 75, line 32.*

“Pathans or persons of Afghan descent take the first place with 35,987 representatives or 34·5 per cent. of the total Musalman population.

*Page 76, lines 6.*

Sheikhs are 27,666 in number or 26·52 per cent. of the total Musalman population.

*Page 76, lines 14 and 17.*

Behnas or Dhunas in 1911 numbered 7,886, Saiyyids, 6,238, Julahas 6,492, Faqirs 5,446, Darzis 2,802, Rajputs and Naumuslms 1,103.

*Page 76, last line, and line 1, page 77.*

*Delete* Bhangis, Mughals, and Tawaifs, who in 1911 were each less than 1,000 in number.

*Page 77, line 32.*

According to the census of 1911 95·13 per cent. of the inhabitants of the district were returned as speaking Western Hindi, 4·80 as speaking Urdu or Hindustani, and the remaining ·07 per cent. spoke other tongues, mostly English or Gipsy dialects.

*Page 78, line 30.*

As many as twenty-two printing presses are in existence in the district of Farrukhabad while one newspaper and two periodicals are published.

#### CHAPTER IV.—ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE.

*Page 90, line 3.*

*Delete "Agra division" and write "Allahabad Division."*

*Page 90, line 19.*

Correct Kawalganj into Kamalganj.

*Add "At Samdhan in Ohhibramau tahsil Saiyyid Abdul Aziz has honorary magisterial powers of the 3rd class and revenue powers as an Assistant Collector of the 2nd class."*

*Delete "criminal appeals lie to the Sessions Judge" and write "Criminal appeals lie in part to the District Magistrate and in part to the Sessions Judge."*

*Page 90, line 27.*

*After "Sub-deputy opium agent" add "and an assistant."*

*Page 90.*

*Delete the note at the bottom of the page.*

*Page 105.*

*Rewrite lines 3 to 7 as follows—*

*"In the Tirwa tahsil, there are stations at Indargarh, Thatia, and Saurikh. The new station of Indargarh has become the headquarters of the old Tirwa circle and the three circles have altered their boundaries by interchange of territory."*

*Page 105, line 8.*

*Delete "existing" and write "former."*

*Page 105, line 10.*

*Delete "is to surrender" and write "has surrendered."*

*Page 105 lines 12, 13, 14, and 15.*

*Rewrite the sentence—*

*"The Indargarh circle now comprises an area of 118 square miles; Thathia which previously was only 67 square miles, has*

been extended to 136, while Saurikh has been diminished from 161 to 127 square miles."

*Page 105, line 17.*

The largest circle is that of Gursahaiganj

*Page 105, line 18.*

Delete 77,901 and write 82,401.

*Page 105, line 19.*

Delete 36,167 and write 32,325.

*Page 105, line 25.*

The civil police force includes 36 sub-inspectors.

*Page 105, line 31.*

The chaukidars number 2,069.

*Page 107, line 11.*

Delete "eight office hands" and write "eleven office hands."

*Page 107, lines 11 and 12.*

Write "58 intra mural and extra mural warders."

*Page 107, line 13.*

After two hospital assistants add "a compounder, four menial servants."

*Page 107, line 16.*

Delete the word "past" and write "during the decade 1891—1900."

*Page 107, line 17.*

"The daily average population during 1912 was 1,584, out of which 37 were females."

*Page 107, line 20.*

During 1912 tents to the value of Rs. 48,854 were manufactured and supplied to various Government departments, the total cash profit earned by the Jail factories in 1912 being Rs. 32,020 as compared with 16,688 during 1907.

Delete previous sentence.

*Page 107, line 27.*

The death-rate per mille in 1912 was only 6.94.

*Page 107, line 30.*

During 1912 the daily average of the prison population was 240.

*Page 107, line 32.*

The amount earned in this way during 1912 was Rs. 4,390.

*Page 107, line 33.*

On June 9th, 1910, there was a serious riot in the Central Prison: the Superintendent was assaulted and it was necessary to fire upon the rioters, who were endeavouring to break down the gates and escape; 8 were thus killed. Afterwards 71 were tried criminally, of whom 63 were convicted under various charges to heavy sentences. As a result of the riot, the Jail administration has been much improved and many further precautions have been taken.

*Page 107, line 34.*

The Farrukhabad distillery contains eleven stills, which in 1912-13 turned out nearly 50,000 gallons.

*Page 107, line 4.*

There were in 1913 80 shops licensed for the sale of country liquor.

*Page 107, line 14.*

During the decade 1901—1910 inclusive the averages have been 26,159 gallons and Rs. 1,25,221.

*Page 107, line 21.*

There were in 1913, four shops licensed for its sale.

*Page 107, lines 23 and 24.*

While during the next decade the average has been Rs. 1,339.

*Page 107, line 30.*

298 shops were in 1913 licensed for the sale of *tari*.

*Page 109, line 1.*

The average annual income of the decade 1901—1910 was Rs. 22,149.

*Page 109, line 3.*

Opium is sold both at the tahsils and at 12 licensed shops.

*Page 109, line 18.*

From 15 maunds 8 seers in 1891—1900 to 24 maunds 32 seers for the decade 1901—1910. While the average annual receipts for the corresponding periods have been Rs. 6,235 and Rs. 11,172.

*Page 109, line 23.*

There were 79 shops in 1913 licensed for their sale.

*Page 109, line 29.*

Between 1891 and 1900 the average annual consumption of *ganja* and *charas* was 113 maunds 11 seers and the receipts

averaged Rs. 13,729. The corresponding figures for *charas* only (*ganja* is not now sold) during the decade 1901–1910 were 64 maunds 7 seers and Rs. 52,558.

*Page 110.*

*Delete* the word “Stamps” opposite the second paragraph and “Income-tax” opposite the third paragraph. Opposite the third paragraph in the margin write *Stamps* and opposite the fourth paragraph write *Income-tax*.

*Page 109, line 15.*

While for the decade 1901—1910 the average has been Rs. 2,26,114.

*Page 109, line 22.*

From 76·1 per cent. in the first decade to 81·3 per cent. in the second.’

*Page 110, line 36.*

While for the following eight years they were only Rs. 31,852. The city of Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh contributes over 52 per cent. of the total for 1911-12, the Kanauj tahsil coming next with over 16 per cent.

*Page 111, line 1.*

In 1911-12 its total assessment was Rs. 613.

*Page 111, line 12.*

*Delete* the statistics on registration and write—

During the 10 years 1901—1911 the average receipts for the whole district were Rs. 11,851 and the average annual charges Rs. 6,254. The Farrukhabad sub-registrar’s office accounted for 32 per cent. of these receipts and the Aligarh office for only 4 per cent. During these ten years the average number of documents presented annually for registration was 5,669, those for which action was optional amounting to 1,136 and the gross aggregate value of the property involved was Rs. 20,06,321 annually.

*Page 111, line 25.*

Besides the head office at Fatehgarh there are 16 sub-offices and 39 branch offices.

*Page 111, line 31.*

An enormous business is now done in money orders, over 20 lakhs of rupees having been remitted to the district by these

means in 1912-13, while more than 10 lakhs were despatched from the various district post offices.

*Page 111, line 36.*

In 1912-13 nearly one-eighth of the revenue demand was paid through the post office, which issued these orders to the value of Rs. 1,39,590.

*Page 112, line 12.*

*Delete this sentence and write—*

Its affairs are managed by a board of 17 members, of whom 12 are elected. The Civil Surgeon sits *ex-officio*, three members including the Joint Magistrate are appointed. Since June 1913, a non-official chairman has been appointed by Government.

*Page 113, line 26.*

Correct Fatehgar-hnama to *Fatehgarh-nama*.

*Page 113, line 35.*

There are now 258 schools directly or indirectly under the control of the district board with 12,787 pupils.

*Page 114, line 8.*

All the rest are primary schools, 139 of which are under the direct management of the district board, 101 receive grants-in-aid, one is unaided and two, one aided and one municipal, are under the municipality.

*Page 116, line 3.*

The so-called Kanauj dispensary at Sarai Miran is being removed to Kanauj. A female dispensary has been built at Shamsabad, almost entirely by the generosity of the local Nawab, who gave Rs. 27,000 for that end. A dispensary will soon be opened, probably at Rajepur near Aligarh, but its exact locality depends upon the project of moving the tahsili buildings from Aligarh and this matter is still under discussion. In 1912 the district board decided to build a new dispensary at Farrukhabad. The veterinary dispensary in Farrukhabad will shortly be moved to a site adjoining the distillery where the new building is about to be erected.

*Page 116, line 34.*

There were in 1913 thirty-two cattle pounds in the district.

*Page 116, last line.*

Correct Kaimgnaji to *Kaimganji*.

70829

*Page 117, line 1.*

Correct Kanai to *Kanauj*.

*Page 117, line 3.*

During 1908 to 1912 the average annual takings have been Rs. 16,163 and the average cost of maintenance has been only Rs. 5,651 including pound-keepers' salaries. In 1912-13 the amount realised was Rs. 16,970 and in the same year the municipal pounds brought in Rs. 1,288.

*Page 118, line 22.*

Correct Sonkisa to *Sankisa*.

### DIRECTORY.

*Page 177, line 16.*

The question of moving the tahsili buildings from Aligarh is under discussion, the level is very low but it is difficult to find any suitable site where the level will be much higher.

*Page 177, line 26.*

The tahsil in 1911 contained 193 villages.

*Page 180, line 2.*

The population of Aligarh tahsil in 1911 was 82,742.

*Page 180, line 8.*

In 1911 there were 77,764 Hindus, 4,095 Musalmans, 611 Aryas, 251 Christians, and 21 Jains.

*Page 185, line 10.*

At the time of the Mutiny, Angnu Lal, then head of the family, was conspicuous for his loyalty.

*Page 186, line 6.*

The provisions of the Village Sanitation Act (U. P. Act II of 1892) are applied to the village.

*Page 186, line 16.*

Make a similar entry for Bishangarh as the above for Bholepur.

*Page 186, line 27.*

The population, which was 5,444 in 1872, was 6,526 in 1901 and 6,515 in 1911.

*Page 189, line 6.*

In 1911 it contained 240 villages.



*Page 191, line 9.*

In 1911 the population was 126,540, of whom 113,415 were Hindus, 12,537 Musalmans, 351 Christians, and 237 Aryas.

*Page 191, line 17.*

With 6,515 and 4,495 inhabitants respectively in 1911.  
Correct 7,034 to 6,526.

*Page 192, line 24.*

And again in 1911 to 59,647.

*Page 192, line 29.*

There were in 1911 40,645 Hindus, 17,709 Muhammadans, 616 Christians, 527 Aryas, and 140 members of other religions. Enquiries as to the birth-places of the population showed that about 49,140 were born within the district and about 3,960 in neighbouring districts, so that the number of immigrants was less than 7,000.

*Page 197, line 5.*

Till 1913 the District Magistrate had usually been the Chairman. In June of that year Government appointed Ashiq Ali Khan, Khan Bahadur, as the first non-official chairman, the Joint Magistrate or senior Assistant Magistrate is generally appointed a member: the Civil Surgeon sits *ex officio*; two other members are appointed and 12 elected.

*Page 199, line 32.*

The tahsil was divided in 1911 into 369 villages.

*Page 201, line 12.*

Correct 190—508 into 1905—08.

*Pages 201 and 203.*

In 1911 the population of Farrukhabad tahsil was 243,077, a density of 721 to the square mile. Of these, 206,361 were Hindus, 33,571 Muhammadans 1,569 Christians, 1,381 Aryas, 156 Jains, 32 Sikhs, and 7 Buddhists.

*Page 203, line 28.*

Delete Muhammadabad and write *Nibkarori*.

*Page 207, line 17.*

The police station formerly at Tirwa was moved to its new building here in 1913.

*Page 208, line 12.*

In 1911 the population of Kaimganj was only 7,439.

*Page 211, line 1.*

In 1911 Kaimganj tahsil contained 405 villages.

*Page 213, line 12.*

In 1911 the population of Kaimganj tahsil was 169,045.

*Page 213, line 18.*

Classified by religions there were in 1911, 144,604 Hindus, 23,438 Muhammadans, 683 Aryas, 276 Christians, 41 Jains, and 3 Sikhs.

*Page 213, line 29.*

In 1911 Kaimganj had 7,439 inhabitants and Shamsabad 7,381.

*Page 215, line 9.*

The provisions of the Village Sanitation Act (U. P. Act II of 1892) have been applied to Kampil in 1912.

*Page 217, line 16.*

The population of Kanauj in 1911 was 18,105, of whom 10,434 were Hindus, Aryas, and Jains and 7,634 Muhammadans.

*Page 217, line 19.*

Correct Aldauddinpur to *Allahuddinpur*.

*Page 225, line 20.*

Insert "of" between "hundreds of thousands" and "people."

*Page 227, line 22.*

Insert "the" between "time of" and "Maratha war."

*Page 227, line 29.*

The tahsil contained in 1911, 211 villages.

*Page 231.*

In 1911 the population of Kanauj tahsil was 116,426, of whom 95,580 were Hindus, 19,911 Muhammadans, 599 Aryas, 265 Jains, and 71 Christians.

*Page 231, line 26.*

And containing in 1911, 18,105 inhabitants.

*Page 235, line 11.*

In 1911 a pound was opened at Madanpur.

*Page 239, line 1.*

It now gives it name to the railway station on the East Indian Railway originally called Muhammadabad.

*Page 240, line 29.*

Delete "A branch post office" A village school is the only public institution.

*Page 255, line 11.*

And only 7,381 in 1911.

*Last line.*

A female dispensary has recently been erected here by the generosity of the local Nawabs.

*Page 259.*

Instead of "Talgram pargana, Talgram tahsil Chhibramau" write "tahsil Chhibramau."

*Page 259, line 4.*

In 1911 the population was 4,495.

*Page 260, lines 25 and 26.*

Write "the population of the town proper in 1901 was 3,519 and of the outlying hamlets 2,964: in 1911 the joint population was 6,285."

*Page 262, line 28.*

In 1911 the population was 5,860, some four-fifths being Hindus with Kisans in the majority.

*Page 262, line 33.*

The Court of Wards is erecting an inspection house just outside old Tirwa on the Kanaul side.

*Page 268, line 13.*

The tahsil contained in 1911 251 villages.

*Page 265, line 26.*

In 1911 the population was 162,192 a loss of 9.9 per cent. on 1901 and the lowest figure recorded since 1872. Of these persons 150,899 were Hindus, 10,741 Muhammadans, 505 Aryas, 30 Christians, and 17 Jains.

*Page 265, last line.*

The only towns in the tahsil are Tirwa and Thatia, which in 1891 had populations of 6,685 and 6,541 respectively. In 1911 their inhabitants numbered 5,860 and 6,285 respectively.

*Page 266, line 6.*

Delete this sentence. Write. "The only metalled road in the tahsil runs from Sarai Miran to Tirwa. A bridge across the Isan river on this road is under construction."

*Page 266, line 20.*

Delete "is not bridge" and write "has only one bridge."

---

*Page 266, line 21.*

*Before the word "dependent" insert "largely."*

*Page 266, lines 30 and 31.*

Stations at Thatia, Saurikh, and Indargarh. These circles have been recently re-arranged and the former Tirwa station has been moved to Indargarh.

*Page 267, line 13.*

*Delete (circa 1770—751) and write (circa 1770-71).*

*Page 269, line 2.*

The provisions of the Village Sanitation Act (U. P. II of 1892) have been applied to Yakutganj.



---

---

# Gazetteer of Farrukhabad.

---

APPENDIX.

---

---



# GAZETTEER OF FARRUKHABAD.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics { .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Death according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation .. .. .	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. .. .	vi—xi
TABLE VII.—Criminal justice .. .. .	xii
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	xiii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. .. .	xiv
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses for the year 1322, <i>Fasli</i> .. .. .	xv
TABLE XI.—Exoise .. .. .	xvi
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xviii
TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils .. .. .	xix
TABLE XV.—District board .. .. .	xxi
TABLE XVI.—Municipality .. .. .	xxii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1915 .. .. .	xxiii
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxiv
List of schools, 1915 .. .. .	xxv
Roads, 1915 .. .. .	xxxii
Ferries, 1915 .. .. .	xxxv
Post offices, 1915 .. .. .	xxxvi
Markets, 1915 .. .. .	xxxviii
Fairs .. .. .	xi





APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil	Total			Hindus.			Muhammadans			Others.		
	Persons.	Male	Female.	Persons.	Male	Female.	Persons.	Male	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kanauj ..	116,426	63,285	53,141	96,179	52,556	43,624	19,911	10,543	9,368	336	187	149
Tirwa ..	162,192	90,876	71,317	151,404	84,544	66,860	10,741	5,805	4,936	47	26	21
Ohhnbman ..	126,540	69,355	57,187	113,652	62,444	51,208	12,637	6,716	6,821	351	195	136
Farrukhabad..	243,677	133,848	109,729	207,742	114,838	92,909	38,571	17,774	15,797	1,761	941	823
Kaimganj ..	169,045	91,538	77,507	145,287	79,637	65,660	29,438	11,784	11,704	320	177	143
Aligarh ..	82,742	46,116	36,626	78,375	42,745	34,630	4,095	2,232	1,863	272	139	133
Total ..	960,022	494,017	466,005	792,639	437,548	355,091	104,593	64,804	49,489	3,090	1,665	1,425

TABLE II.—Population of the police circles distributed by religion.

Serial no.	Name of thana.	Population.			Hindus.			Mohammadans.			Others.		
		al.	Males	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Aligarh ..	79,269	40,775	32,494	68,159	38,258	30,401	8,790	2,064	1,732	814	453	361
2	Ohhbraman ..	67,358	36,798	30,565	63,159	34,500	28,550	3,813	1,980	1,833	386	204	182
3	Farrukhabad ..	70,357	38,000	32,957	53,095	28,930	24,165	15,946	8,279	7,607	1,316	791	525
4	Fatehgarh ..	32,325	18,738	13,587	26,007	15,185	10,322	5,135	2,955	2,180	1,183	598	585
5	Gursahinganj ..	82,401	45,356	37,045	71,269	39,275	31,984	10,684	5,821	4,863	458	200	198
6	Kotwali ..	2,102	1,178	984	2,126	1,169	963	82	18	19	4	2	2
7	Karnalganj ..	58,301	31,763	26,538	49,402	27,105	22,397	8,628	4,512	4,116	271	146	126
8	Karnalganj ..	67,578	36,908	31,210	54,778	30,099	24,679	12,586	6,123	6,412	265	146	119
9	Karnalganj ..	35,000	19,483	16,107	32,053	17,682	14,451	3,319	1,600	1,553	348	185	163
10	Mohammabad ..	64,415	35,362	29,053	61,066	38,612	27,444	2,988	1,558	1,424	376	192	184
11	Nawabganj ..	51,832	28,201	23,631	49,017	26,090	22,327	2,710	1,440	1,261	105	62	43
12	Shamsabad ..	38,975	21,134	17,841	32,606	17,815	14,691	6,120	3,121	2,999	849	198	151
13	Sarni Moran ..	93,207	50,491	42,716	74,577	40,668	38,909	17,951	9,458	8,493	679	365	314
14	Saurikh ..	69,804	38,716	31,148	55,993	36,080	29,293	9,773	1,987	1,785	169	99	70
15	Tirwa ..	61,339	34,240	27,090	57,709	32,276	25,432	9,005	1,900	1,645	25	13	12
16	Thatia ..	30,989	17,410	13,579	27,267	15,353	11,914	9,304	1,858	1,506	358	199	159
Total		900,022	494,017	406,005	788,623	40	353,323	104,293	54,804	49,489	7,106	3,913	3,198





TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total	Males	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1909 ..	29,954	15,006	14,948	32.35	41,838	21,881	19,957	45.19
1910 ..	38,440	20,214	18,226	41.52	41,242	21,665	19,577	44.54
1911 ..	37,508	17,722	17,846	40.57	48,661	24,940	23,721	52.56
1912 ..	43,963	23,116	20,847	48.84	31,462	16,619	14,843	34.95
1913 ..	45,759	23,787	21,972	50.84	40,447	21,232	19,215	44.94
1914 ..	44,474	23,035	21,409	49.41	34,455	18,031	16,424	38.28

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Total deaths from—

Year	All causes	Deaths from—	Deaths from—	Deaths from—	Deaths from—	Deaths from—
1891	31,116	1,012	1	2,551	471	
1892	30,747	810	4	2,524	221	
1893	30,977	824	2	2,589	207	
1894	30,977	4,412	1	2,535	181	
1895	30,117	824	1	2,510	141	
1896	30,117	71	1	2,529	141	
1897	30,117	47	1,210	2,510	205	
1898	30,117	..	2	2,510	109	
1899	30,117	..	3	2,510	71	
1900	30,117	1	1	2,510	97	
1901	30,117	1,012	..	2,510	191	
1902	30,117	1,012	1	2,510	51	
1903	30,117	1,012	1	2,510	145	
1904	30,117	7,101	2	2,510	154	
1905	30,117	10,271	1	2,510	62	
1906	30,117	1,401	26	2,510	172	
1907	30,117	10,215	22	2,510	176	
1908	30,117	2,510	215	2,510	179	
1909	30,117	2,510	71	2,510	60	
1910	30,117	2,510	21	2,510	191	
1911	30,117	4,591	1,077	2,510	444	
1912	30,117	199	51	2,510	123	
1913	30,117	2,510	141	2,510	179	
1914	30,117	622	20	2,510	222	







TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1322 Fassi.

Pargana and tahsil.	Cultivated.											Double-cropped.
	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.		
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kanauj	114,307	13,207	22,409	21,941	..	19,390	..	2,552	56,749	78,691	14,180	
Tahsil Kanauj	114,307	13,207	22,409	21,941	..	19,390	..	2,552	56,749	78,691	14,180	
Tirwa	129,135	35,960	28,936	29,030	20,037	6,405	..	2,588	35,279	64,339	14,145	
Saurikh	49,449	6,937	12,250	13,799	11,508	1,314	..	977	17,063	90,892	5,939	
Sakaspur	39,550	3,819	19,237	9,007	5,583	3,119	..	305	7,947	16,934	4,559	
Saknawa	24,824	7,640	5,247	6,703	2,968	3,391	..	350	5,328	11,937	3,112	
Tahsil Tirwa	242,958	53,256	65,630	58,375	40,126	14,239	..	4,220	65,427	124,072	27,755	
Ohhivraman	77,937	11,393	12,185	23,777	18,320	8,459	..	1,988	30,682	54,459	10,116	
Talgram	75,557	10,718	16,438	15,803	..	13,729	..	2,074	32,533	49,866	6,411	
Tahsil Ohhivraman	153,414	22,011	28,668	39,580	18,920	23,198	..	4,052	63,235	102,815	16,527	
Bhojpur	73,573	4,915	15,174	14,571	..	13,377	..	1,394	38,913	53,434	8,991	
Shamshabad East	82,874	6,660	22,113	20,618	41	19,593	..	984	33,433	54,101	8,461	
Pahara	27,393	6,210	5,813	6,820	990	5,062	..	168	8,555	15,975	6,920	
Muhammabad	82,423	9,247	4,819	7,690	1	7,303	..	383	10,667	18,357	3,173	
Tahsil Farrukhabad	216,268	27,032	47,919	49,699	1,032	45,898	..	2,829	91,618	141,317	27,545	
Shamshabad West	123,914	16,338	26,524	34,693	13,940	18,903	..	2,845	43,304	81,057	14,025	
Kampil	109,397	16,430	29,085	16,076	7,577	7,598	..	901	47,796	63,872	12,125	
Tahsil Kaimganj	239,311	32,793	55,589	50,769	20,517	26,508	..	8,745	94,160	144,929	26,151	
Amritpur	75,074	12,670	14,782	7,992	..	5,200	..	2,792	17,759	47,633	17,759	
Faramnagar	20,670	4,921	7,642	1,081	..	704	..	377	7,036	8,107	2,075	
Khakhatman	9,964	8,617	2,645	2,000	..	1,192	..	803	11,702	13,704	4,819	
Tahsil Aligarh	115,708	21,208	25,069	11,073	..	7,096	..	3,977	58,868	69,431	24,653	
District Total	1,076,046	169,507	245,284	231,688	74,995	194,857	..	21,394	439,617	659,255	136,811	

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kunauj.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram and gram alone.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed	Bajra alone and mixed,	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
Fasli.														
1811	47,917	7,040	5,802	7,428	10,227	11,324	532	3,914	42,947	13,670	12,245	898	7,092	4,582
1812	43,562	7,158	6,257	7,039	8,278	11,529	742	3,560	44,917	13,312	10,729	1,445	8,065	3,824
1813	40,072	2,787	5,999	4,595	5,208	15,274	943	3,727	48,808	14,316	9,918	1,283	9,257	8,091
1814	41,987	4,466	9,150	4,011	6,808	16,070	888	3,519	50,520	12,340	12,238	1,437	9,165	8,440
1815	32,310	2,394	1,134	1,819	12,378	9,142	1,093	2,909	49,941	13,459	10,538	1,605	9,730	8,248
1816	36,794	2,525	2,098	8,090	14,753	10,199	976	2,804	50,692	14,888	12,681	1,056	9,425	7,955
1817	43,715	5,419	3,846	8,079	13,094	13,181	1,204	1,991	47,725	12,378	12,653	1,011	8,985	6,753
1818	44,415	6,106	4,844	8,024	13,874	13,609	1,015	2,184	45,537	12,724	12,426	559	8,243	7,482
1819	44,172	6,218	5,088	8,783	10,356	13,897	866	1,768	46,976	10,712	14,025	670	6,938	7,318
1820	43,716	7,242	7,769	4,979	8,180	12,849	940	1,431	47,177	14,162	12,040	854	9,071	5,721
1821	84,441	5,668	4,868	9,050	9,712	8,337	988	687	45,057	12,514	9,584	779	7,608	8,420
1822	39,755	7,323	7,101	3,973	8,447	10,602	726	769	50,609	13,215	12,960	713	9,180	8,111





TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Tirwa.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley	Barley and gram	Potatoes.	Opium	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bayra alone and mixed.	Rice	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
Fasli.														
1311	80,504	25,940	4,840	8,555	19,804	10,337	457	8,762	71,575	19,987	13,283	9,895	14,814	4,845
1312	80,941	22,274	5,368	8,695	19,318	13,389	653	7,562	79,866	17,081	11,230	17,362	16,651	8,348
1313	70,545	14,932	6,486	5,288	18,647	17,139	841	8,083	74,313	19,672	12,960	4,763	18,019	10,924
1314	67,257	16,213	4,980	6,068	14,864	12,236	863	8,335	98,286	20,791	12,701	16,374	20,612	12,803
1315	56,884	8,610	697	8,338	18,046	11,671	1,177	8,712	80,465	16,853	13,171	9,000	17,609	12,802
1316	61,036	12,099	1,441	4,699	21,029	11,539	1,161	6,967	86,417	19,703	14,553	11,823	18,542	13,315
1317	69,275	13,178	3,456	3,995	19,956	17,500	1,369	6,984	79,072	16,681	13,325	11,686	15,875	11,403
1318	60,100	16,487	4,010	4,641	17,762	16,964	998	6,188	75,590	17,922	13,395	6,855	15,946	11,733
1319	72,670	17,003	4,860	5,663	13,244	20,598	793	4,704	67,013	16,132	15,362	5,021	10,488	11,673
1320	68,451	18,476	5,617	5,713	12,680	16,574	807	3,520	81,753	18,663	12,720	10,938	16,296	13,577
1321	60,671	10,926	3,542	4,754	14,067	12,399	794	1,884	75,163	16,992	11,183	6,876	14,116	18,225
1322	61,746	19,926	3,985	5,473	12,446	11,774	804	1,861	87,056	19,221	14,767	10,357	17,491	18,154

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Chhībramau.

Year	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
Fasli.														
1810	58,986	10,044	10,728	8,427	8,173	10,700	960	3,488	52,410	15,566	13,823	3,148	9,441	4,850
1811	65,957	22,581	7,522	9,243	11,106	8,040	688	5,389	48,053	16,393	15,769	1,697	7,220	1,824
1812	63,024	19,810	8,347	8,954	8,296	10,836	884	4,742	52,894	16,133	14,777	3,782	8,683	3,307
1813	61,240	12,501	11,494	5,957	7,210	16,688	1,040	5,210	52,978	66,205	15,145	1,413	9,597	4,773
1814	59,093	14,563	9,515	7,423	7,241	12,913	1,136	5,057	60,205	16,804	16,106	3,250	11,188	5,396
1815	48,424	7,690	8,891	5,430	13,610	10,456	1,462	4,395	57,162	14,124	17,329	2,084	9,883	4,773
1816	55,802	12,101	4,720	7,706	13,618	11,579	1,247	4,054	58,373	15,502	18,277	2,042	9,783	6,130
1817	59,603	12,040	6,295	6,796	13,029	15,881	1,504	3,245	55,168	15,030	17,531	2,339	9,470	4,069
1818	60,270	16,112	7,523	6,543	11,203	13,883	1,440	3,167	54,656	14,843	18,607	1,182	9,157	5,407
1819	60,244	16,424	9,035	6,583	8,351	14,237	1,359	1,968	51,494	12,982	19,256	763	6,041	5,800
1820	59,071	17,893	10,429	6,291	8,164	11,703	1,428	1,432	66,288	15,015	17,401	2,815	9,106	5,803
1821	52,130	12,478	10,852	4,070	7,652	13,188	1,197	672	54,785	14,356	15,377	1,855	8,167	8,383
1822	56,748	15,315	11,960	4,535	6,803	12,923	1,203	644	61,088	15,120	19,580	2,009	10,175	7,322







TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Farrukhabad.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
Fasli.														
1315 ..	64,484	10,941	4,412	9,314	13,775	14,573	6,418	4,057	80,069	28,165	21,401	3,805	15,178	2,482
1316 ..	79,652	18,095	5,133	14,659	15,267	16,652	6,892	2,744	80,756	31,023	21,541	1,848	15,802	1,869
1317 ..	85,625	18,419	7,975	12,329	14,092	22,489	6,859	2,001	76,747	28,891	20,662	1,964	1,804	1,909
1318 ..	86,264	21,593	11,298	10,280	10,759	22,187	6,882	1,686	76,472	27,076	23,944	844	15,359	2,676
1319 ..	89,518	25,104	10,631	11,058	9,639	23,718	6,592	765	68,401	20,042	30,046	457	10,392	1,277
1320 ..	84,654	26,280	11,674	9,813	9,795	18,157	6,233	744	77,609	26,492	24,655	1,369	14,918	3,201
1321 ..	71,071	22,848	8,244	9,091	10,625	13,598	4,799	394	78,867	25,085	20,892	1,242	13,533	6,030
1322 ..	81,169	27,370	10,855	10,133	10,122	16,116	4,564	430	81,156	26,621	25,630	1,420	13,688	4,438

Farrukhabdd District.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Farrukhabad.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops.														
Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram alone	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
<i>Fauji.</i>														
1815 ..	70,012	20,945	7,420	4,871	8,323	9,882	1,948	3,219	86,884	21,650	17,916	9,184	12,181	6,019
1816 ..	85,876	42,315	8,099	8,082	10,446	10,797	2,053	2,459	84,470	22,001	17,150	6,094	13,925	5,487
1817 ..	90,631	44,036	9,285	7,783	9,649	13,713	2,365	1,547	76,540	20,097	17,695	4,722	12,282	4,977
1818 ..	90,313	46,006	11,736	6,200	7,470	12,572	2,164	1,452	71,253	17,852	18,571	2,542	11,498	6,323
1819 ..	92,203	48,896	10,508	6,895	7,250	12,339	2,037	708	66,144	13,883	22,688	2,424	7,167	4,819
1820 ..	87,358	48,500	10,369	6,569	7,156	8,472	2,119	685	70,300	17,726	19,840	4,016	10,528	8,349
1821 ..	72,838	43,181	5,356	5,409	7,149	6,977	1,834	448	74,155	15,714	19,023	3,785	9,081	11,541
1822 ..	85,162	47,975	8,600	6,380	7,306	9,327	1,753	620	83,552	18,411	22,990	4,885	11,855	10,774





TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Khaga.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Sajja alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.												
1803	88,339	16,560	7,063	42,348	17,187	4,262	102,103	28,715	58,893	11,087	15	185
1806	97,760	17,769	6,885	43,047	24,117	4,865	103,436	35,230	30,717	6,612	10	238
1807	101,338	17,234	7,114	45,686	23,443	5,593	99,858	43,680	22,226	10,504	2	388
1808	102,105	16,223	6,281	45,325	27,998	*	97,004	56,157	31,366	10,977	8	523
1809	103,061	20,037	6,935	45,917	27,998	5,144	103,820	36,809	28,760	7,145	22	708
1810	105,805	22,304	8,379	50,741	23,642	4,816	107,364	42,655	27,748	7,194	12	458
1811	107,773	21,389	9,720	49,706	17,764	5,074	95,231	26,948	31,890	11,950	13	283
1812	92,471	13,682	3,013	41,404	20,250	4,495	106,106	40,378	31,761	5,110	15	420
1814	88,376	18,710	3,416	47,027	24,766	5,138	119,279	40,736	33,653	8,731	34	559
1815	77,088	12,413	1,150	36,854	20,377	4,802	119,689	41,406	38,157	8,121	30	630
1816	84,816	14,738	4,580	40,707	16,037	4,451	119,819	39,537	29,642	10,517	32	661
1817	94,068	17,261	5,425	44,656	20,382	3,417	115,388	33,377	37,890	10,543	22	455
1818	98,873	18,466	5,510	48,063	22,339	3,193	105,828	34,782	32,747	10,800	32	325
1819	110,997	19,886	7,829	58,576	21,693	3,309	105,129	29,597	32,233	13,403	35	409
1820	87,453	16,916	2,119	42,617	24,543	3,010	80,302	14,224	20,332	19,763	11	585
1821	87,152	17,129	2,354	41,495	23,198	1,893	92,016	24,752	29,117	9,970	12	602
1822	87,152			41,495	23,025	1,863	106,891	36,674	30,795	14,201	7	314

\* No returns available on account of census operations. | † No Jinswar was prepared owing to settlement operations

TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice.

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tran- quility (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and daktari.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1897	23	124	368	..	32	45	89	18	377	131	44	41	9	3
1898	22	13	67	..	35	83	73	15	95	109	42	15	14	33
1899	47	18	68	..	37	39	158	7	56	135	37	13	20	52
1900	15	14	18	..	32	36	8	7	78	130	40	2	6	18
1901	23	9	18	..	5	32	126	7	62	139	50	21	4	43
1902	68	15	44	4	14	31	122	13	32	162	74	44	18	38
1903	44	69	36	1	20	41	98	9	48	103	44	39	22	34
1904	81	13	21	..	6	24	88	2	23	84	45	24	9	82
1905	59	23	70	..	12	1	137	2	50	154	51	25	0	24
1906	40	8	89	..	10	11	177	5	64	119	67	80	3	28
1907	80	34	101	..	2	29	87	13	49	93	33	14	1	23
1908	72	12	70	..	3	14	129	4	24	101	34	13	3	19
1909	6	6	86	..	18	27	81	2	28	70	45	31	15	39
1910	93	6	40	..	21	15	57	7	23	86	39	43	7	72
1911	19	15	104	..	13	24	98	..	28	58	53	41	3	118
1912	75	7	108	..	20	24	88	..	23	68	88	75	10	89
1913	109	11	68	..	33	35	90	4	28	75	40	74	13	80
1914	38	4	121	..	15	23	138	4	43	89	40	41	6	77





TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice.

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tran- quillity (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and daktaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1897	23	124	368	..	32	45	89	18	377	121	44	41	9	3
1898	22	18	67	..	35	33	79	15	95	109	42	15	14	33
1899	47	18	68	..	37	39	158	7	58	136	37	13	20	52
1900	15	14	18	..	32	36	8	7	78	130	40	2	6	18
1901	28	9	18	..	5	32	126	7	62	139	60	21	4	43
1902	68	15	44	4	14	31	123	13	32	162	74	44	13	38
1903	44	69	36	1	20	41	98	9	48	103	44	39	23	34
1904	81	13	21	..	6	24	88	2	23	84	45	24	9	92
1905	59	23	70	..	12	1	137	2	50	154	51	25	6	24
1906	40	8	89	..	10	11	177	5	64	119	67	80	3	23
1907	80	34	101	..	2	29	87	18	49	93	33	14	1	23
1908	72	12	79	..	3	14	129	4	24	101	34	13	8	19
1909	12	6	36	..	18	27	81	2	28	70	45	31	15	39
1910	93	6	40	..	21	15	57	7	23	86	29	43	7	72
1911	19	16	104	..	13	24	98	..	28	58	52	41	3	118
1912	75	7	103	..	20	24	88	4	23	58	38	75	10	89
1913	109	11	68	..	33	35	96	2	28	75	40	74	12	80
1914	38	4	121	..	15	23	138	4	43	89	40	41	6	77



TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana.	Year of settlement.									
	1st 1803-05.	2nd 1806-08	3rd 1809-12.	4th 1813-36.	5th 1836.	Revision 1845.	6th 1870.	7th 1902.	Revision 1911-12.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Bhojpur ..	64,388	64,388	67,106	67,255	76,007	70,582	82,812	82,995	83,332	
Pahara ..	16,543	16,699	17,035	17,500	20,657	23,306	32,979	38,451	40,315	
Shamshabad East ..	77,912	78,811	80,069	82,970	81,093	77,711	82,463	96,920	95,623	
Muhammabad ..	28,120	30,822	30,351	30,602	31,864	33,003	36,900	39,012	37,718	
Tahsil Farrukhabad ..	1,86,993	1,90,720	1,93,781	1,98,637	2,21,630	2,06,405	2,38,151	2,57,392	2,56,917	
Shamshabad West ..	1,14,036	1,14,594	1,14,010	1,24,129	1,26,459	1,20,369	1,36,106	1,37,098	1,37,717	
Kampil ..	78,800	67,684	75,126	83,465	81,010	76,300	63,373	77,914	79,122	
Tahsil Kaimganj ..	1,92,896	1,82,378	1,83,136	2,09,594	2,07,469	1,96,669	219,579	216,012	216,533	
Chhibramau ..	91,507	91,003	86,565	96,843	1,01,137	87,016	94,670	91,242	94,070	
Talgram ..	89,492	90,284	72,932	1,18,956	1,16,641	99,049	1,04,220	96,740	97,159	
Tahsil Chhibramau ..	1,79,929	1,81,292	1,69,497	2,09,799	2,17,678	1,86,094	250,800	1,10,932	1,91,179	
Kanauj ..	3,00,280	1,98,141	2,19,238	2,38,976	2,18,789	1,94,169	2,06,000	1,65,950	1,91,958	
Tahsil Kanauj ..	2,00,280	1,98,141	2,19,238	2,38,976	2,18,789	1,94,169	2,02,000	1,95,950	1,94,938	
Tirwa ..	1,50,612	1,45,393	1,62,311	2,11,377	1,72,614	1,66,930	1,50,950	1,62,639	1,62,562	
Saurikh ..	..	..	..	61,452	67,741	45,114	52,390	47,437	47,286	
Sakotpur ..	..	..	..	..	40,781	38,006	41,350	40,579	40,533	
Sakawa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,810	2,572	2,670	
Tahsil Tirwa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,63,470	2,53,937	2,63,251	
Amrotpur ..	62,839	65,924	78,490	87,711	77,252	76,311	89,308	81,270	81,020	
Khukhatman ..	28,964	20,401	22,095	23,003	24,383	22,632	24,700	19,476	23,063	
Paramnagar ..	15,471	17,018	15,741	20,054	16,800	15,420	15,316	7,100	13,142	
Tahsil Aligarh ..	1,07,264	1,03,843	1,10,296	1,30,708	1,18,495	1,19,933	1,28,384	1,06,837	1,18,129	
District Total	10,83,886	11,05,403	11,64,124	13,32,077	12,92,717	11,66,612	12,35,467	12,19,697	12,41,630	





TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1322 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i- Akbari.	Revenue	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultiva- ted.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Bhojpur ..	Bhojpur ..	83,601	9,712	93,313	1 11 10	1 4 3
Pahara ..	..	40,478	6,475	46,953	3 0 10	1 11 5
Shamshabad East	..	96,016	10,097	1,06,713	1 15 6	1 4 7
Muhammabad	..	37,759	3,955	41,708	2 4 4	1 4 7
Tahsil Farrukha- bad.	..	2,58,448	30,239	2,88,687	2 0 8	1 5 4
Shamshabad West	..	1,39,908	14,855	1,54,158	1 14 5	1 3 11
Kampil ..	Karaoli ..	81,276	8,612	89,888	1 6 9	0 15 3
Tahsil Kaimganj	Ohibramau and	2,20,579	23,467	2,44,046	1 10 11	1 0 9
Chibramau ..	Sikandarpur. Udhu in Kanauj	94,271	10,212	1,04,483	1 14 8	1 5 7
Talgram ..	..	97,269	9,742	1,07,011	2 3 5	1 6 8
Tahsil Ohibramau	..	1,91,540	19,954	2,11,494	2 0 10	1 6 1
Kanauj ..	..	1,95,186	19,550	2,14,736	2 11 8	1 14 1
Tahsil Kanauj	..	1,95,186	19,550	2,14,736	2 11 8	1 14 1
Tirwa ..	..	1,62,577	16,257	1,78,834	2 15 6	1 6 2
Saurikh ..	..	47,372	4,855	52,227	1 11 1	1 0 11
Sakatpur ..	..	40,533	4,075	44,608	2 10 2	1 2 1
Sakrawa ..	Sakrawa ..	2,870	2,679	5,549	0 7 5	0 3 7
Tahsil Tirwa ..	..	2,58,352	27,866	2,81,218	2 4 3	1 2 6
Amritpur ..	..	81,646	8,102	89,808	1 14 2	1 3 2
Khakhatman ..	..	13,081	1,308	14,384	1 0 9	0 11 6
Paramnagar ..	..	23,332	2,333	25,665	3 2 3	1 3 10
Tahsil Aligarh	..	1,18,009	11,798	1,29,807	1 13 10	1 1 11
District Total ..	..	12,37,114	1,32,874	13,69,988	2 1 2	1 4 6

TABLE XI.—*Ecceise, Farrukhabad District.*

Year.	Receipts from Foreign Liquors.	Country spirit.			Receipts from dist.	Drugs.		Optum.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—		
		Country spirit.		Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts.	Consumption.	Liquor including stamps.	Drugs.			Optum.	Optum.	Drugs.	Optum.			
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.													Gauja.	Charas.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1901-02...	Rs. 1,150	90,771	27,304	Rs. 24,911	39,710	...	91-32	Rs. 9,803	31-30	Rs. 106,402	3,086	1,262	140	95	18	84	116	
1902-03...	1,068	94,097	27,878	25,084	41,053	...	101-5	10,108	24-38	173,301	3,501	1,337	440	110	18	84	130	
1903-04...	2,064	1,04,382	27,788	22,258	50,319	...	78-24	9,671	22-23	197,662	2,570	1,303	615	104	20	84	212	
1904-05...	2,168	1,21,600	53,868	18,153	58,860	...	77-31	9,117	21-31	200,936	3,104	1,542	640	69	22	84	122	
1905-06...	2,380	98,392	26,063	20,031	59,493	...	75-16	9,160	21-38	191,544	3,403	1,378	630	100	22	84	131	
1906-07...	681	114,423	53,344	18,993	55,230	...	63-13	9,060	24-23	200,630	3,790	1,460	611	108	20	84	110	
1907-08...	783	1,07,610	25,535	20,190	52,980	...	41-3	9,877	22-23	191,548	2,017	1,393	675	107	18	81	105	
1908-09...	612/8	1,04,604-12	16,801 1/2	20,074	50,140	...	53-19	12,285-14-5	29-20	187,816-2-8	3,510-5-1	1,342	638	133	19	53	83	
1909-10...	712/8	1,34,683-0-0	19,972 1/2	20,317-10-9	47,734-5-4	...	37-11	19,648-3-0	22-20	207,056-1-6	3,678-8-0	1,331	601	147	12	81	83	
1910-11...	628	1,43,860-13	24,840	25,535-12-4	52,105-8-0	...	31-35	10,105-5-0	35-20	245,460-7-4	4,148-6-7	1,554	583	308	12	51	82	
1911-12...	628	1,47,800-0	26,744 1/2	25,016-10-8	50,878-12-0	...	30-22	17,372-4-0	31-20	247,652-10-8	3,703-10-7	1,641	647	103	12	70	82	
1912-13...	600	1,76,525-10	31,050 1/2	22,801	57,305-4-0	...	60-23	23,018,	31-0	291,217	4,889	2,029	681	314	12	70	80	
1913-14...	600	1,70,871-8-0	27,228	25,810	49,784-2-0	...	28-38-7 1/2	22,657-12	24-0	267,233-0-0	4,357-3-1	2,170	650	226	9	79	70	
1914-15...	600	1,63,330-5-1	20,404 1/2	24,424-2-8	49,067-12-0	...	35-30-9 1/2	24,168-0	25-3	201,697-3-3	7,789-2-11	2,063	570	373	9	78	78	







TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from.			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
1901-02 .. ..	40,413	1,65,691	2,08,848	4,916
1902-03 .. ..	35,756	1,41,673	1,79,594	4,588
1903-04 .. ..	36,990	1,51,975	1,90,829	3,783
1904-05 .. ..	40,215	1,62,258	2,04,565	4,712
1905-06 .. ..	42,904	1,66,854	2,11,070	4,862
1906-07 .. ..	41,502	1,80,645	2,24,293	4,692
1907-08 .. ..	40,552	1,89,396	2,32,126	5,350
1908-09 .. ..	42,776	1,86,595	2,31,620	4,666
1909-1910 .. ..	43,216	2,23,546	2,69,552	5,374
1910-11 .. ..	40,494	2,65,067	3,03,044	5,274
1911-12 .. ..	42,595	2,33,840	2,79,289	6,422
1912-13 .. ..	43,194	2,23,189	2,69,510	6,153
1913-14 .. ..	49,269	2,35,965	2,88,311	6,022
1914-15 .. ..	44,122	2,21,418	2,68,891	6,541

TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses- sors.	Tax.	Asses- sors.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.				
						Asses- sors.	Tax.	Asses- sors.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13







TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsil (Part IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Chhibramau.				Tahsil Kanauj.				Tahsil Aligarh.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1901-02	156	2,117	10	1,037	164	2,354	19	2,708	53	780	..	..
1902-03	175	2,256	10	968	186	2,819	24	3,518	58	945	..	..
1903-04	29	664	10	913	46	1,110	28	3,197	19	433	..	..
1904-05	30	660	11	913	46	1,287	28	3,384	19	433	..	..
1905-06	27	608	11	945	41	1,123	24	3,654	16	365	..	..
1906-07	38	753	10	767	41	1,128	27	3,473	15	343	..	52
1907-08	32	718	10	741	41	1,100	27	3,514	16	381	1	55
1908-09	82	818	12	925	40	1,146	24	3,257	17	436	1	64
1909-10	26	645	12	898	48	1,228	21	2,938	17	494	1	64
1910-11	39	734	12	912	51	1,329	26	3,943	17	494	1	64
1911-12	32	764	11	829	56	1,482	32	4,080	17	529	1	84
1912-13	33	771	12	912	60	1,441	38	5,087	16	468	2	186
1913-14	47	1,063	13	930	61	1,527	43	5,624	17	494	2	186
1914-15	84	1,904	13	979	99	2,271	68	10,200	17	478	3	188







TABLE XV.—District, Board.

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.										
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total Expendi- ture.	Contributions to provincial funds.	General Ad- ministration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.	
																Rs.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	Rs.
1901-02	9,902	4,640	18	1,777	3,628	13,903	23,762	1,11,172	..	2,120	37,603	11,103	629	88	54,704	4,275	700	Rs.
1902-03	11,247	5,201	..	1,526	3,812	15,590	25,959	1,95,886	..	2,267	45,173	12,500	676	86	69,137	4,813	700	Rs.
1903-04	11,970	4,949	..	1,817	3,830	16,499	22,765	1,51,611	..	2,047	47,651	13,543	800	325	80,925	5,018	700	Rs.
1904-05	11,849	4,990	..	2,028	3,756	14,368	22,774	1,68,991	..	2,146	47,582	14,708	764	98	69,487	3,556	700	Rs.
1905-06	11,171	5,115	..	2,034	5,528	13,056	23,684	1,51,818	..	3,359	49,082	14,022	743	189	79,459	4,001	1,450	Rs.
1906-07	10,850	4,994	..	2,391	3,184	12,456	28,733	1,55,531	..	3,091	53,494	14,266	1,332	198	76,526	5,174	1,450	Rs.
1907-08	12,669	5,081	..	2,002	3,733	17,020	24,619	1,76,853	..	3,850	57,609	15,927	1,503	329	89,173	4,912	2,050	Rs.
1908-09	12,918	5,539	..	1,738	2,990	13,153	26,721	1,70,849	..	4,207	63,906	17,137	3,369	355	76,829	4,706	850	Rs.
1909-10	13,259	5,978	..	2,687	3,233	17,000	33,432	1,79,230	..	3,749	57,338	18,914	2,701	423	90,537	4,539	1,015	Rs.
1910-11	9,061	6,992	80	2,390	6,703	17,531	21,085	1,57,794	..	3,839	50,631	18,601	2,971	680	76,038	4,319	715	Rs.
1911-12	8,244	26,707	60	2,167	3,103	16,994	21,967	1,57,486	..	3,978	49,914	18,965	2,792	1,170	75,365	4,597	715	Rs.
1912-13	8,844	9,592	60	2,260	3,368	16,970	23,847	1,47,614	..	3,956	48,563	19,119	2,997	68	67,523	4,783	700	Rs.
1913-14	9,207	17,914	462	2,743	9,506	22,437	25,647	1,62,002	..	4,757	54,101	22,766	3,536	1,537	10,866	4,749	700	Rs.
1914-15	14,477	10,645	432	24,64	86,432	13,768	95,590	2,55,784	..	7,090	58,255	25,515	3,650	3,074	1,52,666	4,244	1,300	Rs.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.							Total.		
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.		Public instruction.	Other heads.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1901-02 ..	59,929	..	2,459	1,450	..	7,044	70,782	7,222	11,356	2,349	865	11,948	3,204	7,177	4,844	5,077	54,042
1902-03 ..	68,347	..	2,419	1,479	..	9,075	81,320	7,045	12,941	33,919	148	13,000	3,204	4,983	5,542	6,041	86,823
1903-04 ..	55,857	..	2,156	1,593	..	9,430	70,036	7,586	14,502	37,556	476	12,686	3,204	4,701	5,316	6,284	92,231
1904-05 ..	62,272	..	1,695	1,447	..	23,150	88,570	8,228	14,114	18,503	747	19,584	3,204	11,239	5,564	6,630	81,816
1905-06 ..	58,868	..	2,319	1,565	..	19,882	77,684	9,717	7,658	9,912	1,096	29,586	3,204	13,822	6,177	5,870	86,998
1906-07 ..	56,028	..	2,143	2,367	..	43,087	103,625	9,668	2,102	14,885	1,075	32,679	3,204	11,468	5,958	5,469	86,508
1907-08 ..	59,142	..	1,958	1,935	..	31,890	94,425	9,677	2,982	2,725	2,353	38,214	3,404	17,757	6,268	8,560	91,930
1908-09 ..	57,424	..	1,712	2,623	..	31,777	93,542	9,797	5,064	4,898	1,168	35,939	4,032	15,960	6,371	6,244	88,993
1909-10 ..	57,498	..	1,880	2,850	..	29,098	91,326	9,518	5,063	28,371	1,607	33,802	3,204	11,573	6,271	6,072	1,00,451
1910-11 ..	60,961	..	2,025	3,303	..	25,632	91,924	9,351	6,171	18,863	1,666	31,802	3,204	15,374	6,248	5,939	98,113
1911-12 ..	57,346	..	1,996	3,489	..	25,607	88,498	9,477	6,347	8,806	921	30,561	3,204	15,239	6,119	6,781	87,995
1912-13 ..	58,844	..	1,931	3,600	..	22,135	81,510	9,924	6,492	9,317	905	28,966	3,204	11,818	6,288	5,903	82,812
1913-14 ..	61,140	..	4,325	4,579	..	23,859	93,903	10,181	7,412	..	3,031	30,680	3,204	13,653	6,262	5,970	80,598
1914-15 ..	49,170	..	4,408	4,559	..	24,152	82,284	10,633	6,756	..	340	34,501	3,204	16,206	17,320	6,867	95,320





TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1915.*

Thanas	Sub- Inspec- tois.	Head Consta- bles.	Con- sta- bles.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Chauki- dars.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Farrukhabad includ- ing 6 outposts.	3	12	115	..	74	10
2. Kaimganj ..	2	2	27	..	148	2
3. Kamalganj ..	2	1	14	..	149	10
4. Gursahaiganj ..	2	1	12	*5	209	8
5. Indergarh ..	2	1	16	..	127	3
6. Sarai Miran includ- ing Kanauj Ohungee.	2	3	34	..	205	14
7. Saurikh ..	2	1	12	..	152	4
8. Ohhibramau ..	2	2	14	..	180	12
9. Aligarh ..	2	1	14	..	195	8
10. Fatehgarh including Colonelganj outpost.	2	3	35	..	43	..
11. Nawabganj ..	2	1	12	..	127	6
12. Kampil ..	1	1	10	..	99	2
13. Shamshabad ..	1	2	17	..	98	2
14. Thathia ..	2	1	15	..	145	6
15. Muhammadabad ..	2	1	11	..	152	12
Civil Reserve ..	7	18	106	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	22	184	..	..	..
Total ..	37	68	598	5	2,073	104

\* 1 Jamadar and 4 Chaukidars at Talgram.

TABLE XVIII.—Education.

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-02 ..	163	6,567	241	7	927	..	165	5,640	241
1902-03 ..	229	8,264	365	8	1,023	..	221	7,241	365
1903-04 ..	224	8,284	430	8	199	..	216	8,085	430
1904-05 ..	213	8,092	439	8	972	..	205	7,110	439
1905-06 ..	233	9,596	574	9	1,253	..	224	8,343	574
1906-07 ..	228	9,663	563	10	1,407	3	218	8,256	560
1907-08 ..	208	9,172	652	10	1,637	10	198	7,535	652
1908-09 ..	225	8,330	1,045	11	1,523	22	214	6,807	1,023
1909-10 ..	229	9,057	842	11	1,012	7	218	8,045	835
1910-11 ..	234	9,378	1,390	11	983	5	225	8,407	1,355
1911-12 ..	242	10,206	1,654	11	839	2	231	9,367	1,652
1912-13 ..	258	10,879	1,908	11	944	3	247	10,635	1,905
1913-14 ..	271	11,806	2,295	12	1,184	5	259	10,762	2,290
1914-15 ..	283	13,778	2,484	12	1,069	5	271	12,709	2,479







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Scholars in roll.
Farukhabad.	Mohammadabad.	Mohammadabad ..	Upper Primary District Board.	91
		Maudha ..	Ditto ..	84
		Model Shankerpur ..	Ditto ..	87
		Pipar Gaon ..	Ditto ..	96
		Mund Gaon ..	Lower Primary. ..	49
		Sakwai ..	Ditto ..	42
		Rohela ..	Ditto ..	61
		Ugarpur Sultan Patti	Lower Primary Aided	80
		Bharatpur ..	Ditto. ..	33
		Maudha ..	Lower Primary Girls —Aided	20
		Rajipur ..	Upper Primary District Board.	91
		Kamal Ganj ..	Ditto ..	132
		Yaqut Ganj ..	Ditto ..	111
		Akhmelpur ..	Ditto ..	91
		Singhi Rampur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	51
	Bhojpur.	Khuda Ganj ..	Ditto ..	53
		Jahan Ganj ..	Ditto ..	60
		Bahorikpur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Pattia Ohheda Singh	Ditto ..	54
		Jarari ..	Ditto ..	31
		Godanpur Turra ..	Ditto ..	47
		Bhojpur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Tajpur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Kori Khera ..	Lower Primary Aided	57
		Ratanpur ..	Upper Primary Aided	24
		Bar Kheria ..	Lower Primary Aided	24
		Kandrapur ..	Ditto. ..	36
		Bahorikpur ..	Lower Primary Girls' Aided.	20
		Rajepur Sarai Meda ..	Lower Primary Aided	18
	Shamshabad East.	Merapur ..	Upper Primary District Board.	112
		Siroli ..	Ditto ..	111
		Madanpur ..	Ditto ..	89
		Nib Karori ..	Ditto ..	80
		Bihar ..	Ditto ..	90
		Bara Kesho ..	Ditto ..	83
		Khanisapur ..	Ditto ..	92
		Jeonta ..	Ditto ..	91
		Pattari ..	Lower Primary District Board.	81
		Ukhara ..	Ditto ..	50
		Mahoi ..	Ditto ..	69
		Khimsapur ..	Secondary Vernacular Unaided.	103
		Dhirpur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	36
		Pakhana ..	Ditto ..	65
		Gotasi ..	Upper Primary Aided	44
		Nagla Benaik ..	Lower Primary Aided	30

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	Class of Schools.	Scholars in roll.
Farrukhabad—(concluded).	Shamshabad. East. concluded.	Bankia ..	Lower Primary Aided..	38
		Deo Sami ..	Ditto ..	27
		Khunsepur ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	29
		Farrukhabad ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	123
		Ditto ..	Training Class District Board.	6
		Ditto ..	Practicing School, District Board.	38
		Fateh garh ..	Upper Primary Municipal Board.	120
		Rakab Ganj ..	Ditto ..	154
		Palra Talab ..	Ditto ..	114
		Sahab Ganj ..	Ditto ..	92
	Pabura.	Bholepur ..	Upper Primary District Board	67
		Masani ..	Lower Primary District Board.	72
		Burhpur ..	Ditto ..	67
		Man Darwaza ..	Lower Primary Municipal Board.	34
		Koosha Bagh ..	Ditto ..	31
		Fatehgarh Hathi khana ..	Ditto ..	41
		Navadia ..	Ditto ..	32
		Khetakpura ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bazarin ..	Ditto ..	20
		Ghora Nakhas ..	Ditto ..	33
		Madar's Darwaza ..	Ditto ..	62
		Gher Sair Khan ..	Ditto ..	25
		Bijadharpur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	66
		Rampura ..	Lower Primary Aided.	26
		Hathipur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Mohalla Nawab Niamat Khan.	Ditto ..	21
		Mohalla Seth ..	Ditto ..	25
		Mohalla Nala Machhratta ..	Ditto ..	19
		Mohalla Maubji ..	Ditto ..	11
		Mohalla Masjid Bi Bi Saheb.	Upper Primary District Board.	47
		Fatehgarh ..	Upper Primary Girls, Government.	67
		Mohalla Sannapat ..	Lower Primary Girls, Municipal Board.	29
		Mohalla Nala Simit Shamal.	Ditto ..	23
		Mohalla Sadhwara ..	Ditto ..	29
		Gadi Khana, Fatehgarh ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	38
		Mohalla Nawab Niamat Khan.	Lower Primary Girls, Municipal Board.	31
		Baseli ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	30





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915.—(continued)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of Schools.	Scholars in roll.
Ohhibramau	Ohhibramau.	Ohhibramau ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	73
		Ditto ..	Training Class District Board.	6
		Ditto ..	Practising School District Board	52
		Ditto ..	Upper Primary District Board	180
		Bishungarh ..	Ditto ..	98
		Sikandarpur ..	Ditto ..	124
		Kaswal ..	Ditto ..	89
		Akbarpur ..	Ditto ..	80
		Ohandarpur ..	Ditto ..	78
		Bhaunrajpur ..	Ditto ..	81
		Sarai Gopal ..	Ditto ..	48
		Nigoh ..	Lower Primary District Board.	50
		Hathin ..	Ditto ..	72
		Itroli ..	Ditto ..	49
		Bahbalpur ..	Ditto ..	58
		Dalupur ..	Ditto ..	..
		Sansarpur ..	Lower Primary Aided..	59
		Kapusapur ..	Ditto ..	81
		Udharanpur ..	Ditto ..	90
		Nangain ..	Ditto ..	28
		Itrajpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Nagaria Mazra Pantharo	Upper Primary Aided	44
		Paraula ..	Lower Primary Aided	68
		Sikandarpur ..	Upper Girls Primary, District Board.	28 50
		Akbarpur ..	Lower Primary Girls Aided.	23
		Nigoh ..	Ditto ..	20
		Kaswah ..	Ditto ..	22
		Bahalpur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Ohhibramau Mohalla	Ditto ..	32
		Tewarian ..	Ditto ..	..
		Ohhibramau Mohalla	Ditto ..	29
		Mahmudganj.	..	..
		Talgram ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	128
		Gursolian Ganj ..	Upper Primary District Board.	119
		Sarai Piog ..	Ditto ..	72
		Tora Jakat ..	Ditto ..	73
		Nauli ..	Ditto ..	75
		Madho Nagar ..	Ditto ..	75
		Amolar ..	Lower Primary District Board	50
		Saligram ..	Ditto ..	122
		Tora Rabbu ..	Ditto ..	50

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of Schools.	Scholars in roll.
Chibramaw— (concluded).	Talgram— (concluded).	Samdan ..	Lower Primary District Board.	35
		Tahpur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Salempur ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	52
		Umraia ..	Ditto ..	33
		Amritpur ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	115
		Ditto ..	Training Class District Board.	6
		Aligarh ..	Upper Primary District Board.	67
		Allahganj ..	Ditto ..	75
		Kumhror ..	Ditto ..	64
		Zenapur Mohestpur ..	Ditto ..	81
	Amritpur.	Pithnapur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	50
		Karanpur Datt ..	Ditto ..	45
		Lilapur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Nagaria Jawahar ..	Ditto ..	54
		Sabalpur ..	Ditto ..	33
		Chaurasi ..	Ditto ..	67
		Chilenwa ..	Ditto ..	42
		Amritpur ..	Ditto ..	181
		Haluka Nagla ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	31
		Nihan Nagla ..	Ditto ..	24
		Dharampur Praria ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bhaspur Chaurasi ..	Ditto ..	10
		Amiapur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Husenpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Gujarpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Hariharpur ..	Ditto ..	40
	Param Nagar.	Kadhar ..	Lower Primary District Board.	39
		Sana ..	Ditto ..	65
		Paramnagar ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	15
		Sivasi ..	Ditto ..	29
	Khakhat Mau.	Khandauli ..	Upper Primary District Board.	92
		Bahadurpur ..	Ditto ..	80
		Barka ..	Ditto ..	95
		Darapur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	48
		Sidhi Chekarpur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Mohammadpur Gadhia ..	Ditto ..	48
		Kamaluddinpur ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	29
	Tirwa.	Bhawanipur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Tirwa ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	79
		Thatia ..	Ditto ..	99
		Bahosi ..	Upper Primary District Board.	68
		Agais ..	Ditto ..	82







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Scholars in roll
Tirwa—(concluded).	Tirwa—(concluded.)	Bhunnia .. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	95
		Umasdah .. ..	Ditto .. ..	99
		Khairnagar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	95
		Anser .. ..	Ditto .. ..	111
		Maghila .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	70
		Tirwa Khas .. ..	Ditto .. ..	51
		Tirwa Ganj .. ..	Ditto .. ..	91
		Thathia .. ..	Ditto .. ..	186
		Badausi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	42
		Jankhot .. ..	Ditto .. ..	42
		Sursi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	41
		Basta .. ..	Ditto .. ..	50
		Haraipur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	16
		Balanpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	32
		Tijlapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	80
		Karhana .. ..	Ditto .. ..	20
		Fatchpur Kapasapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	27
	Sakrawa.	Agans .. ..	Lower Primary Girls' Aided	26
		Sihiaipur .. ..	Lower Primary Aided	37
		Tirwa Khas .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
		Sakrawah .. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	91
		Nagla Bihari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	82
		Madhpura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	97
		Sharifpur .. ..	Lower Primary Aided .. ..	30
		Mukhana .. ..	Ditto .. ..	84
		Daranni .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Sakrawal .. ..	Lower Primary Girls' Aided.	32
	Saurikh.	Indargarh .. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	112
		Saurikh .. ..	Ditto .. ..	87
		Kankar Kum .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	62
		Bahadnarpur Majhgawn .. ..	Ditto .. ..	45
		Nizampur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	48
		Saurikh .. ..	Lower Primary girls Aided	26
	Sakatpur.	Haseran .. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	93
		Ghyaspur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	80
		Reri Rimpur .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	31
		Aroha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
		Birpur Baranher .. ..	Upper Primary District Board	28
		Khanpur .. ..	Lower Primary District Board	24
		Bilandapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	41
		Bihariapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	81
		Suksenpur .. ..	Lower Primary Aided .. ..	49
		Nadema .. ..	Ditto .. ..	29
		Ghayaspur .. ..	Lower Primary Girls' aided	28

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued.)

Tehsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of Schools.	Scholars in roll.
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Kaimganj .. ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	155
		Ditto .. ..	Training Class District Board.	6
		Ditto .. ..	Practising School District Board.	58
		Atanpur .. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	96
		Raipur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	122
		Kampil .. ..	Ditto .. ..	104
		Sikandarpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	69
		Kaimganj .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	196
		Kaun Khora .. ..	Ditto .. ..	35
		Silsanda .. ..	Ditto .. ..	32
		Gujarpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
		Pataura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	55
		Babbalpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	50
		Mamanpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
		Kaimganj .. ..	Upper Primary Girls District Board.	51
		Amlia Asa Nand .. ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	28
		Barkhora .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Baura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	25
	Shamshabad West.	Shamshabad .. ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	60
		Nawabganj .. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	93
		Khin Muni .. ..	Ditto .. ..	92
		Roshanabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	80
		Ugarpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	76
		Rashidabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	76
		Rajlamai .. ..	Ditto .. ..	186
		Khelwara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	63
		Kanasi .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	41
		Kanauli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	33
		Manjhana .. ..	Ditto .. ..	66
		Pilkhana .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	40
		Gusrapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	99
		Rokhia Khlaqbadpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
		Shamshabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	109
		Barai .. ..	Ditto .. ..	48
		Rajlamai .. ..	Secondary Vernacular ..	88
		Bhatasa .. ..	Upper Primary—Aided ..	56
		Kuian Khora .. ..	Lower Primary—Aided ..	32
		Shamshabad .. ..	Lower Primary Girls' Aided.	84





## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(concluded.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Scholars in roll.
Kannauj.	Kannauj.	Kannauj .. ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board	132
		Jalalabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	88
		Kannauj .. ..	Training Class District Board.	6
		Do. .. ..	Practising School District Board.	49
		Jaspurapur.. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	98
		Makrand Nagar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	117
		Mianganj .. ..	Ditto .. ..	96
		Gograpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	71
		Fatehpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	115
		Sarai Miran .. ..	Ditto .. ..	94
		Safaura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	77
		Panwara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	80
		Ohhipatti .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	130
		Godhani .. ..	Ditto .. ..	29
		Mozzampur.. ..	Ditto .. ..	71
		Ganga Mau .. ..	Ditto .. ..	60
		Anogi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	44
		Aqilpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	37
		Ohandapur.. ..	Ditto .. ..	50
		Jalesar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	37
		Matauli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	59
		Murian Buzurg .. ..	Ditto .. ..	79
		Sahjapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	20
		Daipur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	37
		Mirgawan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	50
		Mohanpur Ratanpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	38
		Nazrapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	47
		Ibrahimpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	28
		Kannauj .. ..	Ditto .. ..	162
		Jalalabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	117
		Kannauj .. ..	Upper Primary Girls' District Board.	101
		Makrand Nagar .. ..	Lower Primary—Aided Girls'.	25
		Jalalabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	57
		Jaspurapur.. ..	Ditto .. ..	22
		Kachhiapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	24
		Kannauj Mohalla Hajiganj.	Ditto .. ..	69

## ROADS, 1915.

				Miles	Fur.	Ft
<b>A.—Provincial 1st class metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.</b>						
(i)	Grand trunk road, Aligarh, Etah and Oawnpora section.			47	6	362
(ii)	Baroilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahai,anj trunk road ..			29	5	335
(iii)	Railway feeder road from grand trunk road to Sarai Miran railway station.			0	0	150
(iv)	Railway feeder road from Grand Trunk road to Gursahaiganj railway station.			0	0	300
(v)	Gursahaiganj goods shed on the Rajputana-Malwa railway.			0	0	100
(vi)	Sarai Miran goods shed on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway			0	0	50
(vii)	Railway feeder road from Baroilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahaiganj trunk road to Kaimganj railway station on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway.			0	1	230
(viii)	Etawah, Bewar and Fatehgarh road .. ..			29	4	325
(viii)	G. T. road .. ..			6	2	0
(ix)	E. B. F. road .. ..			2	4	583
Total ..				101	3	63
<b>A.—Local, 1st class metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.</b>						
(i)	Farrukhabad and Kaimganj road .. ..			18	2	437
(ii)	Farrukhabad-Patia road .. ..			3	3	208
(iii)	Farrukhabad-Ghatiaghat road .. ..			2	5	15
(iv)	Farrukhabad-Yakutganj road .. ..			4	7	64
(v)	Fatehgarh and Kadir Darwaza road .. ..			2	4	304
(vi)	Fatehgarh Lal Darwaza road .. ..			3	0	593
<b>Station roads.</b>						
(i)	Post office road .. ..			0	2	435
(ii)	Circular road .. ..			3	1	350
(iii)	Bargadia ghat road .. ..			0	1	550
(iv)	Bakha road .. ..			1	3	534
(v)	Masaini road .. ..			0	3	488
(vi)	Ganga Darwaza to Tokaghat .. ..			0	5	321
(vii)	Kanauj railway feeder road .. ..			1	5	332
(viii)	Kaimganj railway feeder road .. ..			1	0	573
(ix)	Shamsabad railway feeder road .. ..			2	4	70
(x)	Roshanabad railway feeder road .. ..			1	2	250
(xi)	Muhammadabad railway feeder road .. ..			2	1	144
(xii)	Ugarpur railway feeder road .. ..			1	3	435
(xiii)	Fatehgarh railway feeder road .. ..			0	0	550
(xiv)	Lal Darwaza to goods shed road .. ..			1	3	143
Total ..				53	0	246
<b>B —Partially bridged and drained.</b>						
(i)	Aligarh tahsil road .. ..			0	6	493
Total ..				0	6	493







## ROADS, 1915—(continued).

			Miles.	Fur.	Ft.
<i>A.—Second class unmetalled roads, bridged and drained throughout</i>					
(i) Aliganj and Farrukhabad road .. ..	..	..	17	5	640
Total .. ..	..	..	17	5	640
<i>B.—Second class unmetalled roads, partially bridged and drained.</i>					
(i) Amethi old and Ganga Darwaza road .. ..	..	..	1	4	0
(ii) Ayarwa Ohhibramau and Farrukhabad road .. ..	..	..	39	0	0
(iii) Burhnamau and Rakha road .. ..	..	..	1	0	0
(iv) Bela and Khudaganj road .. ..	..	..	22	4	0
(v) Bela and Mooraghat road .. ..	..	..	25	6	0
(vi) Bewar and Nekpur road .. ..	..	..	1	5	0
(vii) Bhadausi and Sheorajpur road .. ..	..	..	78	2	0
(viii) Colonelganj and Lakhoola road .. ..	..	..	16	5	0
(ix) Gauri Mahadeopur and Kaimganj road .. ..	..	..	16	5	0
(x) Gursahaiganj and Rakha road .. ..	..	..	1	0	0
(xi) Janawa Tal and Mehdighat road .. ..	..	..	3	0	0
(xii) Jasauli and Terra Malloo road .. ..	..	..	5	0	0
(xiii) Karerapatti and Saurikh road .. ..	..	..	25	4	0
(xiv) Lakhoola Bagh road .. ..	..	..	0	5	0
(xv) Mehrapur and Maupatti road .. ..	..	..	7	4	0
(xvi) Naugawan and Noranganj road .. ..	..	..	0	5	0
(xvii) Bahanabad railway feeder road .. ..	..	..	2	0	0
(xviii) Laldarwaza and Rakha road .. ..	..	..	4	0	0
Total .. ..	..	..	286	5	590
<i>Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>					
(i) Ohaurasi and Narainpur road .. ..	..	..	1	5	0
(ii) Daipur ghat and Grand trunk road .. ..	..	..	1	0	0
(iii) Farrukhabad and Punthar road .. ..	..	..	21	5	0
(iv) Hamirpur and Samdhin road .. ..	..	..	28	0	0
(v) Amritpore and Khudaganj road .. ..	..	..	20	2	0
(vi) Kali Nadi and Singhi Rampur road .. ..	..	..	9	9	0
(vii) Mianganj and Singhpur road .. ..	..	..	15	1	0
(viii) Rajghat and Sharifabad road .. ..	..	..	39	0	0
Total .. ..	..	..	141	5	0
<i>Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>					
(i) Allahganj and Amritpore road .. ..	..	..	5	0	0
(ii) Aminabad and Bagar road .. ..	..	..	0	4	0
(iii) Ataipur and Bhagwanpur road .. ..	..	..	8	2	0
(iv) Ayarwa and Sakrawa road .. ..	..	..	4	1	0
(v) Bahadurpur Gontia road .. ..	..	..	3	0	0
(vi) Baghmohatab Rai and Bhojpur road .. ..	..	..	1	7	0
(vii) Barauon and Pethan road .. ..	..	..	18	0	0
(viii) Bela and Thatia road .. ..	..	..	18	5	0
(ix) Bhaupur and Kumhauli ghat road .. ..	..	..	14	0	0

## (ROADS, 1915—concluded).

Sixth class roads, cleared only.—(concl'd.).			Miles	Fur.	Ft.
(x) Bharatpur ghat and Ibrahimpur road	..	..	18	7	0
(xi) Ditto Sahibganj road	..	..	23	2	0
(xii) Bhojpur and Shaikhpur road	..	..	1	5	0
(xiii) Bishungarh and Ohhitrarnau road	..	..	8	0	0
(xiv) Bela and Sukrawa road	..	..	18	4	0
(xv) Do. Saurikh road	..	..	11	0	0
(xvi) Bidhuna and Taligram road	..	..	14	0	0
(xvii) Bishungarh and Kumbholighat road	..	..	10	0	0
(xviii) Ditto Saurikh road	..	..	4	0	0
(xix) Ohhidpuri and Kaimganj road	..	..	5	3	0
(xx) Faizabad and Nawabganj road	..	..	5	0	0
(xxi) Farrukhabad and Rupnagar road	..	..	17	0	0
(xxii) Ditto Paupalpur road	..	..	18	0	0
(xxiii) Farrukhabad, Amritpur road	..	..	8	2	280
(xxiv) Ghatighat and Kanauli road	..	..	7	0	0
(xxv) Gursahaiganj and Kanauli road	..	..	5	0	0
(xxvi) Ditto Talgram road	..	..	7	0	0
(xxvii) Ghatighat and Amritpur road	..	..	14	7	0
(xxviii) Do. Jithaulh road	..	..	5	0	0
(xxix) Hospital and Kalyanpur road	..	..	13	0	0
(xxx) Hardoi and Kanaul road	..	..	7	4	0
(xxxi) Amritpur and Shamsabad road	..	..	10	0	0
(xxxii) Indergarh and Jarhapur road	..	..	14	2	0
(xxxiii) Jalalabad and Kanaul road	..	..	10	0	0
(xxxiv) Jarai and Kamalganj road	..	..	6	0	0
(xxxv) Jalalabad and Unchha road	..	..	3	4	0
(xxxvi) Do. Pachaur road	..	..	12	0	0
(xxxvii) Kaimganj and Saraighat road	..	..	12	0	0
(xxxviii) Do. Shamsabad road	..	..	6	0	0
(xxxix) Kamalganj and Muhammadabad road	..	..	14	0	0
(xl) Kanaul and Thatia road	..	..	10	0	0
(xli) Karanpur and Surajpur road	..	..	11	4	0
(xlii) Kaimganj and Pindara road	..	..	7	0	0
(xliii) Kachwagarh and Muhammadpur road	..	..	3	6	0
(xliv) Kunarpur and Sawasi road	..	..	2	6	0
(xlv) Kamalganj and Marhiaghat road	..	..	1	0	0
(xlii) Kanauli and Maupatti road	..	..	6	0	0
(xlvii) Kampil and Jattighat road	..	..	4	1	0
(xlviii) Karhar and Muhammadganj road	..	..	2	0	0
(xlix) Marhiaghat and Shaikhpur road	..	..	1	0	0
(L) Muhammadabad and Saraighat road	..	..	12	0	0
(Li) Muhammadganj and Marhighat road	..	..	5	0	0
(Lii) Madhonagar and Tiriyaghat road	..	..	14	4	0
(Liii) Nagla Durga and Punthar road	..	..	2	0	0
(Liv) Rukha and Nanava road	..	..	5	0	0
(Lv) Siwara and Shadnagar road	..	..	6	4	0
(Lvi) Talgram and Yakutganj	..	..	18	0	0
(Lvii) Gandharapur and Anogi road	..	..	6	2	0
(Lviii) Kaimganj and Rudain road	..	..	10	0	0
Total			484	6	280
Grand total			1,027	2	416





## LIST OF FERRIES, 1915.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
Ganges.	Ghatinghat	Sota Bahadurpur	Pahara	Farukhabad ..	P. W. D.	Rs. 8,200
	Gola Hospital	Fategarh	Ditto	Do.	Lease	2,600
	Garhia Shikarpur	Garhia Narampur and Garhia Shikarpur.	Ditto	Do.	Do.	1,000
	Singhi Rampur	Singhi Rampur	Bhojpur	Do.	Do.	1,600
	Daipur ..	Daipur ..	Kannuj	Kannuj	Do.	550
	Jalesar ..	Jalesar ..	Ditto	Do.	Do.	600
	Rajghat Meoraghat	Rampur ..	Ditto	Do.	Do.	3,300
	Kusumkhor ..	Kusumkhor ..	Ditto	Do.	Do.	800
	Mehdi Ghat ..	Durjanpur ..	Ditto	Do.	Do.	3,200
	Bhagwanpur	Bhagwanpur	Kampil	Kaimganj	Do.	800
	Biharpur	Biharpur	Ditto	Do.	Do.	850
	Chhidpuri ..	Sheoganpur	Ditto	Do.	Do.	1,050
	Findara ..	Findara ..	Ditto	Do.	Do.	375
	Surajpur ..	Bihat Nagarga	Ditto	Do.	Do.	1,800
Himganga.	Behta Nihal	Behta Nihal	Shamsabad West	Do.	Do.	1,100
	Karanpur ..	Karanpur ..	Amritpur..	Aligarh	Do.	400
	Bichpurighat	Rasulpur	Ditto	Do.	P. W. D.	2,300
	Amayapur	Amayapur	Ditto	Do.	Lease	600
	Allaganj ..	Allaganj ..	Ditto	Do.	Do.	400
	Chiria ..	Chiria ..	Ditto	Do.	Do.	400
	Ashrafpur ..	Ashrafpur ..	Khakhat Mau	Do.	Do.	500
	Khandauli ..	Khandauli ..	Ditto	Do.	Do.	500
	Hathi ..	Hathi ..	Ditto	Do.	Do.	500
	Daraura ..	Daraura ..	Bhojpur	Farukhabad..	Do.	200
	Kamhauli ..	Kamhauli ..	Ditto	Do.	Do.	675
	Sahaspur ..	Sahaspur ..	Shamsabad East	Do.	Do.	275
	Udhampur ..	Harballapur	Ohibramau	Ohibraman	Do.	1,400
	Kakar Ghata	Kakar Ghata	Tirwa	Tirwa	Do.	70
Kali Nadi.						
Isan..						

## LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1915

Tahsil	Pargana.	Office	Class
Farrukhabad.	Pahara	Fatehgarh ..	Head office
		Bizziza Bazar ..	Sub-office
		Central Jail ..	Ditto
		Fatehgarh R. S. ..	Ditto
		Farrukhabad ..	Ditto.
		Farrukhabad R. S. ..	Ditto.
		Lundsyganj ..	Ditto.
		Yakutganj ..	Branch office,
	Shamsabad East..	Amethi Jadid..	Ditto
		Kila ..	Ditto.
		Merapur ..	Ditto.
	Mohammadabad ..	Khunseypore ..	Ditto
		Nimkarorees ..	Ditto.
	Bhojpore	Mohammadabad ..	Sub-office.
		Pipargaon ..	Branch office
		Jahanganj ..	Ditto.
		Singl Rampur ..	Ditto.
Aligarh.	Paramnapur	Bhojpur ..	Ditto
		Kamalganj ..	Sub-office
	Amritpur	Karhor ..	Branch office
		Aligarh ..	Sub-office.
		Allahganj ..	Branch office
		Amritpore ..	Ditto
	Ohhibramau	Karanpore ..	Ditto.
		Ohhibramau ..	Sub-office.
		Akbarpur ..	Branch office.
		Bishangarh ..	Ditto.
Ohhibramau.	Talgram	Bahlohpore ..	Ditto
		Sikanderpore..	Ditto.
		Saraiprag ..	Ditto.
		Terajapal ..	Ditto.
	Sakatpore	Samdhin ..	Ditto.
		Talgram ..	Sub-office.
		Gursahaiganj ..	Ditto.
		Indergarh ..	Branch office
	Tirwa ..	Khairnagar ..	Ditto.
		Tirwa ..	Sub-office.
Tirwa.	Saurikh	Saurikh ..	Ditto.
		Tarind ..	Branch office.
		Ghayaspore ..	Ditto.
	Tirwa ..	Thatia ..	Ditto.







## LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1915.—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.
Tirwa. (concl'd.)	Sakulpore ..	Hasaron ..	Branch office
	Sakrawa ..	Sakrawa ..	Ditto.
Kānauj.	Kānauj ..	Jalalabad ..	Ditto.
		Chhipatti ..	Ditto.
		Kusumkhore ..	Ditto.
		Shikhona ..	Ditto.
		Makrandnagar ..	Ditto.
		Miyanganj ..	Ditto.
		Jaspurapore ..	Ditto.
		Kānauj City ..	Sub-office.
		Sarai Miran ..	Ditto.
Kaimganj.	Kaimganj ..	Kaimganj ..	Ditto.
		Ataipur ..	Branch office
		Kampil ..	Ditto.
		Raipur ..	Ditto.
		Sikandarpore Khas ..	Ditto.
	Shamshabad West..	Manjhana ..	Ditto.
		Nawabganj ..	Ditto.
		Roshnabad ..	Ditto.
		Shamshabad West, ..	Sub-office.

## LIST OF MARKETS, 1915.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.	
Furrukhabad.	Shamsabad (East)	Bihar Kas .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
		Nibkarori .. ..	Monday and Friday.	
		Nadsa .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Khimsepur.. ..	Monday and Friday.	
		Mahni .. ..	Monday and Friday.	
		Kamalganj.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.	
		Rajpur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.	
	Bhojpur ..	Khudaigunj .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.	
		Kori Khera .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.	
		Lana Nagla Manpatti ..	Monday and Thursday.	
		Jahanganj .. ..	Monday and Thursday.	
		Chauki Muhammadpur	Tuesday and Friday.	
		Karam Chandpur .. ..	Monday and Friday.	
		Muhammadabad .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	
		Farrukhabad city (Khatakpura)	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Pahara ..	Farrukhabad city (Ghumna)	Tuesday and Saturday.
			Gird Kaimganj .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Aligarh .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.			
Kaimganj ..	Kampil .. ..	Allahganj .. ..	Monday and Friday.	
		Chaurasi .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	
Aligarh ..	Amritpur ..	Golarpore .. ..	Monday and Friday.	
		Bahadurpore .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
		Salempur .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.	
		Rai .. ..	Monday and Friday.	
		Param Nagar .. ..	Monday and Thursday.	
Tirwa ..	Ti-rwa ..	Basta .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	
		Tirwa Khas .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	





## LIST OF MARKETS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana	Bazar.	Market days.
Tirwa ..	Tirwa ..	Munderwaganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Auser ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Thathia ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Hamirpur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Khairnagar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bhunan ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Nistauli ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Sakatpur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Sakatpur ..	Haseran ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Khadin ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Tarind ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Rajpur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Kathar (Purwa of Bangawan).	Sunday and Thursday.
	Tirwa ..	Sukhi ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Manjhla ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Balamau Saranya ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Gura ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Indargarh ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Saurikh ..	Uddinpur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Nadema ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Lakh ..	Monday and Friday.
		Madhpura ..	Monday and Friday.
		Saurikh ..	Friday, Saturday and Tuesday.
		Paror ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Jagdishpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Sharifpur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Sakrawa ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Mianganj ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
Kanaul ..	Kanaul ..		

*Farrukhabad District.*

## LIST OF MARKETS, 1915—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Kanauj ..	Kanauj ..	Tikhira .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jalalabad .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jaspurapur .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Gangamau.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
Ohhibramau.	Ohhibramau ..	Ohhibramau, Mahmood-ganj.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Akbarpur .. ..	Sunday, and Wednesday.
		Bishangarh .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sikanderpur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Kasawah .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Sarai Gopal .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Hathin .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Talgram old market ..	Friday and Monday.
		Do. (Nurganj) .. ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Salampur .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Amolar .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Talgram ..	Majhpurwa at Morad-ganj.	Monday and Thursday.
		Tarajakat .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Sarai Piag .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Gyanpur .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.







## FAIRS.

Tahsil.	Parganah.	Town or village.	Nature of Fairs.	Indian dates.	Corresponding English months as the dates always vary.	Average attendance.
Farukhabad.	Shamsabad (East).	Putri	Mahadevjee	Phagun Badi 13th	February	1,000
		Do.	Do.	Chait Badi 13th	March	4,000
		Bejhomou	Devjee	Asadh Sudi 1st to 15th	July	800
		Raja Rampur Mai	Do.	Chait Sudi 15th	March	500
		Jeonta	Do.	Kunwar Sudi 15th	October	800
		Do.	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 8th to 15th	Do.	1,000
		Madanpore	Devjee	Chait Sudi 15th	March	1,000
		Nagla Sudan	Mahadevjee	Phagun Badi 13th	February	400
		Mahni	Do.	Do.	Do.	300
		Do.	Devjee	Chait Badi 8th	March	400
	ohBgpur.	Do.	Do.	Asadh Sudi 15th	July	400
		Do	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	October	400
		Kanhan Yakubpur	Mahadevjee	Baisakh Badi 13th	April	400
		Gutosi	Devjee	Chait Sudi 15th	March	800
		Kamalgunj	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	October	1,000
Moham-madabad.	ohBgpur.	Lana Nagla Mau Patti.	Mahadevjee	Chait Sudi 18th	March	200
		Sheikhpur Rustompur	Uis M o k h d u m Sahib.	18th Jamadi-ul Akhir	May	8,000
		Sengi Rampur ..	Bathing in the Ganges	Jeth Dasheru, Jeth Sudi 10th	June	40,000
		Do	Do.	Katki Katik Sudi 15th	November	50,000
		Jhosi	Melo Kamal Khan	Chait Sudi 15th	March	500
	{	Musi Khirya	Devjee	Chait Sudi 10th	Do.	200
		Pipargaon	Devjee	Chait Sudi 8th	Do.	500
		Sakwai	Tak Dec	Sawan Sudi 5th	August	500

## FAIRS—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Parganah.	Town or village.	Nature of Fairs.	Indian dates.	Corresponding English month as the date always vary.	Average attendance.
Farrukhabad—continued.	Pahara.	Farrukhabad city	Rath Jatra	Asadh Sudi 2nd	July	2,000
		Do.	Saloon	Sawan Sudi 18th	August	15,000
		Sotapur Bahadurpur.	Bathing in the Ganges	Jeth Dashera, Jeth Sudi 10th	June	20,000
		Do.	Do.	Katki, Katik Sudi 15th	November	15,000
		Madhopur	Do.	Jeth Dashera, Jeth Sudi 10th	June	5,000
		Do.	Do.	Katki, Katik Sudi 15th	November	10,000
		Fatohgarh	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	October	1,000
		Do.	Ghazimian	Jeth Sudi 1st Tuesday	June	200
		Nekpur	Devjee	After Holy 1st Sunday	March	400
		Naglawazir	Ashra Moharram	10th of Moharram	November	10,000
		Kutra	Bathing in the Ganges and Flying Kites.	Aghan Badi 9th	November	10,000
		Katri	Bathing in the Ganges (Sunder Dovy).	Aghan Badi 2nd	November	1,000
		Allahnagar Barhpur.	Devjee	Chait Badi 8th	March	2,000
		Do.	Ganeshjee	Bhadon Sudi 4th	September	1,500
		Do.	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	October	1,000





## FAIRS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Fair	Date.	Average attendance.
Kaimgarh.	Kampil.	Kampil ..	Gangaji ..	Jeth Sudi Dashmi	4,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kartik Purnamashi.	2,000
		Surajpur ..	Do. ..	Jeth Sudi Dasmi	2,000
		Brahmanau ..			
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kartik Purnamashi	1,500
		Mandal ..	Daybiya ..	Chait Sudi Tij ..	500
		Do. ..	Thakurji ..	Chait Sudi Deoj	1,200
		Kaimganj ..	Karamalishah	Phagun Deoj or 15th Suffer Rabi-ul-awal	2,000
		Ataipur Jaidid.	Berhia Ganga	Kuar Purnamashi	1,000
		Ataipur Kohna.	Modni ..	Baisakh Sudi Chandrash.	1,000
		Behta Balloo	Mahadeoji ..	Chait Badi Chaitn	800
	Shamsabad (West)	Barabakoo ..	Lo ..	Chait Sudi Dodash	1,000
		Kanjana ..	Sahidmard ..	Baisakh Badi Deoj.	500
		Palkhana ..	Devi-jeo ..	Chait Badi Ashtimi.	500
		Kakeoli ..	Ram Lala ..	Jeth Sudi Dashmi	4,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kartik Purnamashi.	2,000
		Manjhana ..	Sahidmard ..	Baisakh Badi Naumi 22nd Rabiussani.	1,000
		Roshanabad	Mahadeoji ..	Baisakh Badi Terash.	1,500
		Kunjandher	Debi-ji ..	Baisakh Sudi Amawash.	250
		Kalsaparyani	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Naumi	250
		Debi ..	Panchbatti ..	Chait Sudi Naumi	250
		Baksuri ..	Mahadeoji ..	Baisakh Sudi 18th.	300
		Natwara ..	Do. ..	Phagun Badi Terash	500
	Amratpur	Bohtalnihad	Gangaji ..	Jeth Sudi Dashmi.	1,500
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kartik Purnamashi	2,000
		Imadpurshannai.	Barayun ..	Asarh Purnamashi	5,000
		Shamsabad	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 18th	300
		Ohilsara ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi 18th	250
		Ohillana ..	Devi-jeo ..	Chait Sudi 18th	6,000
		Nagla Hallu	Dil Passand Pir	Baisakh Sudi Purnamashi.	400
Aligarh.	Amratpur	Kacheri Uttarhar.	Devi-jeo ..	Jeth Sudi 3rd.	200
		Chaurasi ..	Mahadeoji ..	Asarh Badi 12th.	200

## FAIRS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Town or village.	Fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Aligarh—(concluded.)	Amiratpur—(concluded.)	Allahganj ..	Mahadeoji ..	Asarh Badi 12th	200
		Do ..	Shahidan ..	Jeth Puranmashi	200
		Pithnapur ..	Mahabirjee ..	On every last Tuesday in Bhadon and Magh.	300 to 400.
		Gujarpur-Pamaran.	Devijee ..	Baisakhi Puranmashi.	400
		Kumbhaur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Aghani Puranmashi.	400
		Partapur Kalan.	Do. ..	Asarhi Puranmashi.	400
		Husainpur Harhai.	Baba Dhum Gir	Baisakhi Puranmashi.	500
		Bhuanpur ..	Baram Deo ..	Do. ..	600
		Karanpur Datt.	Devijee ..	Baisakhi Badi 10th	300
		Aligarh ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 7th..	400
		Mohaddi Nagar.	Shahidan ..	Baisakh Sudi 9th	400
		Dharampur	Devijee ..	Chait Sudi 9th..	600
		Tussaur ..	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	600
		Maheshpur	Devijee ..	Chaiti Puranmashi.	500
	Khakhat Mau.	Bahadrapur	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th..	300
		Salampur ..	Devijee ..	Baisakhi Amawas	1,500
		Dahila ..	Bhaironjee ..	Last Monday of Asarh.	1,000
		Chachupur..	Ganges fair ..	Katki Puranmashi.	3,000
	Param Nagar.	Jatpura ..	Do. ..	Jeth Sudi 10th Samwati Amawas.	2,000
		Karhar ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	500
		Sawasi ..	Baram Deo ..	Jeth Amawas ..	300
		Chandauli ..	Devijee ..	Chait Sudi Dasmi	400
		Basta ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Puranmashi.	600
		Umran ..	Dangal ..	End of Bhadon, Tuesday.	500
		Tirwa Khas	Anpurna Debi	Chait Badi Ash-timi.	300
		Do. . . .	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi Tij	1,500
		Dauli Kahati	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	400
		Haraipur ..	Jawala Debi ..	Baisakh Sudi Ash-timi.	600
		Mondarwaganj.	Kali Debi ..	Chaiti Puranmashi.	300
		Do. ..	Sayyed ..	Baisakh Sudi Tij	300
		Do. ..	Mahadeojee ..	Phagun Badi 13th	200
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	8th to 10th of Moharram.	300
Tirwa.	Tirwa ..				







## FAIRS, 1915 — (continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Tirwa—(continued).	Tirwa—(concluded)	Auser ..	Kalsen Mahadeo	Baisakh Badi Deoj	300
		Thatia ..	Indesur Nath ..	Baisakh Sudi Deoj	500
		Do ..	Devijee ..	Chait Sudi Ashtimi.	400
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Asarhi ..	400
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	9th to 10th of Moharram.	-200
		Mahsaiyan ..	Daim Dhada ..	Baisakh Sudi 12th	300
		Khair Nagar	Ram Lala ..	Kuar Sudi 5th to Kartik Badi 4th.	800
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	10th of Moharram	200
		Do ..	Kali Debi ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	200
		Paithana ..	Debi Gadhamai	Chait Sudi 9th ..	400
		Sainpur Nis-tauli.	Mahabirjee ..	Tuesday ..	80
		Patti ..	Mahadeojee ..	Phagun Badi 13th	400
	Sakatpur.	Kansua ..	Saiyed ..	Last Thursday of Chait	1,500
		Khadni ..	Devijee ..	Asarhi Puranmashi.	200
		Rori ..	Salar Debi ..	Baisakh Badi Parowa	1,000
		Nizam pur (Purwa of Rajpur).	Debijee ..	Last two Sundays of Asarhi.	300 on each occasion.
		Manjhla ..	Kali Debi ..	Asarhi Puranmashi.	200
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Ashtimi.	200
		Bahosi ..	Hanumanjee ..	Baisakh Badi Deoj and Tij	700
		Sukhi ..	Debijee ..	Katik Sudi Deoj, Tij and Chauth.	1,500
	Tirwa ..	Sirsa ..	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi Terus.	500
		Binaura Ram-pur.	Debijee ..	Chaiti Puranmashi.	200
		Marha (Purwa of Kudua)	Thakurji ..	Chait Sudi Ekdashi.	200
		Firozpur ..	Debijee ..	No date yet fixed for the future but this year held on 22nd and 23rd of May.	500
		Saurikh ..	Saurikh ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Badi Ekdashi up to Kunwar Sudi Ekdashi.
	Sakrawa ..	Rasoolpur ..	Debijee ..	Baisakh Badi 7th	2,000
		Hajratpur ..	Mahabirjee ..	Chait Sudi 2nd	1,000
		Saurikh..	Ronsen ...	Jakhya ..	1st Sunday of Magh.

## FAIRS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Town or village	Fair.	Date.	Average attendance
Tirwa—(concluded).	Sakrawa	Kirana ..	Mahabirjee ..	Chait Sudi 10th	1,000
		Sakrawa ..	Debijee ..	Chait Sudi 9th	2,000
		Daulatabad ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi 14th	1,000
		Daruni ..	Chandan Deota	Chait Sudi 7th ..	500
	Saurikh..	Saunikh ..	Debijee ..	Chait Sudi 9th..	400
		Deopurapur ..	Saiyed ..	Baisakh Badi Amawas.	1,500
		Saurikh ..	Moharram ..	10th of Moharram	800
	Sakrawa ..	Sakrawa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000
	Saunikh ..	Saurikh ..	Ghazi Miyan..	1st Sunday of Chait	200
	Ohhbra-man.	Bishanpur Hasalpur	Dhunshyag ..	Aghan Badi Amavash to Sudi Puranmashi.	5,000
		Ohhbra-man..	Ram Lala ..	Kuar Badi Ekdashi to Sudi Dwadashi.	8,000
		Sikanderpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	3,000
		Kasawa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Madho Nagar ..	Debi ..	Chait Sudi Naumi	8,000
		V. Meghauri ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Chaudash.	5,000
		Ahirwa Raja Rampur ..	Madar Sahib ..	Phagun ..	5,000
		Raboli ..	Debijee ..	On Saturday in each month.	2,000
		Pukhrawan ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi and Badi Ashtimi Puranmashi.	1,000
		Amdar ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Puranmashi.	300
		Adampur ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Naumi and Kuar Sudi	400
	Talgram.	Talgram ..	Dad Kando ..	Bhadon Badi Ashtimi.	1,000
		Do. ..	Tazia Dan ..	On the 10th of Muharram.	500
		Sara Piag..	Hanumanji ..	Baisakh Sudi Mangal.	3,000
		Tarajakat ..	Debijee ..	Chait Sudi Naumi	500
		Lalpur ..	Shahidmard ..	Last Thursday in the month of Baisakh.	400
Ohhbra-man.		Basgawan ..	Mahadeoji ..	Puranmashi in the month of Baisakh	500





## FAIRS, 1916—(concluded.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Kanauj.	Kanauj..	Mubsaipur	Mala Dohi ..	Sawan Parwa and Dooj.	200
		Mohrara	Mala Gulpir ..	Baisakh Sudi Purnamashi.	300
		Malkapur ..	Mala Gobardhani.	Every Tuesday and Chait Sudi Mangli Chauth.	8,500
		Bhavo Khurd	Ghaudana Pir	Panchmi after Akhtij in Baisakh.	3,000
		Kanauj ..	Ohandan Pir..	Monday after Akhtij in Sudi Baisakh.	1,500
		Isma'ilpur Nursuddin.	Ram Lila ..	From Kuar Sudi Dooj to Kuar Sudi Purnamashi.	300 daily.
		Mianganj ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500 daily.
		Kanauj ..	Mela Makhdum Akhi Jamshed	18th Shawwal ..	200
		Abadi Rajgir	Dashera and Katki.	Katik Sudi Purnamashi and Jaith Sudi Dashmi	1,500
		Gunga Ganj	Ashnan ..		
		Mazna Meh-dipur.	Kali Durga ..	Ashtimi Baisakh	500
		Barai Miran	Dashera and Katki Ashram.	Katik Sudi Purnamashi and Jaith Sudi Dashmi.	1,500
		Dariapur Ohanda.			
		Rajghat. ..	Dohi Sitla ..	Chait Badi Ashtimi, Chait Sudi Ashtimi, Asarh Sudi Purnamashi and Aghan Sudi Purnamashi.	1,500 each day.
		Sur Mau ..	Sahnd Mard ..	First Thursday in Sudi Aghan	4,000
		Garhia Kachhapura.	Do. ..	First Thursday Sudi Baisakh.	4,000
		Do ..			



# **ETA WAH.**

---

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XI**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**

---



---

**ALLAHABAD :**

**Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces,  
1917.**





## *Additions and alterations to Volume A of the Etawah District Gazetteer.*

---

**NOTE.**—The pages referred to are those of the Edition of 1911.

*Page 15, para. 2, line 4.*

*"For 2,000 read 3,000."*

*Page 16 to 1 paragraph.*

*Add,* "In 1913 the Fisher Forest lease was transferred to the Forest department and two years later the Etawah Forest division came into being. The assumption of control in the Fisher Forest formed part of a large scheme of ravine afforestation and reclamation with the object of rendering the ravine area productive, increasing the fuel and fodder-supply and ultimately meeting the growing scarcity of cattle. Recourse was had to section 38 of the Forest Act and in the first instance landholders applied for management of some 27,000 acres. The scheme is as yet in its infancy, but the prospects are promising."

*Page 22, para. 2.*

*Add,* "An Arab stallion is maintained by the district board."

*Page 30, para. 1.*

*Add,* "A great stimulus has been given to agriculture by the establishment of a demonstration farm at Etawah in 1913. A considerable area of the old cantonment land was handed over to the Agricultural department and is utilised principally for the encouragement of improved wheat and Cawnpore-American cotton. The operations of the department extend over the whole district and the farm has been imitated by several landholders who take a personal interest in cultivation."

*Page 48, after para. 2.*

*Insert,* "The famine of 1913-14 was confined to the trans-Junna country, the *ghar* tract along the north bank of the river, the neighbourhood of the Sengar, and the triangle between the Sirsa and the Sengar rivers. The striking feature of this famine was

the scarcity of fodder, to meet which enormous quantities of *bhusa* were imported from the west, while 124,083 maunds of hay from the Government forests were sold at a low rate. Gratuitous relief started in January, 1914 and in the following month civil relief works were opened in the trans-Jumna country, the number being increased as the need arose. The *rabi* harvest was a complete failure and the famine reached its maximum intensity in June. The greatest number on works, including dependants, was 12,009 and on gratuitous relief 7,219. Poor-houses were maintained at Etawah and Auraiya till the close of the famine at the end of August. Owing to the system adopted the people remained in their homes, there was no emigration and a full *kharif* was sown when the monsoon of 1914 arrived. Famine labour was utilised for afforestation work at Chakarnagar, Sahson, and in parts of the Bhareh estate."

*Page 53, para. 2 for lines 3 to 9 :*

*Substitute*, "The manufacture of brass candlesticks and other articles at Jaswantnagar has died out altogether."

*Page 54, para. 2, after line 6*

*Add*, "Now known as West's Patent Press Company, Limited."

*Page 55, para. 1, line 4.*

*For* "Bharthna *read* Jaswantnagar."

*Page 55, lines 12 and 13.*

*Omit* "Jaswantnagar, Aheripur and Usrahar and *add* "Bharthna."

*Page 55, para. 2, line 9.*

*Add* "The chief fair in the district is that at Etawah in connection with the annual exhibition and agricultural show in November. This was in existence many years ago, but died out about 1886, and was not revived till 1910. The fair has attained a position of importance."

*Page 56, for lines 2 to 11.*

*Substitute*, "Of the metalled roads that from Etawah to Farrukhabad is one of the most important and carries a heavy traffic at all seasons. A large volume of trade passes along the old Mughal road from Agra to Etawah, Auraiya and Kalpi. This has been provincialised and before long will be metalled

throughout. The railway feeder from Auraiya to Dibiapur is extensively used, and brings to the Phaphund station on the East India Railway a large volume of trade from Auraiya and the Jalaun district."

*Page 56 to para. 1*

*Add*, "As well as by the institution of export dues on certain goods coming from Gwalior into British territory."

*Page 57, para. 2, line 16*

*Add*, "From Dibiapur to Auraiya and Shergarh-ghât; from Jaswantnagar to Kachaura-ghât; and from Bharthua to Bakewar and Lakhna, this last being constructed in 1912-13."

*Page 57, para. 2, line 32.*

*For* "Sandaus" *read* "Bharthua."

*Page 58, para. 2, line 4.*

*Add*, "A new provincial inspection-house has been built at Ajitmal. There is a district board bungalow at Chakarnagar."

*Page 69 para 2, line 17.*

*Add* "Rao 'Karan Singh Bahadur."

*Page 79 add after para. 1.*

"The Raja came of age in 1914 and in the following year the debt was finally extinguished, while the estate has been increased materially by the succession to the Chakarnagar property."

*Page 80, para. 1, line 16.*

*Add* "The widow of Zabar Singh died in May, 1912, and the bulk of the estate devolved on the Raja of Partabner, five villages going on the basis of a compromise to the sister of Zabar Singh and her grandson, Ram Singh a Rahtor of a Rajputana family. Raja Kehri Singh died in 1911, left a minor adopted son Niranjan Singh. In 1915 almost the whole of the alienated property was re-purchased on favourable terms from the Maharaja of Benares. There is in consequence a heavy burden of debt, but the prospects of repayment are favourable."

*Page 82, para. 2, line 4*

*Add* "Raja Rup Sah was succeeded in 1911 by his son Raja Lokendra Sah."

*Page 83 to para. 1.*

*Add* "Thakurain Jas Kunwar died in 1911 and has been succeeded by Lal Digbijai Sing, so that much of the ancestral property has reverted to the direct line."

*Page 83, para. 2, line 2.*

*Add* "Rao Himanchal Singh died in 1914 and his adopted son, Karan Singh, holds the title. He is being educated at the Government High School."

*Page 85, para. 1, line 33.*

*Add* "Lala Raghubans Rao died in 1911 and his widow is the recorded owner of estate made over to him by Rani Kishori."

*Page 85, add to para. 1.*

"The hereditary title of Rao was recognised formally in 1915 Rao Narsingh Rao was released from the Court of Wards in 1916 and the debt is now relatively small."

*Page 86, line 19.*

*For* "Bhutele" *read* "Bhatele."

*Page 86, line 25.*

*For* "Lala Brij Kishore" *read* "Lala Kunj Kishore, son of the late Lala Brij Kishore."

*Page 86, add to para. 1.*

"Tiwari Kali Shankar died in 1912 and has been succeeded by his son, Tiwari Ram Ghulam.

"Pathak Sheo Sahai was awarded the title of Rai Bahadur in 1914."

*Page 93, para. 1, add to line 2.*

"From the 1st November, 1911, the district was transferred from the Agra to the Allahabad division.

*Page 93, para. 1, line 9.*

*Add* "Other honorary magistrates are Chaudhri Ram Narayan of Burhadana, Bhatele Sham Bihari Lal of Birari, Tiwari Hardeo Singh of Bhainsaul, Tiwari Ram Ghulam of Kudarkot, and Thakur Balwant Singh of Banthra; all having third class powers."

*Page 94, line 29*

*For* "Sanrikh" *read* "Saurikh."

*Page 109, add a new paragraph after para. 2.*

Settlement of 1911—14.

"The district came under settlement in 1911, Mr. E. S. Liddiard being appointed settlement officer. The settlement was preceded by a revision of records and this was based on the existing village maps corrected and brought up to date by the patwaris."

incomplete professional survey begun in 1900 was utilised in the Auraiya tahsil to some extent, but elsewhere, save in part of Bidhuna, the material available was unfortunately too scanty to prove of any use. The results were in consequence uneven and it is to be regretted that considerations of time and expense necessitated the loss of a much needed opportunity. The formation of circles and the classification of soils generally followed the lines laid down in the previous settlement. Circle rates were based in the main on those ascertained to be paid by occupancy tenants of at least twenty years' standing. These at any rate, gave a safe figure, for the competition rental was materially higher. The attested area was 588,214 acres, and this was reduced by the exclusion of 1,022 acres of old fallow in assumption areas in the trans-Jumna tract; though the balance was restored by the addition of 1,016 acres recently excluded from holdings. The record showed that cash rents had risen all round to a marked extent since the preceding settlement, but none the less the recorded rental was far short of that obtained by the application of the lenient circle rates. The fact had long been notorious that the occupancy tenants, who held two-thirds of the total area, were paying far less than a reasonable share of the produce and though the recorded rental of tenants-at-will was carefully pruned, the accepted assets gave an all-round incidence of Rs 5.71 as against a recorded incidence of Rs. 4.76 per acre. Deductions were freely made for improvements and for cultivation by landholders, the net assets being Rs. 33,16,596. The revenue demand was fixed at Rs. 15,98,264, representing an enhancement of 19.24 per cent.; but this figure included the whole of the amount previously realised under a separate head as owner's rate. The latter has now disappeared, save in the case of revenue-free estates. Though the revenue amounted to no more than 48.19 per cent., of the assets, it was necessarily more than half of the rental in the case of occupancy tenants and the settlement courts had to deal with a heavy volume of litigation in the shape of suits for enhancement. Another feature was the number of suits for the resumption of rent-free holdings amounting to 3,924 in all, and this large total was due to the expiry of the term of twelve years after the introduction of the Agra Tenancy Act.

"The settlement was sanctioned for a period of 29½ years in the Etawah, Bharthua, and Biduna tahsils and for 23½ years in Auraiya, so as to expire on the 30th June, 1944. The new demand was graduated in the case of sudden enhancements, but from the first it has been collected with ease and smoothness."

*Page 110, add to line 17*

"The police stations at Usrahur, Airwa, Kudarkot, and Sahail were restored in 1913 and a new station was established at Ekdil."

*Page 111, add to line 5*

"The town police were abolished in 1913 and their place taken by men of the provincial force."

*Page 114, add to paragraph 1*

"The contract system came into force throughout the district in April, 1916, and bonded warehouses were established at Etawah and Auraiya."

*Page 119, add to paragraph 1*

"The drainage scheme contemplates a total expenditure of Rs. 3,65,000, but its execution has been deferred owing to the absence of any adequate supply of water for flushing."

*Page 122, paragraph 2, line 9.*

*For "present" read "late."*

*Page 122, paragraph 2, line 18*

*Add* "The Sanatan Dharma High School was founded in 1913 by the Hindu Educational Society in order to meet the growing demand for English education. The new venture has achieved a considerable measure of success."

*Page 198, paragraph 3, line 9*

*Add* "the present owner is the Raja of Partabnagar."

*Page 199, paragraph 1, line 11.*

*Add* "The fort mound is now a protected monument, under the control of the Collector."

*Page 217, add to line 27*

"The police station was restored in 1913."

*Page 222, line 1.*

*For "is" read "is".*

*Page 224, add to line 1*

"There is now a police station at Sahail, it having been re-established in 1913."

---

*Page 228, add to paragraph 1*

"The retention of the Usrahar police station rendered this project unnecessary."

*Page 228, paragraph 2, add to line 4.*

"The police station was re-established in 1913."





---

# Gazetteer of Etawah.

—  
APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF ETAWAH.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1323 <i>Fashi</i> .. .. .	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. .. .	vi—ix
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime' .. .. .	xi
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. .. .	xii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1324 <i>Fashi</i> .. .. .	xiii
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xiv
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income tax .. .. .	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XV.—District board .. .. .	xix
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Etawah .. .. .	xx
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1916 .. .. .	xxi
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxii
List of Schools, 1917 .. .. .	xxiii
Roads, 1917 .. .. .	xxviii
Forries, 1917 .. .. .	xxix
Post offices, 1917 .. .. .	xxx
Markets, 1916 .. .. .	xxxi
Fairs, 1916 .. .. .	xxxiii



APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Etawah	220,263	119,493	100,770	195,764	106,537	89,227	20,581	10,769	9,822	9,018	2,197	1,721
Bharthna	179,625	98,263	81,362	172,830	94,255	78,095	5,732	3,149	2,583	1,543	939	684
Auraiya	181,081	98,954	82,127	169,004	92,837	76,767	10,384	5,593	4,991	893	524	369
Bidhuna	179,152	99,938	79,214	169,630	94,759	74,877	6,781	4,726	4,005	785	453	322
Total	760,121	416,648	343,473	707,354	388,388	318,966	45,628	24,227	21,401	7,139	4,033	3,106

TABLE II.—Population by *Thanas*, 1911.

Thanas.	Total.			Hindus			Muselmans.			Others		
	Persons.	Male	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
Auraiya ..	54,405	29,366	25,039	51,021	27,532	23,439	3,059	1,590	1,469	825	194	181
Ajmal ..	62,115	33,325	28,990	58,575	31,997	26,098	3,200	1,680	1,511	940	199	141
Barpura ..	24,680	13,497	11,863	23,783	12,892	10,881	533	297	286	514	278	236
Bakewar ..	79,121	42,067	36,154	76,290	41,412	34,878	2,424	1,329	1,095	407	226	181
Bharthna ..	49,789	27,374	22,459	40,965	25,736	21,229	1,809	1,002	807	959	536	423
Bidhuna ..	44,600	24,869	19,731	41,907	22,901	18,106	3,222	1,748	1,474	371	220	151
Bela ..	45,880	26,632	20,198	43,583	24,368	19,167	2,220	1,221	999	75	43	32
Chumbia ..	60,680	33,062	27,524	58,876	31,875	26,501	2,000	1,068	932	210	119	91
Ohbachund ..	31,522	17,622	13,900	30,858	17,005	13,318	1,156	610	546	13	7	6
Dibapur ..	48,050	26,733	21,318	40,141	25,624	20,517	1,788	1,029	754	126	79	47
Etawah ..	79,420	42,759	36,661	61,278	33,214	28,064	15,875	7,306	7,409	2,767	1,559	1,208
Jaswantnagar ..	59,642	32,568	27,074	56,455	30,864	25,611	2,750	1,473	1,277	427	241	186
Phaphund ..	43,366	23,728	19,583	39,243	21,628	17,615	8,897	1,999	1,898	176	95	80
Sahson ..	28,214	15,656	12,569	27,708	15,374	12,384	399	218	175	113	63	50
Umraïn ..	48,757	27,147	21,660	46,614	25,986	20,028	1,867	983	879	316	173	143
Total	760,121	410,048	349,473	707,864	388,988	318,966	45,628	24,227	21,401	7,139	4,089	3,106







TABLE III — *Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1908 ..	29,555	15,511	14,044	36.63	47,948	24,778	23,170	59.43
1909 ..	24,531	13,014	11,487	30.41	31,359	17,062	14,297	38.87
1910 ..	30,198	1,591	14,507	37.43	31,046	16,462	14,584	38.43
1911 ..	31,517	16,370	15,147	39.06	33,706	18,038	15,678	40.78
1912 ..	35,141	18,121	17,020	46.23	24,926	13,324	11,602	32.79
1913 ..	36,885	19,377	17,458	48.46	33,066	17,574	15,492	48.50
1914 ..	36,523	18,918	17,605	48.41	21,800	11,680	10,170	28.81
1915 ..	34,729	18,145	16,584	45.69	18,707	9,946	8,761	24.61
1916 ..	37,871	19,661	18,210	49.83	23,461	12,271	11,190	30.86

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1908 .. ..	47,948	593	97	36	41,453	198
1909 .. ..	31,359	918	391	..	26,138	167
1910 .. ..	31,016	2,635	11	2	23,155	120
1911 .. ..	33,703	4,631	249	..	22,687	235
1912 .. ..	24,926	705	115	217	18,379	163
1913 .. ..	33,066	2,002	1,364	440	21,779	171
1914 .. ..	4,755	318	68	1	15,880	182
1915 .. ..	4,535	9	763	9	12,539	151
1916 .. ..	6,026	9	39	..	16,500	160





TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1923 Fasil, district Etawah.

Sources of cultivation and irrigation 1923 Fashī, district Etawah.												
Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.								Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.		
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Etawah ..	Acres. 2,70,782	Acres. 1,01,296	Acres. 27,122	Acres. 60,187	Acres. 88,154	Acres. 20,555	Acres. ..	Acres. 1,478	Acres. 82,177	Acres. 1,42,864	Acres. 81,217	
Bharthana ..	2,06,884	1,00,124	29,175	57,842	50,918	4,909	..	2,015	79,743	1,87,585	37,699	
Bidhuna ..	2,74,027	80,759	66,872	62,260	30,833	29,492	..	1,935	64,786	1,26,996	34,114	
Auraiya ..	2,05,549	82,224	81,503	47,258	45,678	935	..	643	1,01,564	1,51,823	33,099	
Total ..	10,77,223	3,64,408	1,54,072	2,27,547	1,65,588	55,811	..	6,073	3,31,220	5,58,767	1,36,059.	

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Etawah.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total of all crops.	Wheat alone.	Wheat combined with barley and Gram.	Barley alone or mixed with Gram.	Gram and peas.	Opium	Total of all crops.	Juar, juar and fodder.	Eajri and bajra and arhar.	Cotton, cotton, and arhar.	Rice.	Millets
1815 ..	56,079	10,417	4,469	26,965	10,268	3,753	97,387	14,074	26,572	23,221	1,162	11,825
1816 ..	64,066	11,570	7,932	29,125	11,480	3,018	99,593	17,263	95,793	21,156	1,533	11,419
1817 ..	66,160	11,559	7,225	38,207	9,547	3,011	98,029	17,853	36,578	21,315	1,361	10,125
1818 ..	60,859	14,863	8,701	39,709	8,148	2,907	90,673	16,755	36,835	20,327	2,003	9,869
1819 ..	68,078	15,121	9,511	43,987	10,534	1,808	78,667	9,974	18,589	11,522	1,862	4,613
*1820 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1821 ..	69,298	16,707	6,073	21,035	13,968	795	82,777	14,153	31,024	29,269	2,702	7,780
1822 ..	64,375	17,198	7,078	26,108	13,139	793	97,201	14,507	15,132	22,631	3,790	8,171
1823 ..	72,126	16,239	7,920	31,030	13,913	993	1,00,766	16,339	46,279	11,007	5,117	15,669
1824 ..	74,803	17,486	7,961	30,954	9,536	1,170	1,03,490	10,000	47,667	17,691	6,672	13,773

\* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared.







TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bharthana.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total of all crops.	Wheat alone.	Wheat combined with barley and gram.	Barley alone or mixed with gram.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total of all crops.	Juar, guar and arhar.	Bajra, and bajra and arhar.	Cotton, and cotton and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.
Fash.												
1915 ..	61,373	11,204	3,561	26,469	13,566	6,063	93,391	13,633	31,984	18,638	5,315	15,367
1916 ..	69,432	13,270	6,094	31,620	13,418	4,055	99,104	18,113	26,908	21,187	4,616	14,797
1917 ..	69,515	11,832	6,116	33,752	13,143	3,449	90,959	17,631	80,980	19,582	4,890	11,856
1918 ..	69,897	15,303	7,154	33,302	9,613	3,349	83,284	13,824	28,070	20,221	3,138	12,335
1919 ..	87,442	15,873	7,578	42,342	17,021	2,343	73,576	9,347	39,403	11,267	2,359	6,033
1920 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1921 ..	61,826	17,579	4,864	22,278	15,700	945	76,211	12,764	27,038	22,571	2,399	7,097
1922 ..	63,703	17,745	6,129	25,924	11,827	981	98,356	17,943	35,707	24,146	4,332	12,472
1923 ..	74,037	16,431	6,457	34,563	13,759	1,375	100,362	14,745	35,277	12,860	7,786	19,420
1924 ..	80,912	18,556	7,869	39,663	11,241	1,859	93,545	12,046	37,199	13,630	7,454	17,070

\* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared.

TABLE VI--(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bidhuna.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total of all crops.	Wheat alone.	Wheat combined with barley and gram.	Barley alone or mixed with gram.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total of all crops.	Juar, juar and arhar, and fodder.	Bajra, and bajra and arhar.	Cotton, and cotton and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.
1915 ..	57,706	10,944	4,152	29,524	4,097	7,422	87,183	25,949	12,187	8,416	7,397	23,873
1916 ..	61,736	13,273	5,598	29,866	6,064	5,768	87,853	31,101	9,086	10,199	7,918	21,823
1917 ..	68,088	13,052	5,870	33,016	9,570	4,465	85,843	29,395	10,005	9,295	10,594	18,829
1918 ..	66,421	17,394	7,457	30,365	7,104	4,806	81,638	28,383	11,052	10,263	6,455	18,737
1919 ..	77,712	17,577	8,992	33,991	12,073	3,589	95,497	30,521	31,562	5,957	9,250	6,750
1920 ..	66,906	19,410	1,271	26,089	9,382	2,658	87,767	27,811	9,070	12,930	8,971	15,596
1921 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1922 ..	56,008	13,968	5,521	22,514	7,545	1,307	90,004	30,356	12,652	15,378	7,382	19,436
1923 ..	71,704	17,674	7,830	32,578	10,494	1,965	88,690	25,180	14,063	5,624	10,980	24,498
1924 ..	77,199	19,779	8,169	36,841	8,377	1,977	87,524	20,765	19,221	5,779	13,734	20,044

\* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared.





TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Auraiya.

Rabi.

Year.	Kharif.						Total of all crops.	Juar, juar and arhar, and juar fodder.	Bajra, and bajra and arhar.	Cotton, and cotton and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.
	Total of all crops.	Wheat alone.	Wheat combined with barley and gram.	Barley alone or mixed with gram.	Gram and peas.	Opium.						
1815 ..	52,778	9,020	3,659	27,787	10,241	842	94,103	18,153	36,944	16,480	3,724	3,339
1816 ..	29,204	11,400	4,960	30,994	20,332	577	1,03,194	25,943	38,531	19,573	2,834	9,388
1817 ..	75,118	10,722	6,318	33,953	19,538	383	95,034	11,909	36,641	17,095	3,980	7,472
1818 ..	75,563	14,092	6,616	39,876	13,211	434	90,144	21,028	35,195	16,467	2,812	6,587
1819 ..	91,350	14,462	5,788	51,781	17,238	282	78,264	11,746	43,726	11,115	2,474	2,778
* 1820 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1821 ..	57,839	13,677	3,368	25,999	13,911	73	80,310	15,185	32,852	22,703	1,499	3,310
1822 ..	62,301	14,667	5,275	30,322	10,665	..	1,12,661	24,440	41,000	26,248	4,185	9,584
1823 ..	78,314	14,011	4,854	42,739	15,021	..	1,06,536	18,931	45,177	12,962	6,091	12,513
1824 ..	93,248	17,845	7,685	52,432	12,864	231	99,499	13,395	48,475	10,996	2,511	11,123

\* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared

\* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared

*Etawah District.*

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of:—												Cases under—	
	Offences against public tranquillity (chapter VIII.)	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Offence theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and daktari.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Exoise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1909	84	35	12	6	49	13	143	57	43	88	158	21	1	10
1910	108	38	12	1	37	23	180	58	41	69	107	43	18	9
1911	88	19	16	..	52	18	128	7	36	70	286	88	20	4
1912	117	31	0	4	69	47	103	22	19	65	127	94	17	8
1913	109	29	..	7	45	20	121	2	32	81	85	100	17	..
1914	160	23	28	3	82	35	179	34	52	98	103	45	22	8
1915	150	17	17	3	54	23	186	52	42	168	120	72	24	5
1916	128	20	19	1	53	37	153	68	40	91	180	170	12	18







TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1908 ..	1,638	..	986	1805	222	1,083
1909 ..	1,833	..	742	994	195	799
1910 ..	1,216	..	652	916	148	768
1911 ..	1,218	..	603	743	100	643
1912 ..	1,552	..	630	998	81	917
1913 ..	1,147	..	549	748	127	616
1914 ..	1,681	..	796	1,076	174	901
1915 ..	1,788	..	750	1,128	166	963
1916 ..	1,376	..	683	977	154	823

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.						Revenue after reconstitution of district in 1857.	Settlement of 1872.	Settlement of 1914-15.
	Fasli 1210 to 1212 (1804-1806)	Fasli 1213 to 1215 (1807-1809)	Fasli 1216 to 1219 (1809-1812).	Fasli 1220 to 1224 (1813-1816).	Fasli 1225 to 1229 (1817-1821).	Fasli 1230 to 1246 (1822-1838).			
Etawah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Rs. 3,25,200	Rs. 3,89,253
Bharthana ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,00,710	3,91,117
Bidhuna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,53,771	3,99,805
Aurniya ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,90,760	4,03,613
Phaphund ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,14,210	..

Vide entries in the Gazetteer.





TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1924 Faslî.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Atbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Culti- vated.	Total.
					6	7
1	2	3	4	5		
Etawah	.. Etawah	3,81,074	38,250	4,19,324	Rs. a. p. 2 15 2	Rs. a. p. 1 8 9
Bharthna	.. Etawah and Sakatpur	3,72,937	88,869	4,61,806	2 15 11	1 8 6
Bidhuna	.. Sahar, Phaphund, and Sakatpur	3,99,215	40,287	4,39,502	3 7 4	1 9 7
Āursaiya	.. Patti Nakhat, Deokali, Shengunpur, Parhar, and Phaphund	4,02,969	40,301	4,43,270	2 14 9	1 10 9

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Drugs.			Opium.			Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipt per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.	Receipts from Tari and Gendhi.	Total receipts.	Ganja.	Consumption in maunds of—	Total receipts.	Consumption.			Li g n o r including Tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1907-08	414	Rs. 43,508	12,407	Rs. 2,068	Rs. 24,003	0	Md. s. 19 13	Rs. 10,474	Md. s. 24 27	Rs. 81,087	Rs. 1,560	Rs. 575	Rs. 304	Rs. 181	62	77	19
1908-09	473	Rs. 38,890	8,790	Rs. 2,234	Rs. 25,708	..	23 16	Rs. 10,557	25 2	Rs. 72,474	Rs. 2,451	451	822	132	58	78	19
1909-10	520	Rs. 36,568	5,442	Rs. 2,087	Rs. 28,569	..	26 29	Rs. 12,805	31 14	Rs. 78,569	Rs. 2,129	489	882	160	56	77	19
1910-11	518	Rs. 37,080	9,828	Rs. 1,971	Rs. 20,118	0	5 28	Rs. 15,878	29 19	Rs. 76,550	Rs. 2,180	494	251	198	52	77	20
1911-12	517	Rs. 40,611	9,562	Rs. 2,088	Rs. 28,242	..	17 30	Rs. 16,632	30 39	Rs. 88,696	Rs. 2,065	547	353	208	49	73	20
1912-13	512	Rs. 53,200	15,082	Rs. 2,751	Rs. 30,302	..	16 38	Rs. 19,209	35 25	Rs. 1,06,050	Rs. 2,108	734	398	252	52	79	20
1913-14	523	Rs. 60,410	18,878	Rs. 3,180	Rs. 30,788	..	19 8	Rs. 21,864	40 38	Rs. 1,10,780	Rs. 2,154	848	405	288	53	76	20
1914-15	480	Rs. 54,498	11,469	Rs. 3,427	Rs. 42,066	..	14 24	Rs. 22,367	29 23	Rs. 1,22,816	Rs. 2,228	767	548	294	51	74	20
1915-16	850	Rs. 61,555	11,995	Rs. 4,354	Rs. 39,993	..	10 37	Rs. 23,194	31 11	Rs. 1,29,515	Rs. 2,816	875	538	305	49	75	20
1916-17	897	Rs. 62,966	11,817	Rs. 4,109	Rs. 38,539	..	15 8	Rs. 20,937	34 34	Rs. 1,21,904	Rs. 3,824	..	..	..	42	75	20







TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1907-08 .. ..	22,276	99,438	1,28,350	3,022
1908-09 .. ..	22,935	1,04,268	1,28,572	3,894
1909-10 .. ..	28,102	1,07,851	1,32,133	4,015
1910-11 .. ..	22,290	1,07,920	1,30,547	3,085
1911-12 .. ..	22,531	1,04,285	1,27,219	3,215
1912-13 .. ..	19,716	1,12,139	1,32,110	3,162
1913-14 .. ..	28,862	1,25,815	1,54,842	3,825
1914-15 .. ..	23,742	1,13,008	1,37,105	3,252
1915-16 .. ..	31,809	1,26,604	1,58,258	4,475
1916-17 .. ..	25,817	1,35,965	1,61,602	4,565

TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses- sors.	Tax.	Asses- sors.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000			Number filed.	Wholly or partly success- ful.
						Asses- sors.	Tax.	Asses- sors.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1908-9	..	8	510	6	3,857	327	9,823	123	13,234	42	67	23
1909-10	..	7	385	2	540	326	9,209	122	12,760	43	65	22
1910-11	..	7	543	5	560	329	9,298	197	13,637	177	90	28
1911-12	..	7	415	5	712	328	9,169	196	13,692	7	111	50
1912-13	..	6	181	5	739	311	8,383	145	14,119	29	61	18
1913-14	..	6	178	5	1,295	355	9,504	151	14,713	41	92	21
1914-15	..	3	94	6	2,881	360	10,213	175	16,195	20	97	31
1915-16	..	3	189	8	1,968	439	12,035	207	22,260	35	131	38
1916-17	..	3	142	3	6,533	442	12,376	206	23,859	50	114	20





TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Etawah.						Tahsil Bharthana.		
	Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.		
	Assessec.			Assessec.			Assessec.		
	3	Tax.	4	Tax.	5	6	7	Tax.	8
1905-06	..	..	..	..	..	78	18	2,141	3,381
1906-07	..	..	..	..	..	93	26	2,478	3,140
1907-08	107	2,853	34	4,951	..	92	21	2,541	3,119
1908-09	111	3,038	33	4,575	..	84	23	2,387	3,013
1909-10	115	3,232	36	4,443	..	78	21	2,244	3,184
1910-11	116	3,241	47	5,214	..	86	21	2,352	3,098
1911-12	117	3,187	47	3,181	..	82	26	2,317	3,270
1912-13	107	3,118	48	5,410	..	72	32	2,030	3,198
1913-14	108	3,135	51	6,013	..	85	32	2,340	3,208
1914-15	119	3,533	66	5,751	..	91	33	2,638	3,304
1915-16	154	4,377	67	6,917	..	93	33	2,646	3,359
1916-17	141	3,937	67	9,371	..	107	33	3,070	3,900

TABLE XIV.—(concluded).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Bidhuna.					Tahsil Aunaiya.				
	Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.*	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.		
1	2	3	4	5	3	3	4	5		
1908-09	56	1,565	22	1,988	73	2,038	45	3,700		
1909-10	58	1,617	18	1,571	74	2,106	43	3,494		
1910-11	60	1,705	20	1,665	69	1,949	48	3,818		
1911-12	68	1,887	19	1,555	65	1,778	44	2,591		
1912-13	65	1,835	22	1,727	70	2,013	43	3,784		
1913-14	69	1,924	23	1,812	98	2,490	42	3,649		
1914-15	73	2,155	27	2,029	90	2,422	51	4,128		
1915-16	78	2,283	31	2,426	107	2,805	71	6,475		
1916-17	78	2,150	32	2,627	116	3,119	74	7,700		







TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										Debt.
	Education.	Medical.	Salutific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to Provincial fund.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Salutific etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1907-08	Rs. 18,676	Rs. 8,028	Rs. 337	Rs. 303	Rs. 2,864	Rs. 12,898	Rs. 22,084	Rs. 1,53,086	..	Rs. 4,267	Rs. 55,120	Rs. 13,527	Rs. 1,788	Rs. 491	Rs. 74,324	Rs. 8,574	Rs. ..
1908-09	Rs. 15,090	Rs. 3,478	Rs. 348	Rs. 299	Rs. 6,977	Rs. 10,484	Rs. 16,676	Rs. 1,59,803	..	Rs. 4,022	Rs. 58,182	Rs. 12,159	Rs. 1,588	Rs. 566	Rs. 79,585	Rs. 3,706	Rs. ..
1909-10	Rs. 14,840	Rs. 3,438	Rs. 347	Rs. 551	Rs. 1,491	Rs. 13,752	Rs. 38,760	Rs. 1,49,674	..	Rs. 4,541	Rs. 59,681	Rs. 12,021	Rs. 1,602	Rs. 718	Rs. 67,558	Rs. 3,553	Rs. ..
1910-11	Rs. 16,438	Rs. 3,466	Rs. 387	Rs. 429	Rs. 1,078	Rs. 14,850	Rs. 22,086	Rs. 1,32,624	..	Rs. 4,321	Rs. 49,765	Rs. 13,580	Rs. 1,911	Rs. 108	Rs. 60,369	Rs. 3,660	Rs. ..
1911-12	Rs. 9,779	Rs. 3,986	Rs. 341	Rs. 431	Rs. 903	Rs. 16,248	Rs. 20,068	Rs. 1,34,323	..	Rs. 3,973	Rs. 46,542	Rs. 14,802	Rs. 2,043	Rs. 666	Rs. 62,101	Rs. 3,710	Rs. ..
1912-13	Rs. 17,128	Rs. 4,728	Rs. 391	Rs. 432	Rs. 12,368	Rs. 16,501	Rs. 18,142	Rs. 1,30,749	..	Rs. 4,019	Rs. 47,641	Rs. 15,314	Rs. 3,328	Rs. 130	Rs. 55,546	Rs. 3,493	Rs. 609
1913-14	Rs. 43,897	Rs. 12,623	Rs. 574	Rs. 459	..	..	..	..	..	Rs. 4,182	Rs. 50,720	Rs. 16,147	Rs. 3,184	..	..	Rs. 4,903	Rs. 1,651
1914-15	Rs. 20,413	Rs. 5,059	Rs. 357	Rs. 395	Rs. 676	Rs. 14,515	Rs. 22,011	Rs. 2,39,247	..	Rs. 4,493	Rs. 55,601	Rs. 21,496	Rs. 4,017	Rs. 10	Rs. 143,141	Rs. 4,665	Rs. 4,040
1915-16	Rs. 14,773	Rs. 5,433	Rs. 383	Rs. 46	Rs. 1,544	Rs. 14,527	Rs. 23,260	Rs. 2,47,898	..	Rs. 4,416	Rs. 56,800	Rs. 19,327	Rs. 5,128	Rs. 50	Rs. 138,758	Rs. 4,901	Rs. 2,172

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Etawah.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										
	Octroi	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Admins & r- tion and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruc- tion.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital	Mainte- nance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1907-08	Rs. 55,925	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,617	Rs. 6,498	Rs. ..	Rs. 9,180	Rs. 73,260	Rs. 4,326	Rs. 4,103	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. 15,693	Rs. 3,083	Rs. 15,972	Rs. 3,530	Rs. 21,836	Rs. 67,608
1908-09	Rs. 46,160	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,267	Rs. 6,569	Rs. ..	Rs. 5,612	Rs. 59,548	Rs. 4,273	Rs. 5,322	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. 18,296	Rs. 2,201	Rs. 15,572	Rs. 3,324	Rs. 31,111	Rs. 60,169
1909-10	Rs. 53,273	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,482	Rs. 7,828	Rs. ..	Rs. 7,865	Rs. 70,048	Rs. 4,516	Rs. 5,446	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. 17,999	Rs. 2,005	Rs. 10,790	Rs. 3,383	Rs. 23,363	Rs. 72,961
1910-11	Rs. 70,810	Rs. ..	Rs. 963	Rs. 7,891	Rs. ..	Rs. 14,075	Rs. 93,729	Rs. 4,607	Rs. 6,084	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. 21,277	Rs. 2,069	Rs. 21,404	Rs. 3,696	Rs. 23,392	Rs. 82,589
1911-12	Rs. 70,197	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,107	Rs. 8,289	Rs. ..	Rs. 9,057	Rs. 97,710	Rs. 4,542	Rs. 6,170	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. 19,102	Rs. 2,063	Rs. 32,213	Rs. 4,437	Rs. 31,599	Rs. 1,03,160
1912-13	Rs. 94,125	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,431	Rs. 8,702	Rs. ..	Rs. 10,908	Rs. 1,15,236	Rs. 4,528	Rs. 8,079	Rs. 1,413	Rs. ..	Rs. 22,539	Rs. 3,110	Rs. 15,578	Rs. 4,386	Rs. 43,079	Rs. 1,02,467
1913-14	Rs. 1,01,353	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,757	Rs. 8,722	Rs. ..	Rs. 26,106	Rs. 1,36,908	Rs. 11,286	Rs. 13,429	Rs. 3,261	Rs. 653	Rs. 23,708	Rs. 2,345	Rs. 35,009	Rs. 6,727	Rs. 25,048	Rs. 1,33,115
1914-15	Rs. 63,806	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,931	Rs. 8,861	Rs. ..	Rs. 14,582	Rs. 84,200	Rs. 13,954	Rs. 8,703	Rs. 2,972	Rs. 5,783	Rs. 29,618	Rs. 3,099	Rs. 21,980	Rs. 10,661	Rs. 13,072	Rs. 1,08,508
1915-16	Rs. 60,793	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,619	Rs. 8,180	Rs. ..	Rs. 21,201	Rs. 91,798	Rs. 12,095	Rs. 7,758	Rs. 8,400	Rs. 5,230	Rs. 26,307	Rs. 2,104	Rs. 20,120	Rs. 17,048	Rs. 7,398	Rs. 1,06,960
1916-17	Rs. 74,600	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,176	Rs. 1,155	Rs. ..	Rs. 23,515	Rs. 1,00,440	Rs. 10,553	Rs. 10,083	Rs. 1,087	Rs. 182	Rs. 25,138	Rs. 1,775	Rs. 18,410	Rs. 15,327	Rs. 8,861	Rs. 99,316





TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police as it stood in 1916.*

Thana	Sub-In-spectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Diawah .. ..	3	8	84	..	..	39	..
Jaswantnagar .. ..	2	2	21	..	..	107	..
Barhpura .. ..	1	1	7	..	..	53	..
Chandna .. ..	2	1	10	..	..	105	..
Ekda .. ..	1	1	9	..	..	68	..
Bharthna .. ..	2	1	11	..	..	94	..
Bakewar .. ..	2	1	11	..	..	110	..
Sahson .. ..	1	1	7	..	..	62	..
Usrahay .. ..	1	1	9	..	..	54	..
Bidhuna .. ..	1	1	9	..	..	64	..
Bela .. ..	1	1	9	..	..	81	..
Kudarkot .. ..	1	1	7	..	..	47	..
Airwa .. ..	1	1	7	..	..	88	..
Sahail .. ..	1	1	7	..	..	54	..
Achalda .. ..	1	1	7	..	..	56	..
Auraiya .. ..	2	2	20	..	..	104	..
Ajitmal .. ..	2	1	11	..	..	118	..
Phaphund .. ..	1	2	22	..	..	76	..
Dibiapur .. ..	1	1	9	..	..	75	..
Lakhna .. ..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
Total .. ..	27	20	286	..	10	1,405	..

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1903-09 ..	222	8,534	1,245	10	1,676	..	212	6,838	1,245
1909-10 ..	211	8,231	1,324	10	1,744	..	201	6,497	1,324
1910-11 ..	210	8,551	1,749	11	1,807	43	199	6,747	1,706
1911-12 ..	214	9,396	1,951	13	2,087	118	201	7,309	1,836
1912-13 ..	206	10,574	1,999	18	2,126	125	213	8,445	1,574
1913-14 ..	211	11,274	2,114	14	2,391	161	217	8,880	1,953
1914-15 ..	329	12,318	2,281	11	1,480	159	318	10,839	2,122
1915-16 ..	304	12,439	2,303	13	1,566	197	291	10,673	2,106
1916-17 ..	317	13,851	2,409	13	654	172	304	12,699	2,237







## LIST OF SCHOOLS CORRECTED UP TO 31st MARCH, 1917.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Etawah	Etawah, Hume's High School.	High School ..	362
	Do. Islamia School ..	Ditto ..	185
	Do. Sanatan Dharm School.	Ditto ..	81
	Do. Town School ..	Middle Vernacular ..	72
	Do. Hidayat-ul-Islam School	Ditto ..	100
	Do. Model Girls' School	Ditto ..	59
	Do. Branch School ..	Primary ..	116
	Do. Ohhapeti ..	Do ..	141'
	Do. Katra Sewa Kali ..	Do ..	111
	Do. Purbia Tola ..	Do ..	108
	Do. Naurangabad ..	Do ..	85
	Do. Katra Fateh Ma-mukhan.	Do ..	54
	Do. Garipura ..	Do ..	44
	Do. Katra Tekchand ..	Do ..	44
	Do. Mowati Tola ..	Do ..	20
	Do. Railway station ..	Do ..	16
	Do. Bichar Sabha ..	Primary aided ..	26
	Do. Maktab ..	Ditto ..	68
	Do. Sabarnkar' Path Shala.	Ditto ..	24
	Do. Katra Shahab Khan.	Ditto Girls' ..	16
	Do. Ohhapeti ..	Ditto ..	22
	Do. Katra Purdal Khan	Ditto aided ..	23
	Jaswantnagar Town School	Middle Vernacular ..	32
	Ditto Branch School	Primary ..	127
	Ditto ..	Ditto Girls' ..	27
	Udi Town School ..	Middle Vernacular ..	12
	Do. Branch School ..	Primary ..	82
	Ekdil ..	Do ..	116
	Tulshipur ..	Do ..	52
	Bidhupura ..	Do ..	32
	Ditto ..	Do ..	22
	Dhanwan ..	Do ..	65
	Manikpur ..	Do ..	53
	Malajani ..	Do ..	27
	Pachhahangaon ..	Do ..	42
	Ohakwa ..	Do ..	50
	Bahori ..	Do ..	52
	Pirthipur ..	Do ..	79
	Partapur ..	Do ..	22
	Kamait ..	Do ..	27
	Maholi ..	Do ..	31
	Nagla Ram Sundar	Do ..	54
	Bela ..	Do ..	19
	Baralokpur ..	Do ..	72
	Khuresar ..	Do ..	40
	Basrehar ..	Do ..	72
	Rainagar ..	Do ..	18
	Chitbhawan ..	Do ..	58

## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Total.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Etawah	Dharwar ..	Primary Vernacular ..	65
	Nagla Salehdi ..	Ditto ..	36
	Jaitpur ..	Ditto ..	35
	Barhpura ..	Ditto ..	59
	Honra ..	Ditto ..	53
	Jasohan ..	Ditto ..	40
	Sirsa ..	Ditto ..	65
	Bibamau ..	Ditto ..	31
	Jagsora ..	Ditto ..	47
	Morong ..	Ditto ..	25
	Salaita ..	Ditto ..	27
	Hardoi ..	Ditto ..	27
	Ohandanpur ..	Ditto ..	35
	Nagla Taur ..	Ditto ..	21
	Parauli ..	Ditto ..	33
	Jakhali ..	Ditto ..	30
	Bina ..	Ditto ..	..
	Lohiapur ..	Primary aided	17
	Ofampur ..	Ditto ..	24
	Ajabpur Tijaura ..	Ditto ..	27
	Sundarpur ..	Ditto ..	39
	Madsai ..	Ditto ..	22
	Kharkhali ..	Ditto ..	28
	Ajabpur Jamanpur ..	Ditto ..	25
	Garaitha ..	Ditto ..	23
	Karri ..	Ditto ..	26
	Bhojpur Bibamau ..	Ditto ..	26
	Bhathna Town School ..	Middle Vernacular ..	44
	Do. Branch School ..	Primary ..	100
	Lakhna Town School ..	Middle Vernacular ..	49
	Do. Branch School ..	Primary ..	107
	Do ..	Do. Girls' ..	42
	Ahoripur Town School ..	Middle Vernacular ..	54
	Do. Branch School ..	Primary ..	87
	Do. ..	Do. Girls' ..	20
	Bamhniipur ..	Do ..	70
	Sarsai Nawar ..	Do ..	70
	Ditto ..	Do. Girls' ..	24
	Pali Khurd ..	Do. ..	60
	Do. ..	Do. Girls' ..	21
	Bakewar ..	Do ..	71
	Do. ..	Do. Girls' ..	17
Bhathna	Iknaur ..	Do ..	78
	Malhausi ..	Do ..	26
	Niwari Khurd ..	Do ..	68
	Ludhiani ..	Do. ..	43
	Birondhi ..	Do. ..	33
	Chandpura ..	Do. ..	61
	Chakarnagar ..	Do. ..	56
	Newari Kalan ..	Do. ..	32
	Kandhesi ..	Do. ..	51
	Nadgawan ..	Do. ..	70
	Sarawa ..	Do. ..	19
	Maman ..	Do. ..	20
	Salampur ..	Do. ..	49





## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class	Average attendance.
Bharthna— (concluded.)	Merhi Dudhi ..	Primary ..	28
	Bihari ..	Do. ..	33
	Piprauli Garhia ..	Do. ..	25
	Punji ..	Do. ..	43
	Puraoli ..	Do. ..	30
	Takha ..	Do. ..	21
	Lahroi ..	Do. ..	26
	Sherpur ..	Do. ..	49
	Sahson ..	Do. ..	32
	Bibauli ..	Do. ..	63
	Karya Buzurg ..	Do. ..	30
	Mahowa ..	Do. ..	33
	Oreng ..	Do. ..	47
	Ber ..	Do. ..	52
	Samhon ..	Do. ..	37
	Kaua ..	Do. ..	64
	Dhakpura ..	Do. ..	19
	Jaitpura ..	Do. ..	43
	Samthar ..	Do. ..	28
	Rajepur ..	Do. ..	40
	Takrapur ..	Do. ..	42
	Bahera ..	Primary aided	33
	Bahadurpur Ghar ..	Ditto	32
	Gauhani ..	Ditto	34
	Gulabpur ..	Ditto	30
	Bidhipur ..	Ditto	20
	Baisoli Ghat ..	Ditto	22
	Ganiawar ..	Ditto	21
	Bharatpur Kalan ..	Ditto	21
	Qadampur ..	Ditto	29
	Barechha ..	Ditto	28
	Karpia ..	Primary Girls' Aided	18
	Bidhuna ..	Middle Vernacular	58
	Do. ..	Primary	101
	Do. ..	Do Girls'	24
	Umren ..	Do	54
	Do. ..	Middle Vernacular	31
	Do. ..	Girls'	
	Do. ..	Primary ..	65
	Do. ..	Do Girls'	27
	Lahrapur ..	Primary ..	53
	Bela ..	Do. ..	58
	Do. ..	Do Girls'	22
	Harchandpur ..	Do. ..	82
	Samain ..	Ditto	64
	Sahar ..	Do Girls'	19
	Do. ..	Do	90
	Kudarkot ..	Do Girls'	20
	Ruruganj ..	Do. ..	101
	Ditto ..	Do	74
	Sarai Mahajan in ..	Do Girls	23
	Do. Pukhta ..	Do	48
	Do. ..	Do	54
	Kanthawa ..	Do	53
	Gulariha ..	Do	24
B dhuna			

## LIST OF SCHOOLS (continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Glass.	Average attend- ance.
Bidhunn—(con- cluded)	Bhainsnail .. ..	Primary .. ..	42
	Nagara .. ..	Do. .. ..	30
	Mohu .. ..	Do. .. ..	66
	Bhikra .. ..	Do. .. ..	38
	Achalda .. ..	Do. .. ..	67
	Sabai .. ..	Do. .. ..	32
	Nabi Mohan .. ..	Do. .. ..	38
	Malhausi .. ..	Do. .. ..	50
	Muhammadabad .. ..	Do. .. ..	52
	Barauna Kulan .. ..	Do. .. ..	27
	Ghasara .. ..	Do. .. ..	77
	Asjana .. ..	Do. .. ..	55
	Piprauli Sheo .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Surainda .. ..	Do. .. ..	25
	Dharmangadpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
	Barhan .. ..	Do. .. ..	29
	Gunauli .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Banthra .. ..	Do. .. ..	50
	Do. .. ..	Middle vernacular, Girls' .. ..	24
	Patna Airwa .. ..	Primary .. ..	25
	Ohachhund .. ..	Do. .. ..	30
	Gaura .. ..	Do. .. ..	32
	Rathgaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Kusmara .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Maha .. ..	Do. Girls' aided .. ..	27
	Bhaidpur .. ..	Primary aided .. ..	45
	Baibaha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	45
	Bahadurpur Sahar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
	Kursi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	48
	Dasahra .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
	Purwa Faqira .. ..	Ditto .. ..	25
	Jalalpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
	Barauna .. ..	Ditto .. ..	19
Auraiya .. ..	Auraiya .. ..	Middle vernacular .. ..	73
	Do. .. ..	Primary .. ..	109
	Do. .. ..	Aided Maktab .. ..	18
	Do. .. ..	Primary Girls' .. ..	28
	Phaphund .. ..	Middle Vernacular .. ..	33
	Do. .. ..	Primary .. ..	98
	Do. .. ..	Do. Girls' .. ..	25
	Ajitmal .. ..	Primary .. ..	64
	Do. .. ..	Do. Girls' .. ..	21
	Dibiapur .. ..	Primary .. ..	67
	Keontra .. ..	Do. .. ..	72
	Do. .. ..	Do. Girls' .. ..	21
	Burhadana .. ..	Primary .. ..	66
	Ayana .. ..	Do. .. ..	66
	Dalelnagar .. ..	Do. .. ..	71
	Jua .. ..	Do. .. ..	61
	Murhi .. ..	Do. .. ..	64
	Sandaus .. ..	Do. .. ..	29
	Juhikha .. ..	Do. .. ..	33
	Anant Ram .. ..	Do. .. ..	26







## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Auraiya—(concluded)	Ballapur	Primary	53
	Shahabda	Do.	47
	Alsu	Do.	39
	Kenjri	Do.	22
	Karampur	Do.	87
	Khanpur	Do.	40
	Schud	Do.	43
	Amaota	Do.	28
	Do.	Do.	21
	Songanpur	Do. Girls'	59
	Dakhlipur	Do.	30
	Haidarpur	Do.	26
	Darbatpur	Do.	25
	Kanchausi	Do.	54
	Niamatpur Bihari	Do.	40
	Piparpur	Do.	35
	Daulatpur	Do.	45
	Jaitapur	Do.	27
	Sanphar	Do.	44
	Bilawan	Do.	29
	Bawain	Do.	24
	Panhar	Do.	29
	Barora	Do.	24
	Karampur	Do.	16
	Shah Alampur	Do. Girls' aided	23
	Bhuropur Kolan	Primary aided	24
	Patharra	Ditto	20
	Gauhani Kolan	Ditto	19
	Kachari	Ditto	18
	Lohiyapur	Ditto	26
	Nauli	Ditto	26
	Surjanpur	Ditto	21
	Gadanpur	Ditto	34
	Kanaufi	Ditto	27
	Khanpur	Aided Maktab	27

## ROADS 1917.

A.—PROVINCIAL.				Miles. Furlongs.	
(1) Fatehgarh Etawah, and Gwalior road	..	..	..	26	4
(2) Agra, Etawah, and Kalpi road	..	..	..	58	0
Total			..	84	4
B.—LOCAL.					
<i>I—A First class roads, metalled, bridged, and drained throughout.</i>					
(1) Jaswantnagar-Kachaura ghat	..	..	..	5	1
(2) Ditto Railway Feeder	..	..	..	0	6
(3) Etawah-Mainpuri	..	..	..	14	8
(4) Bharthna Railway Feeder	..	..	..	0	1
(5) Etawah-Kanauj (within Bharthna town)	..	..	..	0	6
(6) Achalda-Bidhuna	..	..	..	10	3
(7) Dibiapur-Phaphund	..	..	..	6	2
(8) Do. goods shed	..	..	..	0	4
(9) Do. Jalaun	..	..	..	15	6
(10) Auraiya Bazar	..	..	..	0	5
(11) Bela Bazar	..	..	..	0	5
(12) Usrah-Sandans (Bharthna to Lakhna)	..	..	..	8	6
Total			..	64	0
<i>II.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged, and drained throughout.</i>					
(1) Usrah-Sandans	..	..	..	33	6
(2) Dibiapur-Bela	..	..	..	17	6
(3) Achalda-Phaphund	..	..	..	9	0
Total			..	60	4
<i>III—Third class roads, banked and surfaced, but not drained</i>					
(1) Etawah-Kanauj	..	..	..	45	0
(2) Do. Bhadamai	..	..	..	10	0
(3) Do. Kachaura	..	..	..	14	0
(4) Munj-Kumhaur	..	..	..	8	0
(5) Hardoi-Killi	..	..	..	11	0
(6) Etawah-Kumhaur	..	..	..	8	0
(7) Circular road	..	..	..	60	3
(8) Customs Line	..	..	..	42	0
(9) Bilanda road	..	..	..	3	0
(10) Datauli-Kunera	..	..	..	3	0
(11) Collectorate road	..	..	..	35	0
(12) Mahewa-Niwari	..	..	..	5	0
(13) Ruruganj-Kudarkot	..	..	..	5	0
(14) Chhachhund-Phaphund	..	..	..	6	0
(15) Bijhalpur-Bela	..	..	..	25	0
(16) Phaphund-Kauchausi	..	..	..	12	3
(17) Auraiya-Phaphund	..	..	..	11	5
(18) Ajitmal do.	..	..	..	11	0
(19) Keontra-ghat road	..	..	..	8	0
Total			..	323	3





## APPENDIX.

XXIX

## LIST OF FERRIES, 1917.

No.	Name of river.	Name of ferry.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
1	Jumna ..	Partapner ..	Etawah ..	Managed by District Board.	310
2	Do. ..	Sakatpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	160
3	Do. ..	Jarhauli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	350
4	Chambal ..	Chikni ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	90
5	Do. ..	Pachhahangaon ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	480
6	Jumna ..	Dibhauli ..	Bharthna.	Ditto ..	800
7	Do. ..	Kandhesi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	290
8	Do. ..	Dahpnagar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	600
9	Chambal ..	Barecha ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	250
10	Do. ..	Sahson ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	400
11	Do. ..	Palighar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	150
12	Jumna ..	Shergarh ..	Aurniya ..	Ditto ..	7,200
13	Do. ..	Juhikha Kan- chausa.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	865
14	Do. ..	Bijhalpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,200
15	Do. ..	Asewa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	170
16	Do. ..	Keontra ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	170
17	Do. ..	Sakrauri ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	525
18	Chambal ..	Mahua Sonda ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	140
19	Jumna ..	Meri Rangua ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	80
20	Do. ..	Catarpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	240
21	Jumna ..	Rajghat ..	Etawah..	Provincial ..	14,520
22	Chambal ..	Udi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	9,324
					2,540
					11,964

## POST OFFICES, 1917.

Tahsil.	Office.	Class.
Etawah	Etawah .. ..	Head office.
	Do. City .. ..	Sub-office (combined).
	Do. New City .. ..	Sub-office.
	Do. Muhalla Bazariya .. ..	Ditto
	Jaswantnagar .. ..	Ditto
	Baralokpur .. ..	Branch office.
	Barhputa .. ..	Ditto
	Basrehar .. ..	Ditto
	Chaubia .. ..	Ditto
	Ekdil .. ..	Ditto
	Udi .. ..	Ditto
	Jaitpur .. ..	Ditto
	Kachaura .. ..	Ditto
	Malajani .. ..	Ditto
	Naugawan .. ..	Ditto
	Parna .. ..	Ditto
	Aheripur .. ..	Sub-office.
	Bharthna .. ..	Ditto
	Lakhna .. ..	Ditto
Bharthna	Maheva .. ..	Branch office.
	Bakewar .. ..	Ditto
	Dhakpura .. ..	Ditto
	Maman .. ..	Ditto
	Pali Khurd .. ..	Ditto
	Takha .. ..	Ditto
	Usrahbar .. ..	Ditto
	Chakalnagar .. ..	Ditto
	Sahson .. ..	Ditto
	Achalda .. ..	Sub-office.
	Bidhuna .. ..	Ditto
	Airwa Katra .. ..	Branch office.
Bidhuna	Chhachhund .. ..	Ditto
	Kudarkot .. ..	Ditto
	Patna Airwa .. ..	Ditto
	Ruruganj .. ..	Ditto
	Samain .. ..	Ditto
	Sarai Shiegaran .. ..	Ditto
	Bela .. ..	Ditto
	Sabar .. ..	Ditto
	Sahail .. ..	Ditto
	Auraiya .. ..	Sub-office.
Auraiya	Dibiapur .. ..	Ditto
	Phaphund .. ..	Ditto
	Keontra .. ..	Branch-office.
	Burhadana .. ..	Ditto
	Kanchausi .. ..	Ditto
	Harchandpur .. ..	Ditto
	Ajitmal .. ..	Ditto
	Bilawan .. ..	Ditto
	Dalelnagar .. ..	Ditto
	Jua .. ..	Ditto







## MARKETS, 1916.

Tahsil	Village.	Market days.
Etawah	Etawah ..	Daily.
	Sarai Ekdil ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Bahadurpur Lohia ..	Ditto.
	Bina ..	Ditto.
	Hardoi ..	Ditto.
	Malajani ..	Do. and Sunday.
	Barhpura ..	Do. and Friday.
	Jaswantnagar ..	Wednesday and Saturday
	Chaubia ..	Do. and Sunday.
	Jaitpur Jamahpur ..	Ditto.
	Karri ..	Ditto.
	Basrohar ..	Thursday and Do.
	Bhainsrai ..	Ditto.
	Baidpur ..	Monday and Friday.
	Madhaiyapur ..	Ditto.
	Kumhawan ..	Ditto.
	Aghini ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Kaua ..	Do. and Sunday.
	Bharthna ..	Do. and Sunday and Friday.
Bharthna	Malhausi ..	Ditto.
	Lakhna ..	Ditto.
	Kadampur ..	Thursday and Do.
	Kudrel ..	Ditto.
	Punja ..	Do. and Monday.
	Pali Khurd ..	Ditto.
	Dhakpura ..	Ditto.
	Umarsenda ..	Ditto.
	Mahewa ..	Ditto.
	Usrabar ..	Friday and Do.
	Takha ..	Ditto.
	Bakewar ..	Ditto.
	Manan Himmatpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Bamburpur ..	Ditto.
	Baharpur ..	Ditto.
	Aheripur ..	Ditto.
	Sarai Shishgaran ..	Monday and Friday.
	Mahu ..	Ditto.
Bidhuna	Sahar ..	Ditto.
	Lahrapur ..	Ditto.
	Barhan ..	Do. and Thursday.
	Kaithawa ..	Ditto.
	Yagubpur ..	Ditto.
	Aohalda ..	Ditto.
	Baghaiapur ..	Ditto.
	Harchandpur ..	Ditto.
	Barauna Kalan ..	Sunday and Do.
	Bhikra ..	Ditto.
	Bandhman ..	Ditto.
	Samain ..	Do. and Wednesday.
	Gaura ..	Ditto.
	Malhausi ..	Ditto.

*Rawah District.*

MARKETS, 1916—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Village.	Market days.
Bidhuna (concluded).	Sheo Ganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Ghasara ..	Ditto.
	Asjana ..	Ditto.
	Umrain ..	Saturday and Do.
	Udaipur ..	Ditto.
	Bahadurpur ..	Ditto.
	Ruraganj ..	Ditto.
	Kudarkot ..	Do. and Tuesday.
	Bela ..	Ditto.
	Nonari ..	Ditto.
	Sahail ..	Ditto.
	Airwa ..	Friday and Do.
	Bidhuna ..	Ditto.
	Muhammadabad ..	Ditto.
Auraiya	Burhadana ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Phaphund ..	Ditto.
	Ayana ..	Ditto.
	Atsu ..	Ditto.
	Sarai Babarpur ..	Do. and Sunday.
	Schud ..	Thursday and Do.
	Muradganj ..	Do and Monday.
	Dibiapur ..	Friday and Do.
	Sondhi Mau ..	Do. and Tuesday.
	Jun ..	Ditto.
	Bilawan ..	Ditto.
	Auraiya ..	Ditto.





## FAIRS, 1916.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Etawah..	Etawah ..	Mahadeo-ji ..	Every Monday in Sawan.	1,000
	Do ..	Bhujarian ..	Sawan Sudr Puran-mashi.	4,000
	Do. ..	Nag Panchmi .	Sawan Sudr Pan-chami	500
	Do. ..	Janamashtami	Bhadon Badr Ash-tami.	400
	Do. ..	Ram Lala ..	Kuar Badi 10th ..	10,000
	Do. ..	Tesu ..	Kuar Sudr Puran-mashi.	500
	Do. ..	Jam Duij ..	Kartik Sudr 2nd ..	400
	Do. ..	Kali Devi-ji ..	Chait Sudr Ashtami	500
	Do. ..	Sirauti Bhandar.	Baisakh Sudr 3rd ..	1,000
	Do. ..	Nera ..	27th day of Baisakh	1,000
	Do. ..	Soti-ji ..	Sawan Sudr 12th ..	500
	Thuhni ..	Devi-ji ..	Chait Sudr 8th ..	200
	Ohhitbha wan	Ram Naumi ..	Ditto 9th ..	500
	Ohauha ..	Devi-ji ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Bahadurpur ..	Ohitla-gupta-ji	Aghan Badi 2nd ..	1,000
	Baralokpur ..	Devi-ji ..	Asarh Sudr, Puran-mashi.	3,000
	San tokh pur Ghat	Do. ..	Chait Sudr 9th ..	700
	Bina ..	Ram Naumi ..	Ditto 10th ..	2,000
	Hardoi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 11th ..	4,000
	Sarai Ekdil ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 9th ..	500
	Katbna ..	Chorai N a t h Mahadeo-ji	Kartik Sudr 2nd ..	1,000
	Munj ..	Devi-ji ..	Chait Sudr 8th ..	500
	Mahlan ..	Do ..	Ditto 9th ..	700
	Sonai ..	Do. ..	Asarh Sudr Parwa	1,000
	Heonra ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudr 6th ..	1,200
	Do. ..	Vasdeo ..	Kartik Sudr 2nd ..	500
	Dharwai ..	Devi-ji ..	Kuar Sudr Parwa..	1,300
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi Parwa..	3,000
	Bawat ..	Auliya ..	Aghan Badi Amavashya and Parwa.	200
	Jakhan ..	Brahma-ji ..	Asarh Sudr Puran-mashi	4,000
	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudr Parwa..	1,500
	Do ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudr Parwa..	1,500
	Do ..	Thakur-ji ..	Ditto 10th ..	2,500
	Jaswantnagar ..	Ram Lala ..	Kuar Sudr 1st ..	7,000
	Dhanwan ..	Ditto ..	Chait Badi 4th ..	2,000
	Jaswantnagar ..	Holi ki Duij ..	Ditto 2nd ..	3,000
	Bahai ..	Ashnan ..	Jeth Sudr 6th ..	1,000
	Jagsora ..	Thakur-ji ..	Bhadon Sudr 2nd..	3,000
	Bibamau ..	*Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Gyanpur Janib-rast	Kandesa ..	Bhadon Sudr 6th ..	500
	Jasohan ..	Sila Devi ..	Ditto 6th ..	500

## FAIRS, 1916—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Bharthna.	Sarsat Nowar	Mahadeo-ji ..	Phagun Badi, 13th and 14th and Chait Badi 8th.	4,000
	Usrahbar ..	Kali Devi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	500
	Kurkha ..	Sri Devi-ji ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd ..	200
		Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	1,000
	Aghini ..	Devi-ji ..	Do. Puranmashi	800
	Kudrel ..	Hanuman-ji ..	Aghan Sudi 8th ..	300
	Bharthna ..	Kali Devi-ji ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	800
	Babarpur ..	Basdeo ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd ..	700
	Ber ..	Mahadeo-ji ..	Shooratri ..	500
	Niwari ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
	Aheripur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
	Lakhna ..	Devi-kalka-ji ..	Chait Sudi 1st ..	4,000
	Do, ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	2,500
	Purnoli ..	Katki ashnan ..	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi.	400
	Kakrabi ..	Sri Mahabir-ji ..	Baisakh Sudi 11th	200
	Salampur ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 11th ..	500
	Mahewa ..	Kalka Devi ..	Ditto 9th ..	2,000
	Ingurri ..	Devi-ji ..	Ditto ..	700
Bidhuna	Mahewa ..	Mahadeo-ji ..	Shooratri ..	1,000
	Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	5,000
	Doba ..	Durbasa Rishi	Aghan Sudi Puranmashi.	10,000
	Raghunathpur	Ram Chandra-ji.	Chait Sudi 8th ..	1,500
	Chakarpur ..	Mahabir-ji ..	Baisakh Badi 5th ..	1,200
	Badhan ..	Devi-ji ..	Ditto 1st ..	2,500
	Kudarkot ..	Mahadeo-ji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	1,200
	Gahesar ..	Mahamai ..	Chait Sudi 1st and Asarh Sudi Puranmashi.	2,000
	Do ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	3,000
	Asjana ..	Mahadeo-ji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	800
Auraiya	Achalda ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
	Ruruganj ..	Jwala-ji ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	3,000
	Burhadana ..	Shooratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	500
	Phaphund ..	Shah Abdul Samad ..	17th of Jamad-us-sani	200
	Sebud ..	Nagpanchmi ..	Sawan Sudi 5th ..	1,500
	Khanpur ..	Kartik Puranmashi.	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi.	2,000
	Ditto ..	Dam Dauj ..	Chait Sudi 2nd ..	1,500
	Auraiya ..	Dussehra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	2,500
	Phaphund ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	4,000
	Roshangpur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Chandarpur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	1,000







# **CAWNPORE.**

---

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XIX**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh**

---



---

**ALLAHABAD :**

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1916.



## *Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Cawnpore District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1912).*

NOTE.—The redistribution consequent on the abolition of the tahsils of Sheorajpur and Narwal in November, 1911, has given rise to a great many changes. It has not been found desirable or possible to reproduce in the present volume the full effect of these changes. To do so would have necessitated the re-writing of large portions of the original gazetteer. As a result of the redistribution Akbarpur received 91 villages from Sheorajpur; and one from Cawnpore; Bilhaur 257 from Sheorajpur; Deraipur 57 from Bilhaur; Ghatampur 72 from Narwal, and Cawnpore 122 from Narwal.

### *Page 19.—CATTLE.*

(1) *Census*.—The census of 1909 showed a decrease in all kinds of cattle except cow-buffaloes. There were then 175,978 bulls and bullocks, 134,296 cows, 37,490 buffaloes, 99,635 cow-buffaloes, and 237,364 young stock. The total number of horses and ponies fell to 15,859 of which only 973 belonged to the former category. Of other stock, only sheep increased (41,058); goats fell to 237,703, and donkeys remained about stationary.

Subject  
and Refer-  
ences.  
(1) Census.

(2) *Disease* has been very prevalent during the last five years, especially in 1908-9, when there were 2,454 reported cases and 1,543 deaths as against 88 cases and 36 deaths the previous year. Most of the mortality in that year was due to rinderpest, which accounted for 1,049 deaths. Inoculation against rinderpest and haemorrhagic septicaemia is carried on by the District Board Veterinary Assistants, especially at the cattle-fairs, but the figures remain very low.

(2) Dis-  
ease.

### *Page 43.—AGRICULTURAL STATION AND COLLEGE*

The buildings for the College and Laboratories begun in 1909 were completed and occupied at the end of 1910. The main building is a handsome example of the Indo-Saracenic type and cost over 4 lakhs to construct. Boarding houses for the students, dining halls and library cost another Rs. 68,000. Under the present scheme the College offers two courses of instruction, a

vernacular course of two years in practical agriculture or a diploma course of four years of approximately university standard. The training of candidates for employment as qanungos has been discontinued.

The agricultural station now includes besides the old experimental farm a large farm of 140 acres at Kalianpur.

*Page 48.—CANALS AND WELLS.*

Progress has been made with the construction of minors in the Fatehpur, Bhognipur and Etawah divisions.

The practice of sowing certain kharif crops early with the aid of canal irrigation has made substantial progress though less than in the central and upper doab; about one-sixth of the area under maize, cotton and fodder is now sown in this way, while 12 years ago the practice was almost unknown.

*Wells.*—Construction of masonry wells has proceeded actively during the last five years, the net number having increased by 1,300. In 1911 there was one such well to 65 acres of normal cultivation, as against 71 acres in 1906.

*Page 68.—FAMINES. 1907-8.*

In 1907 the rains were very late, and the fall in September was altogether inadequate. The kharif suffered seriously and the rabi of 1908 was sown on a much restricted area; the winter rains were, however, sufficient and the yield was fair. Test works were opened during the spring, and direct relief measures were limited to a small amount of gratuitous relief, which was discontinued in August. The following indirect measures were taken:—

		Rs.
Revenue suspended,	Kharif.	1½ lakhs.
	Rabi.	¾ "
Revenue remitted,	Kharif.	1½ "
	Rabi.	2 "
Improvement loans	...	¾ "
Advances for	Rabi	2 "
	Kharif	1½ "

*Page 70.—PRICE.*

During the five years ending 30th September, 1911, a further rise in prices has taken place, the averages being 10·36 seers of wheat, 14·85 of gram, 16·85 of barley, 17·02 of jwar and 15·39

of bajra. This is partly accounted for by the bad monsoon of 1907, which was followed by a shortage in the 1908 rains also. Prices reached their highest point in January 1908, since when they have been slowly but surely falling to their level.

*Page 74.—NATIVE FIRMS.*

Besides these a large number of Marwari bankers and traders have their headquarters or branches at Cawnpore. That of Baijnath Ramnath is now divided into two, known as Baijnath Juggi Lal, represented by Lala Juggi Lal, and Baldeo Das Kedar Nath managed by Lala Mulchand. Both reside in Chatai Mahal and trade in money, cotton, piece goods, grain, flour and other articles. Baijnath Juggi Lal also own a ginning press and sugar refinery at Cawnpore, and Mulchand manages the Ganges Flour Mills and owns a ginning press, an oil press and a sugar refinery near Unao. They originally came from Farrukhabad about 75 years ago. In the same muhalla is the firm of Bihari Lal Kunji Lal whose head office is at Mirzapur. In Kahu Kothi are the bankers Tejpal Jamna Das, whose headquarters also are at Mirzapur: in Cawnpore they own considerable house property and do an extensive business in banking, grain, cotton, etc. Others in Kahu Kothi are Sheoratan Das Moti Lal, Ram Narain Kishan Dayal, Harsahai Mal Janki Das, Hari Singh Santokh Chand and Sheodat Rai Banarsi Das all wholesale cloth merchants. In Nayaganj are Hulasi Ram Ram Dayal, Tulsi Ram Jia Lal and Nihal Chand Baldeo Sahai, bankers and traders, and also Jagannath Manni Lal, bankers and wholesale dealers in spices. Mangni Ram Janki Das, dealers in cotton and grain, and Harnand Rai Arjun Das dealing in gunny. In Collector-ganj are the firms of Radha Kishan Mangal Rai, trading in grain and salt and agents for kerosine oil, Sheomukh Rai Ram Kumar dealing in cotton and grain, and Sheo Bakhsh Sri Narayan, bankers and cloth merchants. Others again have settled in Generalganj of whom may be mentioned Gauri Dat Ganpat Rai, dealing in cloth and yarn and owning a sugar refinery at Gutaiya, Hazari Mal Tulsi Ram, dealing in cloth and yarn and owning ginning press and oil press, Ramkaran Das Rambilas, trading in sugar, piece goods and spices, Ganga Dhar Baij Nath, dealing in piece goods and yarn, Dwarka Das Shooji,

bankers and importers of piece goods. At Cooperganj is the firm of Bilas Rai Hardat Rai, which deals in cotton and oil and owns a ginning factory and oil press. Here also the firms of Ram Dayal Madho Prasad, grain dealers of Allahabad, and Mavji Bhinji, cotton merchants of Bombay, have established branches. Besides these mention should be made of the Government Treasurer, Rai Kanhaiya Lal Bahadur and his cousin Rai Bishambhar Nath Bahadur, who have a very flourishing banking business and own a ginning factory.

*Pages 77—84.—INDUSTRY OF CAWNPORE.*

Since 1907 the Elgin Mills and Messrs. Cooper Allen & Co. have both been converted into limited companies. Messrs. Baij Nath Juggi Lal have opened large sugar mills near the Anwarganj railway station. Messrs. Louis Dreyfus & Co. have opened an agency at Cawnpore.

*Page 87.—RAILWAYS.*

In August 1910, a new iron girder bridge over the Ganges at Cawnpore was opened to traffic. This carries at present a single line but the piers have been built with a view to the future addition of a second track. The cost of the bridge was Rs. 10,12,123. It has 25 spans of 100 ft. and one span of 40 ft.

The construction of the Cawnpore-Banda Line has been undertaken by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

*Page 98.—CENSUS.*

From causes, the chief being plague, which operated in other districts of the provinces, a serious decline in population was shown by the census of 1911. The total figures fell from 1,258,868 to 1,142,286, thus more than cancelling the gradual increase of the preceding 30 years.

Owing to evacuation on account of plague at the time of the synchronous census a second census of the city was taken later on in the year. According to this the total population fell during the decennium from 202,797 to 195,498. It is a remarkable fact that while the number of females decreased by 8,000 that of the males actually increased by 700, the reason being, of course, that the losses among males by plague were more than made up for by immigration. The proportion of citizens born in the city is 583 per mille; 272 are from adjacent districts and 145 from more distant parts.

There appears to be nothing noteworthy in other figures of the new census. There is a proportionate decline in the numbers both of Hindus and of Musalmans. The Christian population has risen from 4,414 to 5,224, while Anglo-Indians have doubled their numbers (593 against 295 in 1901) and Indians have increased from 1,456 to 2,167, the number of Europeans remains constant. Among the latter it is curious that males predominate to the extent of 1,411 to 356 females.

*Page 121.—CHRISTIANITY.*

The increase in the Indian Christian population has of course been to some extent natural. If this be allowed for the additions by conversion have not been very numerous. The conclusion would seem to be that the movement in favour of Christianity, which the census report of 1911 notes as advancing from the west of the provinces, has not yet reached Cawnpore.

During the period 1907-11 the S. P. G. Mission founded an additional hostel for Christ Church College and erected at Ghatampur a set of buildings for their headquarters for village work and for a training school for Indians. The Methodist Mission developed their Industrial School.

*Page 124.—ARYA SAMAJ.*

The number of members of the Cawnpore Arya Samaj continues to increase. Two new lodges have been opened in the district. The night school opened in 1907 has been converted into a day school (1910).

*Page 127.—NEWSPAPERS.*

Only one new (Vernacular) newspaper came into existence during this period, the '*Jiwan*' a weekly issue in Hindi. The 'Cawnpore Local News' changed its name to 'The Provincial Times'. A new publication of purely local interest 'The Commercial Guide' was published at the end of 1911, subsequently to change its name to 'The Herald of India.'

*Page 171.—EXCISE.*

The contract supply system was introduced into the district at the beginning of 1910. The Government Distillery was closed. The contract was given to the Cawnpore Sugar works. Bonded warehouses were established at Bilhaur, Ghatampur and Derapur, and the excise staff was largely increased.



These measures were immediately followed by a marked decrease in consumption. This may be attributed partly to dislike of the new liquor but also to industrial depression in 1908-9 accompanied by high prices. With the advent of more prosperous times and as the people have become accustomed to the taste of the new liquor the consumption has reached again the average level of the ten years preceding the change. Still-head duty and licence fees have both increased to a remarkable degree.

*Page 173.—REGISTRATION.*

With the abolition of the Sheorajpur and Narwal tahsils the Sub-Registrar's offices were also closed. The business done at the three contiguous circles of Derapur, Bhognipur and Akbarpur did not warrant the upkeep of three offices. The two former were therefore closed in 1911.

*Page 179.—MUNICIPALITY.*

The feature of the period has been the large expenditure on improvements, funds for which have mostly been obtained by borrowing.

A loan of 6½ lakhs has been taken for water works extension and improvement (1911).

An Improvement Trust has been inaugurated with a grant of 2½ lakhs from Government and a loan of similar amount. The first scheme undertaken by the Trust is the opening up of a new road from Mouleganj to the Dufferin Hospital, thus linking up the Mall with the LaTouche Road and completing a main artery right through the city.

Sources of municipal income have been increased by a revision of the schedules for Terminal Tax and Toll and by the imposition of a scavenging tax in Civil Lines.

Sanitation will benefit by the appointment of a qualified Health Officer.

Great progress has been made in the lighting of the city by electricity.

*Page 184.—DISPENSARIES.*

Though the number of dispensaries has not been increased the attendance has more than doubled in the last five years (1907-12).

Private munificence has added to the Prince of Wales Hospital a new operating theatre and an X-ray installation.

---

*Page 184.—EDUCATION.*

The figures in table XVIII need explanation and comment only as to the sudden increase in scholars and secondary schools in 1911-12. This is due to the inclusion of figures of Anglo-Vernacular Schools, not previously incorporated.

Apart from this enhancement there is traceable a steady rise which is attributable only to an ever-spreading desire for education among all classes.

*Page 274.—CAWNPORE DIRECTORY.*

Mention has been made in the note under 'Census' of variation in the city population between 1901 and 1911. In the note under 'Municipality' reference is made to projects for improvement.

Two large buildings have been erected on the Mall during this period, a Telegraph office at a cost of Rs. 66,000 and a Currency office at a cost of 3½ lakhs. Neither of these can as artistic creations vie with the new Agricultural College building at Nawabganj.



---

---

# Gazetteer of Cawnpore.

---

APPENDIX.

---

---



# GAZETTEER OF CAWNPORE.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	Page.
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital Statistics .. .. .	lii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation for 1319 <i>fasli</i> .. .. .	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by Tahsils .. .. .	vi xlii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	xiv
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	xv
TABLE IX.—Revenue by successive settlement .. .. .	xvi
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1919 <i>fasli</i> .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xviii
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xix
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xx
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils .. .. .	..xxi—xxiii
TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .	xxiv
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Cawnpore .. .. .	xxv
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911 .. .. .	xxvi
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxvii
List of Schools, 1911 .. .. .	xxviii
Roads, 1911 .. .. .	xxxv
Ferries, 1911.. .. .	xxxviii
Post-offices, 1911 .. .. .	xxxix
Markets, 1911 .. .. .	xli
Fairs, 1911 .. .. .	xlii



TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911.

Tahsils.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Akbarpur ..	147,005	79,788	67,817	139,214	75,250	63,964	7,706	4,129	3,677	685	409	276
Bulhaur ..	189,045	108,402	85,649	176,836	96,145	79,191	18,119	6,939	6,180	590	598	292
Bhogampur ..	138,943	71,204	62,742	122,050	65,047	57,003	11,671	6,016	5,655	225	141	94
Chandpur ..	351,847	196,701	155,146	289,215	161,007	128,208	55,649	31,922	24,927	6,983	4,372	2,611
Derapur ..	165,058	90,210	74,848	156,161	85,436	70,725	8,780	4,701	4,079	117	73	44
Ghatampur ..	154,785	82,132	72,653	147,587	78,864	69,223	7,076	3,701	3,375	122	67	55
Total ..	1,142,286	6,23,437	518,849	1,029,563	561,249	468,814	104,001	56,828	47,173	8,722	5,360	3,362



## Cannypore District.

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kotwali	67,811	38,205	29,103	49,113	28,071	21,042	16,859	9,389	7,520	1,339	795	541
Colnalganj	92,938	55,693	27,245	41,401	23,664	17,737	19,363	10,960	8,408	2,174	1,069	1,105
Anwarganj	92,198	18,890	13,808	25,372	14,980	10,392	6,452	3,703	2,749	374	207	167
Nawabganj	368	584	279	761	491	260	77	61	16	85	82	3
Cantonment	30,632	18,455	12,207	21,041	12,834	9,107	6,181	3,099	2,579	2,590	2,018	577
Kalyanpur	26,886	19,249	10,587	22,655	12,593	10,102	1,083	689	444	98	57	41
Bidhau	35,888	19,001	16,887	33,889	18,212	15,677	1,886	731	656	113	58	55
Bithur	45,247	24,832	20,886	42,319	22,734	19,485	2,070	1,450	1,220	358	178	180
Sachondi	38,595	20,825	17,710	37,099	20,020	17,049	1,257	684	573	209	121	88
Akbarpur	50,751	27,722	23,029	46,925	25,400	21,025	4,186	2,212	1,924	190	110	80
Gajpur	49,152	26,103	23,049	46,918	24,875	22,043	2,026	1,094	982	508	184	74
Bilhar	65,012	35,896	29,616	57,765	31,659	26,106	7,038	3,639	8,409	209	108	101
Kakwan	43,741	24,800	19,441	41,343	22,993	18,368	2,866	1,300	1,036	12	5	7
Rasulabad	58,123	32,893	25,730	54,996	30,667	24,829	3,090	1,704	1,886	87	22	15
Bhognipur	64,441	34,190	30,251	56,889	30,287	26,596	7,426	3,817	8,088	133	86	47
Musanagar	36,827	19,043	17,179	34,518	18,437	16,061	2,245	1,166	1,089	64	35	29
Bikandra	44,463	28,794	20,779	41,876	23,373	19,503	2,559	1,341	1,218	28	20	8
Darnpur	45,379	24,280	21,099	42,007	22,861	19,808	2,608	1,895	1,373	44	24	20
Mangalpur	61,566	33,537	26,019	58,498	31,908	26,590	3,022	1,603	1,430	86	27	9
Narwal	44,668	23,489	21,194	42,900	22,543	20,857	1,776	942	886	5	4	1
Mahmipur	36,013	19,173	16,840	34,176	18,229	15,947	1,796	921	875	41	23	18
Sheoranpur	47,554	26,120	21,884	46,035	26,060	20,975	1,879	1,037	842	40	23	17
Sheoli	54,633	29,587	25,045	52,508	28,431	24,077	1,855	1,010	845	269	146	123
Ghatampur	68,037	36,377	32,320	65,345	34,663	30,683	3,249	1,663	1,691	108	56	47
Sajfi	33,854	18,124	15,760	32,280	17,283	14,998	1,591	835	766	13	7	6
Total	11,42,286	6,28,437	5,16,849	1,029,538	501,249	498,914	104,001	50,848	47,179	8,722	5,310	3,362





TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1907 ..	44,979	23,503	21,478	35.73	66,226	33,311	32,615	52.61
1908 ..	47,620	24,959	22,661	37.83	78,910	43,641	38,259	62.67
1909 ..	37,896	19,855	18,041	30.70	53,557	28,513	25,044	42.54
1910 ..	45,869	23,905	21,904	36.44	51,390	26,891	24,496	40.82
1911 ..	43,055	25,228	22,832	38.18	54,604	28,861	25,743	43.33
1912 ..								
1913 ..								
1914 ..								
1915 ..								
1916 ..								
1917 ..								
1918 ..								
1919 ..								
1920 ..								
1921 ..								

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to causes.

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1907	..	..	66,226	11,297	250	16	40,126	510
1908	..	..	78,900	1,352	1,393	151	57,250	516
1909	..	..	59,557	1,704	290	5	41,517	1,215
1910	..	..	51,890	6,546	193	3	33,290	1,150
1911	..	..	54,604	9,292	527	6	32,521	972
1912	..	..						
1913	..	..						
1914	..	..						
1915	..	..						
1916	..	..						
1917	..	..						
1918	..	..						
1919	..	..						
1920	..	..						
1921	..	..						





TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1319 F.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped area.
				Total.	Irrigated.				Dry.	Total.	
					Canal.	Wells.	Tanks	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Akbarpur	236,972	76,907	15,372	95,355	25,080	7,092	..	2,338	79,878	115,233	20,651
Bilhar	251,076	70,906	50,827	49,600	30,720	7,099	..	5,781	80,343	129,943	26,875
Bhognipur	241,508	66,593	39,816	30,722	30,504	88	..	180	104,877	135,699	19,743
Cawnpore	250,832	69,160	57,940	29,217	16,764	10,703	..	1,780	100,615	129,732	13,101
Derapur	268,730	69,349	53,374	42,053	26,412	14,192	..	1,449	94,054	130,107	19,732
Ghatampur	272,068	51,704	60,756	30,459	27,241	1,996	..	1,222	129,149	159,608	21,513
Total	1,511,786	404,079	301,435	217,406	162,671	42,020	..	12,715	588,816	806,222	131,615



TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Akbarpur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cano.	Indigo.
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1314 ..	45,982	1,023	8,183	2,046	23,937	448	58,785	7,170	12,008	1,286	22,881	5,718	1,193	288
1315 ..	81,686	7,706	8,250	375	20,043	212	47,467	4,812	9,910	2,900	22,101	6,271	1,053	414
1316 ..	39,908	6,876	4,786	4,108	23,899	134	48,073	3,303	10,768	1,630	25,153	7,183	549	87
1317 ..	46,198	8,148	6,190	4,059	27,741	60	44,819	3,737	8,200	3,936	21,215	6,850	488	333
1318 ..	44,788	9,755	5,587	1,505	27,699	92	44,874	2,286	9,011	4,025	22,157	6,655	503	288
1319 ..														
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														

NOTE.—The area of this tahsil was increased in the redistribution consequent on the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bilkaur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
Esali.														
1314 ..	54,054	12,426	8,217	1,759	25,989	3,458	78,162	15,408	14,477	4,317	21,169	16,968	3,243	612
1315 ..	40,051	6,801	2,472	175	28,188	2,919	69,869	10,315	14,471	5,358	19,261	15,989	3,178	897
1316 ..	43,801	8,593	2,868	504	29,254	2,084	70,900	10,404	18,163	6,100	21,303	16,773	2,816	941
1317 ..	50,498	10,310	4,428	2,565	31,681	1,619	65,811	10,392	12,089	6,743	18,285	14,393	2,579	1,331
1318 ..	50,964	12,427	5,510	1,741	29,691	1,595	63,792	6,117	13,444	7,817	19,981	14,983	1,673	374
1319 ..														
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														

NOTE.—The area of this tahsil was increased in the redistribution consequent on the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.







TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Cunnepore.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.								
	Total	Wheat alone	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Bulley alone and mixed	Opium.	Total	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo
<i>Tahsil.</i>														
1314	47,866	5,368	13,900	1,833	23,782	183	54,870	5,175	6,717	1,518	29,870	6,272	1,406	219
1315	32,265	3,998	6,521	456	21,169	141	49,116	4,806	5,549	2,478	29,054	5,894	1,066	269
1316	40,712	4,070	8,919	1,625	26,015	83	50,149	3,844	5,405	1,701	32,490	6,567	483	149
1317	47,551	5,313	11,087	1,972	28,579	..	44,007	3,865	4,160	3,393	26,788	5,615	391	297
1318	47,421	6,173	11,521	1,974	28,453	..	43,266	2,082	2,967	3,167	29,050	5,273	540	187
1319														
1320														
1321														
1322														
1323														
1324														
1325														
1326														
1327														
1328														

Norm.—The rise of this tahsil was increased in the redistribution consequent of the abolition of two tahsils from ix

NOTE.—The rice of this tahsil was increased in the redistribution consequent of the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.



*Cawnpore District.*

TABLE VI. — *Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Derapur.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
East.														
1314 ..	59,883	11,364	13,206	3,922	28,718	917	78,602	4,854	17,045	6,271	33,287	11,434	2,272	149
1315 ..	38,410	8,158	5,486	708	23,119	889	67,968	3,062	12,819	12,320	25,888	10,592	2,426	261
1316 ..	53,544	9,275	6,689	6,800	30,261	519	71,184	2,219	14,494	6,778	33,700	12,015	1,803	115
1317 ..	59,675	8,259	9,957	7,486	33,642	381	66,430	2,843	11,793	10,277	29,243	10,451	1,362	448
1318 ..	60,638	11,211	10,220	3,266	35,529	412	65,669	1,652	12,151	10,061	30,102	10,239	1,299	159
1319 ..														
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														

*Note.*—The area of this tahsil was increased in the distribution consequent on the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Narwal.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1914 ..	39,056	1,015	12,782	970	23,496	123	43,018	2,511	9,008	1,691	22,619	2,283	1,742	32
1915 ..	29,645	1,399	7,282	426	20,460	78	38,033	2,074	8,959	2,396	22,257	1,953	978	16
1916 ..	35,904	1,075	9,398	447	24,914	45	40,150	1,323	9,578	2,078	24,804	2,250	400	17
1917 ..	40,134	1,341	11,739	807	26,247	..	36,733	1,333	7,750	3,150	21,234	2,178	404	108
1918 ..	39,149	1,245	10,947	452	26,505	..	37,121	1,251	7,755	3,141	22,303	1,928	714	29

NOTE.—This tahsil was abolished from 1st November, 1911.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Ghatampur.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar cane.	Indigo
Fasti.														
1314 ..	72,511	894	18,175	9,163	30,111	106	82,714	7,248	18,019	7,841	40,251	1,320	1,027	99
1315 ..	35,731	2,409	7,324	8,926	17,032	..	61,931	4,403	7,463	10,687	37,016	1,470	649	243
1316 ..	59,980	1,898	10,806	28,429	19,957	..	74,500	2,845	15,124	8,898	44,856	2,479	264	33
1317 ..	66,646	1,909	16,959	19,999	27,719	..	64,583	5,515	10,963	17,082	28,131	2,288	276	81
1318 ..	71,519	2,525	25,639	9,298	34,037	..	69,933	3,067	13,338	12,444	37,730	2,208	493	58
1319 ..														
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														

NOTE.—The area of this tahsil was increased in the redistribution consequent on the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sheorajpur.

Year.	Rab.					Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bijra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Mais.	Sugar cane.	Indigo.
<i>Testi.</i>														
1314 ..	51,612	14,008	7,606	2,017	24,873	648	67,586	8,706	11,183	1,311	21,657	16,605	2,181	1,701
1315 ..	37,705	7,682	2,356	466	26,598	673	60,702	6,885	10,793	2,184	19,437	15,534	2,793	8,551
1316 ..	42,007	9,963	3,137	904	27,604	399	59,715	4,912	10,504	1,789	22,082	16,702	1,782	1,394
1317 ..	49,766	12,814	4,332	2,326	29,306	258	54,036	5,058	8,503	2,677	18,974	14,414	1,451	2,984
1318 ..	49,993	13,220	4,930	1,834	27,170	239	51,914	2,888	8,123	3,729	20,266	14,145	1,005	1,754

Note.—This tahsil was abolished from 1st November, 1911.



TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

[illegible]





TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	<i>Sua motu.</i>	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1907 ..	1,770	67	1,102	1,466	394	1,072
1908 ..	2,615	141	1,838	2,148	377	1,771
1909 ..	2,367	170	1,517	1,781	312	1,469
1910 ..	1,916	92	1,103	1,037	217	1,020
1911 ..	2,463	86	1,455	1,691	366	1,325
1912 ..						
1913 ..						
1914 ..						
1915 ..						
1916 ..						
1917 ..						
1918 ..						
1919 ..						
1920 ..						
1921 ..						

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

*Pargana.	Year of settlement.					
	1802.	1805.	1808.	1812.	1810.	1872.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Akbarpur ..	2,29,286	2,24,512	2,20,471	2,20,665	2,14,668	2,22,675
Bilhaur ..	2,21,341	2,16,243	2,15,081	2,13,411	1,98,460	1,94,410
Bhognipur ..	2,10,816	2,08,347	2,06,901	2,16,059	1,93,316	2,11,330
Cawnpore ..	2,24,023	2,08,037	2,90,496	2,96,814	3,02,123	2,61,880
Derapur ..	2,96,822	2,90,479	3,01,355	3,04,832	2,61,001	2,78,185
Narwal ..	2,79,828	2,65,945	2,36,045	2,52,136	2,37,773	2,28,915
Sheorajpur ..	3,31,452	3,07,225	3,01,731	2,91,539	2,73,705	2,74,170
Ghatampur ..	3,53,455	3,47,132	3,32,807	3,08,161	3,02,256	2,93,050
Rasulabad ..	2,22,033	2,18,170	2,21,354	2,16,921	1,98,142	1,95,750
Total ..	24,69,056	23,86,090	23,16,201	23,20,548	21,81,776	21,53,365
						20,16,174
						20,14,976

\*NOTE.—Owing to the changes in the area of several parganas consequent on the abolition of Rasulabad in 1894, the revenue of the first six settlements represents that of the old parganas.

† There was no fresh settlement in 1911. The figure in this column show the demand as redistributed after the reduction in the number of tahsils in November 1911.





TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Kasbi.*

Pargana and tahsil	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Akbarpur	..	3,15,050	31,579	3,47,219	3 0 3	1 7 5
Bilhaur	..	3,93,362	39,356	4,32,918	3 5 4	1 11 6
Bhogripur	..	2,53,543	25,357	2,78,900	2 0 11	1 2 6
Cawnpore	..	3,70,066	37,681	4,13,747	3 3 0	1 10 5
Derapur	..	3,57,635	35,765	3,97,400	2 14 3	1 8 4
Ghatampur	..	3,18,520	31,837	3,50,387	2 3 1	1 4 7
		20,14,978	2,01,525	22,16,571	2 12 0	1 7 6









TABLE XII—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fees including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1907-08 .. .	87,157	2,93,559	3,84,224	8,990
1908-09 .. .	73,476	2,85,935	2,60,540	11,142
1909-10 .. ..	80,791	2,96,749	3,89,973	9,958
1910-11 .. ..	1,14,578	3,04,090	4,22,883	8,752
1911-12 .. ..	97,802	2,55,566	3,50,864	8,858
1912-13 .. ..				
1913-14 .. ..				
1914-15 .. ..				
1915-16 .. ..				
1916-17 .. ..				
1917-18 .. ..				
1918-19 .. ..				
1919-20 .. ..				
1921-22 .. ..				
1922-23 .. ..				

















TABLE XIV—(concluded).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year,	Tahsil Narwal.						Tahsil Sheoranpur.						Tahsil Ghatampur.					
	Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.		
	Assesses.	Tax.		Assesses.	Tax.		Assesses.	Tax.		Assesses.	Tax.		Assesses.	Tax.		Assesses.	Tax.	
	2	3	Rs.	4	5	Rs.	2	3	Rs.	4	5	Rs.	2	3	Rs.	4	5	Rs.
1907-08	30	824	730	11	824	730	65	1,687	1,779	15	1,779	1,779	39	1,038	1,038	8	637	637
1908-09	30	840	720	11	840	720	64	1,624	1,701	14	1,701	1,701	37	992	992	8	637	637
1909-10	30	865	801	11	865	801	64	1,661	1,622	13	1,622	1,622	39	1,040	1,040	8	637	637
1910-11	31	852	820	11	852	820	67	1,697	1,505	12	1,505	1,505	42	1,108	1,108	7	585	585
1911-12													54	1,390	1,390	10	746	746
1912-13																		
1913-14																		
1914-15																		
1915-16																		
1916-17																		
1917-18																		
1918-19																		
1919-20																		
1920-21																		
1921-22																		

(Abolished from 1st November 1911.)

TABLE XV.—District Board.

[illegible]









TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					J. ch.		
City. { Kotwali ..	5	15	254	..	..	..	..
Colonelganj ..	2	8	33	..	..	..	..
Anwarganj ..	2	3	33	..	..	15	8
Nawabganj ..	1	3	22	..	..	7	2
Cantonment ..	2	6	48	..	..	31	6
Kalyanpur ..	1	1	6	..	..	84	14
Bidhnu ..	1	1	9	..	..	123	10
Bithur ..	2	1	12	..	1 10	127	14
Sachondi ..	1	1	9	..	..	114	10
Akbarpur ..	2	1	13	..	..	144	14
Gajner ..	1	1	9	..	..	133	..
Bilhaur ..	2	1	13	..	1 7	134	14
Kakwan ..	1	1	8	..	..	112	..
Rasulabad ..	2	1	12	..	..	156	..
Bhognipur ..	1	1	13	..	..	177	22
Musanagar ..	1	1	8	..	..	85	12
Sikandra ..	1	1	12	..	..	122	10
Derapur ..	1	1	10	..	..	109	2
Mangalpur ..	2	1	12	..	..	156	2
Narwal ..	1	1	10	..	..	154	..
Mahrajpur ..	1	1	9	..	..	145	..
Sheorajpur ..	2	1	12	..	..	155	4
Sheoli ..	2	1	12	..	..	156	..
Ghatampur ..	2	1	13	..	..	181	16
Sajeti ..	1	1	8	..	..	96	10
In office court and Reserve lines.	13	33	152	..	..	..	..
Total ..	53	88	752	..	2 17	2,718	184
Armed Police ..	3	34	234	..	..	..	..
Mounted Police ..	..	1	21	..	..	..	..





TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

[illegible]

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

## I.—City.

Name of school	Class	Management.	Average attendance.
Christ Church College ..	College ..	S. P. G. ..	104
Agricultural College ..	Technical College ..	Government ..	Not available.
Christ Church Collegiate school.	High school ..	S. P. G. ..	269
District school ..	Do. ..	Government ..	811
S. P. G. Mission school ..	Anglo-Vernacular ..	S. P. G. ..	140
M. E. Mission Central school	Do. ..	M. E. Mission Board.	195
Pt. Pirthi Nath ..	Do. ..	Private ..	423
Cawnpore Commercial school	Commercial ..	Do. ..	5
Patwari school ..	Technical ..	Collector ..	46
Hudson Memorial girls' school	Middle ..	Methodist Mission	119
Epiphany ..	Anglo-Vernacular ..	S. P. G. ..	95
Hindu Jubilee girls' school ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	67
Do. Muhammadan girls' school	.. ..	.. ..	22
Mary A. Merriman girls' school.	Ditto ..	American Union Mission.	340
Gur Narain Khatri school ..	Ditto ..	Private ..	78
Boys' Schools.			
Branch School ..	Primary ..	Municipal ..	248
Gwal Toli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	45
Shutr Khana ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	32
Naughara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	90
Baconganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	56
Colonelganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	47
Sadr Bazar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	84
Permat ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	25
Raipurwa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	32
Anwarganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	46
Baghia Maniram ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	52
Kursawan ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	42
Sisamau ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
Old Cawnpore ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	80
Nawabganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	69
Chauk ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	35
Cooly Bazar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	26
Girls' Schools.			
Sadr Bazar ..	Primary ..	Municipal ..	25
Generalganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	39
Pilikothi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	47
Boys' Schools			
Dana Khorl ..	Primary ..	Aided by Municipality	47





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded.)

## I.—City.

Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
<b>Boys' Schools—(concl'd.).</b>			
Pili Kothi .. ..	Primary ..	Aided by Municipality.	21
Naughara .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	29
Kabu Kothi .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	31
Old Natchgarh .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	54
Ghas Mandi .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	44
Nai Sarak Lohai .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	32
Collectorganj .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	27
Bhusa Toli .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
Nathgarh Dhan Kothi .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	45
Rai Purwa .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	26
<b>GIRLS' SCHOOLS</b>			
Kanya Vidyalya .. ..	Primary ..	Aided-by Municipality.	34
Victoria girls' school .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	28
Mubammadan girls' school .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	26
Hindu Jubileo girls' school .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	50
Hindu Infants' school .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	59
Hindu orphanage school .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	74



## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

## II.—District.

Tahsil.	Locality.		Class of school.		Average attend- ance.
Akbarpur	Akbarpur	.. ..	Secondary	.. ..	113
	Do.	.. ..	Branch	.. ..	40
	Do.	.. ..	Girls'	.. ..	..
	Ouha	.. ..	Primary	.. ..	45
	Maitha	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	48
	Do.	.. ..	Girls'	.. ..	15
	Kashipur	.. ..	Primary	.. ..	61
	Do.	.. ..	Girls'	.. ..	19
	Gahlon	.. ..	Primary	.. ..	94
	Do.	.. ..	Girls'	.. ..	15
	Gajner	.. ..	Primary	.. ..	100
	Baghpur	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	30
	Atarepalpur	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	44
	Sheoli	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	103
	Do.	.. ..	Branch	.. ..	..
	Do.	.. ..	Girls'	.. ..	22
	Rura	.. ..	Primary	.. ..	48
	Hathka	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	41
	Manethu	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	26
	Lalpur	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	19
	Niholi	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	16
	Muhammadpur	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	19
	Sirwa	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	51
	Patra Sandwa	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	18
	Sarwan Khera	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	74
	Bhowan	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	25
	Seontha	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	21
	Perajur	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	41
	Do.	.. ..	Girls'	.. ..	19
	Barah	.. ..	Primary	.. ..	29
	Kana	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	27
	Mangta	.. ..	Aided	.. ..	19
	Surajpur	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	27
	Tigain	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	19
	Lohari	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	15
	Karsa	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	18
	Fatehpur Boshnai	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	30
	Nabi Junian	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	22
	Gujran	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	22
	Rupur	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	19
	Mohana	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	27
	Shahjahanpur Ninayan	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	21
Bilhaur	Bilhaur	.. ..	Secondary	.. ..	63
	Do.	.. ..	Branch	.. ..	67
	Sheorajpur	.. ..	Secondary	.. ..	92
	Do.	.. ..	Branch	.. ..	16
	Kakpur	.. ..	Primary	.. ..	70
	Saibasu	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	65
	Do.	.. ..	Girls'	.. ..	16





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

## II.—District

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Bilhaar—(concluded).	Pura .. ..	Primary .. ..	68
	Kursi .. ..	Do .. ..	58
	Deoha .. ..	Do .. ..	63
	Chaubepur .. ..	Do .. ..	46
	Kekwan .. ..	Do .. ..	59
	Dalipnagar .. ..	Do .. ..	45
	Asalatganj .. ..	Do .. ..	42
	Gauri Bhagwantpur .. ..	Do .. ..	47
	Gabrala .. ..	Do .. ..	49
	Biraman .. ..	Do .. ..	35
	Sakrej .. ..	Do .. ..	23
	Mustah .. ..	Do .. ..	26
	Bairi Sawai .. ..	Do .. ..	35
	Gauri Abhaipur .. ..	Do .. ..	17
	Dhaursalar .. ..	Do .. ..	37
	Pachor .. ..	Do .. ..	29
	Nadiha Khurd .. ..	Do .. ..	28
	Tishti .. ..	Do .. ..	26
	Dundwa .. ..	Do .. ..	25
	Do .. ..	Girls' .. ..	20
	Bisdhan .. ..	Primary .. ..	24
	Bakothi .. ..	Do .. ..	27
	Birhan .. ..	Do .. ..	30
	Bachhna .. ..	Do .. ..	21
	Makanpur .. ..	Do .. ..	19
	Utri .. ..	Do .. ..	20
	Do .. ..	Girls' primary .. ..	..
	Singhauli .. ..	Primary .. ..	20
	Khajuri Kalan .. ..	Aided .. ..	24
	Makrandpur .. ..	Primary .. ..	21
	Dhaurahra .. ..	Do .. ..	28
	Khragpur .. ..	Do .. ..	16
	Radhan .. ..	Do .. ..	26
	Dhalmau .. ..	Do .. ..	27
	Akbarpur Singh .. ..	Do .. ..	19
	Kakarmau .. ..	Do .. ..	19
	Barauda .. ..	Do .. ..	20
	Dhamni Newada .. ..	Do .. ..	20
	Hindupur .. ..	Do .. ..	18
	Araul .. ..	Aided .. ..	..
	Sargawan .. ..	Do .. ..	19
Bhogni-pur.	Pukhrayan .. ..	Secondary .. ..	74
	Do. Branch .. ..	Primary .. ..	97
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	..
	Musanagar .. ..	Primary .. ..	61
	Rasdhan .. ..	Do .. ..	52
	Sikandar .. ..	Do .. ..	58
	Amrodha .. ..	Do .. ..	59
	Baraur .. ..	Do .. ..	25

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

## II.—District.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Bhogni-pur.— (concluded)	Gauri Karan .. ..	Primary .. ..	40
	Rajpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Kandhi .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Gurgaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Khera Sanayan .. ..	Do. .. ..	33
	Mundera .. ..	Aided .. ..	32
	Bhal .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Kachhgaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	18
	Aunderi .. ..	Do. .. ..	16
	Nanabadpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	17
	Bamhranli .. ..	Do. .. ..	29
	Ghatapara .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Silahra .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Mancha .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Budhauri .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Pulandar .. ..	Do. .. ..	32
Cawnpore	Cawnpore .. ..	Secondary .. ..	104
	Maudhana .. ..	Primary .. ..	65
	Karbigwan .. ..	Do. .. ..	49
	Kathera .. ..	Do. .. ..	86
	Purwa Mir .. ..	Do. .. ..	60
	Naubasta .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Pali Bhogipur .. ..	Do. .. ..	49
	Narwal .. ..	Do. .. ..	83
	Do. .. ..	Secondary .. ..	85
	Do. .. ..	Branch .. ..	14
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	73
	Sachendi .. ..	Primary .. ..	53
	Khirsa Bidhun .. ..	Do. .. ..	44
	Bithur .. ..	Primary .. ..	41
	Harchand Khera .. ..	Do. .. ..	27
	Maswanpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	43
	Katharwa .. ..	Do. .. ..	32
	Bhaunti .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Serhi Itarra .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Amaur .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Sheoganj Ohaurai .. ..	Do. .. ..	40
	Sirsaul .. ..	Do. .. ..	85
	Bairi Akbarpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Kakadeo .. ..	Do. .. ..	31
	Tilsabri .. ..	Do. .. ..	51
	Maharajpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	32
	Kulgaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	29
	Palhepur .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
	Najafgarh .. ..	Do. .. ..	21
	Mahuagaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Kurni .. ..	Do. .. ..	30
	Majhawan .. ..	Do. .. ..	18
	Mirpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Binaur .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Bhul .. ..	Do. .. ..	





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

## II—District.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attend- ances.
Cawnpore (concl'd.)	Bara Sirohi .. ..	Primary .. ..	22
	Juhi Kalan .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Sapahi .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	18
	Sangawan .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Mayaiya .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Garhi .. ..	Aided .. ..	27
	Banjari .. ..	Do. .. ..	33
	Jamun .. ..	Do. .. ..	25
	Rawatpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	25
	Salampur .. ..	Do. .. ..	18
	Sawaijpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Phuphuar .. ..	Do. .. ..	25
	Udaipur .. ..	Do. .. ..	27
	Sarai Mita .. ..	Do. .. ..	29
	Son Pachhimpara .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Sarar .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Maholi .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
Deatapur	Derapur .. ..	Secondary .. ..	..
	Do. .. ..	Primary .. ..	35
	Rasulabad .. ..	Do. .. ..	70
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	17
	Indrak .. ..	Primary .. ..	46
	Banipara .. ..	Do. .. ..	78
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	..
	Kainjri .. ..	Secondary .. ..	..
	Do. Branch .. ..	Primary .. ..	..
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	..
	Nonau .. ..	Primary .. ..	58
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	73
	Galwapur .. ..	Primary .. ..	17
	Jhinjbak .. ..	Do. .. ..	60
	Chikauli .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Mahora .. ..	Do. .. ..	50
	Khanpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	89
	Bijlura .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Mangalpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	86
	Ratanpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	52
	Bachhit Jassu .. ..	Do. .. ..	66
	Ursan .. ..	Do. .. ..	31
	Kurhawal .. ..	Do. .. ..	31
	Aurangabad .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Pindaithu .. ..	Do. .. ..	35
	Khamaila .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
	Bargaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	47
	Kishaura .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Sithmara .. ..	Do. .. ..	21
	Jendamau .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Nandpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	17
	Garhia .. ..	Aided .. ..	46
	Kapasi .. ..	Do. .. ..	25



## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

## II.—District.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Dorapur— (concl'd.).	Bhandemau .. ..	Aided .. ..	33
	Kamalpur .. ..	Do .. ..	23
	Lachhmanpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Pilak .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Malgaon .. ..	Do .. ..	23
	Rampur Faqiran .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Palhnapur .. ..	Do .. ..	18
	Sundalpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Sabalpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Jasapur .. ..	Do. .. ..	14
	Paronkh .. ..	Do. .. ..	16
	Baunapur .. ..	Do. .. ..	16
	Bharamau .. ..	Do. .. ..	31
	Balai Buzurg .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
Ghatam- pur.	Ghatampur .. ..	Secondary .. ..	101
	Patara .. ..	Primary .. ..	65
	Tilsanda .. ..	Do. .. ..	49
	Ror Pahewa .. ..	Do. .. ..	54
	Bhadras .. ..	Do. .. ..	67
	Padrikalpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	101
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	11
	Bhadras .. ..	Do. .. ..	67
	Itarra .. ..	Primary .. ..	29
	Girsi .. ..	Do. .. ..	15
	Kundaui .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Birhar .. ..	Do. .. ..	49
	Gopalpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	33
	Barni Garhu .. ..	Do. .. ..	30
	Birsinghpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Pasikhera .. ..	Do. .. ..	21
	Nandana .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Jahangirabad .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Hatet .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Kaitha .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
	Baripal .. ..	Aided .. ..	26
	Gujela .. ..	Primary .. ..	20
	Balhapara .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Kurian .. ..	Do. .. ..	21
	Rawatpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	31
	Ohauwar .. ..	Aided .. ..	30
	Harbaspur .. ..	Aided School .. ..	30
	Darauli .. ..	Do. .. ..	25
	Behta .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Kohra .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Bara Daulatpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	24





ROADS, 1911.		Length.	
A.—PROVINCIAL.		Miles.	Fur.
(i) Grand Trunk Road, Calcutta to Peshawar	..	64	2-86
(ii) Cawnpore to Jhansi and Saugor	..	45	5-58
(iii) Do. to Hamirpur and Saugor	..	36	7-7
(iv) Railway feeder, Pukhrayan	..	0	0-43
(v) Do. feeder, Lalpur	..	0	1-57
(vi) Do. feeder Panki	..	0	2-27
(vii) Do. feeder, Chakeri	..	0	3-88
(viii) Canal road	..	2	1-88
(ix) Akbirepur to Barah	..	3	8-24
Total	..	153	4-28
B.—LOCAL.		Miles.	Fur.
I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.			
(i) Grand Trunk Road, Loop line	..	9	6-16
(ii) Cawnpore Cantonment to Jajmau and Siddhnath	..	2	2
(iii) Do. to Bithur	..	2	2-48
(iv) Orphanage road	..	1	0-18
(v) Kalyanpur to Bithur	..	7	7-95
(vi) Bithur Bazar to railway station	..	0	1-13
(vii) Narwal to Birsaul	..	6	7-68
(viii) Akbirepur to Mati	..	3	1
(ix) Do. to Rura	..	8	0
(x) Derapur to Rura	..	9	6
Total	..	51	1-95
IIA—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.		Miles.	Fur.
(i) Bhaunti to Bhim'en and Bhaupur	..	5	0
(ii) Baria to Sarwan Khora	..	5	0
(iii) Barah village road	..	0	4
(iv) Pukhrayan to Ganr	..	1	6
(v) Bhogpur to Amroddha	..	3	0
(vi) Chauri to Amroddha	..	3	0
(vii) Jhijhak to Baulabad	..	10	0
(viii) Maharajpur to Najafgarh	..	5	0
(ix) Karbigawan to Bindki	..	3	0
Total	..	35	0

ROADS, 1911—(continued).			Length.	
			Miles.	Fur.
<i>IIB.—Second class roads, unmetalled partially bridged and drained.</i>				
(i) Kalyanpur to Panki .. ..	..	..	4	0
(ii) Sheoli to Bhaupur railway station .. ..	..	..	10	4
(iii) Bhaupur railway station to boundary of Fatehpur District.	..	..	28	0
(iv) Raipur to Sarwan Khera .. ..	..	..	6	0
(v) Old Mughal road.. ..	..	..	42	0
(vi) Rasulabad to Makanpur .. ..	..	..	22	0
(vii) Ghatampur to Salempur .. ..	..	..	27	0.32
(viii) Maharajpur to Dipapur and Narwal .. ..	..	..	9	0
(ix) Parwamir to Karbigwan and Narwal .. ..	..	..	8	2
(x) Jajmau to Grand Trunk Road .. ..	..	..	2	0
Total ..			168	6.32
<i>V.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>				
			Miles.	Fur.
(i) Mughal Road .. ..	..	..	14	0
(ii) Ghatampur to Akbarpur, Derapur and Etawah .. ..	..	..	47	0
(iii) Derapur to Kandhi .. ..	..	..	4	0
(iv) Bhognipur to Bibapur .. ..	..	..	9	0
(v) Musanagar to Gajner .. ..	..	..	10	0
(vi) Akbarpur to Rasdhan .. ..	..	..	19	0
(vii) Jhunjhak to Bijmau .. ..	..	..	24	0
(viii) Gajner to Sarwan Khera .. ..	..	..	6	0
(ix) Derapur to Sikandra .. ..	..	..	12	0
(x) Nanamau to Rasulabad .. ..	..	..	26	0
(xi) Bithur to Rasulabad and Bidhuna .. ..	..	..	38	0
(xii) Sheoli to Kalyanpur .. ..	..	..	17	0
(xiii) Rura to Sarai Ganj .. ..	..	..	23	4
(xiv) Sachendi to Bidhnu .. ..	..	..	11	0
(xv) Barai Garhu to Narwal and Najafgarh .. ..	..	..	12	0
(xvi) Salempur to Jajmau .. ..	..	..	8	0
(xvii) Narwalpur to Tiwaripur .. ..	..	..	7	0
(xviii) Abirwan to Narayanpur .. ..	..	..	16	0
Total ..			303	4





ROADS, 1911—(concluded).				Length.	
VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.				Miles.	Fur.
(i)	Sheoli to Kalyanpur	..	..	6	0
(ii)	Sheoli to Tignin ..	..	..	15	0
(iii)	Akbarpur to Nigohi	..	..	6	0
(iv)	Derapur to Kandhi	..	..	6	0
(v)	Pura to Rasulabad	..	..	14	4
(vi)	Rasulabad to Lehramau	..	..	4	0
(vii)	Bhaunra to Phaphund	..	..	23	0
(viii)	Absaria to Aurangabad	..	..	8	0
(ix)	Badhauri to Ismailnagar	..	..	6	0
(x)	Deorahat to Mughal Road	..	..	7	2
(xi)	Chaparghata to Kalpi	..	..	10	0
(xii)	Chaparghata to Pukhrayan..	..	..	8	0
(xiii)	Amrodha to Absaria	..	..	8	0
(xiv)	Pukhrayan to Gajner	..	..	14	0
(xv)	Pukhrayan to Rasdhan	..	..	12	0
(xvi)	Rasdhan to Rajpur	..	..	6	0
(xvii)	Khanpur to Sargaon	..	..	4	0
(xviii)	Sargaon to Etawah boundary	..	..	16	0
(xix)	Derapur to Bithmara	..	..	8	0
(xx)	Musanagar to Mohana	..	..	16	0
(xxi)	Makrandpur to Semramau	..	..	4	0
(xxii)	Srinagar to Baripal	..	..	15	0
(xxiii)	Baripal to Arsauli	..	..	5	0
(xxiv)	Baripal to Rampur	..	..	6	0
(xxv)	Baripal to Kora ..	..	..	8	0
(xxvi)	Baripal to Bhadeona	..	..	16	0
(xxvii)	Patara to Benda and Akbarpur Birbal..	..	..	18	0
(xxviii)	Sath to Kora ..	..	..	8	0
(xxix)	Barai Garhu to Majhawan	..	..	7	0
(xxx)	Narwal to Para ..	..	..	3	0
(xxxi)	Purwamir to Najafgarh	..	..	7	0
(xxxii)	Sapahi to Harbaspur	..	..	6	0
(xxxiii)	Rawatpur to Maswanpur	..	..	2	4
(xxxiv)	Makanpur to Farrukhabad boundary	..	..	4	0
(xxxv)	Makanpur to Arsul	..	..	2	6
(xxxvi)	Ankin to Grand Trunk Road	..	..	2	4
(xxxvii)	Bilhaur to Tirwa	..	..	10	0
Total				310	4



## FERRIES, 1911.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income
					Rs.
Ganges.	Dhonri ..	Dhonri ..	Cawnpore.	District Board.	20
	Domaupur ..	Domaupur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	250
	Najafgarh ..	Najafgarh ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	370
	Permat ..	Cawnpore ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Bithur Patka- pur	Bithur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,100
	Rautapur Bi- garganj	Rautapur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	65
	Jajmau ..	Jajmau ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	100
	Biharghat ..	Biharghat ..	Akbarpur.	Ditto ..	15
	Derapur ..	Derapur ..	Derapur ..	Ditto ..	80
	Indrukh ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Nanamau ..	Nanamau ..	Bilhaur ..	Ditto ..	1,200
	Akbarpur Seng.	Akbarpur Seng.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	700
	Ankin ..	Ankin ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	550
	Sajeti Badshah- pur.	Sajeti Badshah- pur.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	325
	Sarayan Radhan	Sarayan Radhan	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,450
	Bande Mata ..	Bande Mata ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	900
Pandit.	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	Cawnpore.	Ditto ..	15
	Tikra ..	Tikra ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Paubar ..	Paubar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Naugawan ..	Naugawan ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	120
	Ohila ..	Ohila ..	Ghatampur	Ditto ..	70
	Mahrauli ..	Mahrauli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Kundaoli ..	Kundaoli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	5
	Sichauli ..	Sichauli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	230
	Nawada Ujagar- Bikru ..	Nawada Ujagar Bikru ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
			Bilhaur ..	Ditto ..	75
Nand.	Ramel ..	Ramel ..	Cawnpore.	Ditto ..	1,850
	Gauri Manauri	Gauri Manauri	Ghatampur.	Ditto ..	10
	Nandana ..	Nandana ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	6
Rand.	Birsinghpur ..	Birsinghpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
	Malkhanpur ..	Malkhanpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	5
	Gopalpur ..	Gopalpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	12
	Akbarpur Barwi	Akbarpur Barwi	Do. ..	Ditto ..	50
	Sirsi Deosar ..	Sirsi Deosar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2
Jamna	Khartala ..	Khartala ..	Bhognipur.	Ditto ..	10
Jaan.	Saraighat	Saraighat	Bilhaur ..	Ditto ..	1,050
	Barandaghat. Pachmahla ..	Barandaghat. Pachmahla ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	25





## POST-OFFICES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of office.
Cawnpore ..	Cawnpore	Head office.
	Cawnpore Anwarganj ..	Sub office.
	Cawnpore Cantonment ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Chauk ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore West ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Collectorganj ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Elgin Mill ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Generalganj ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Noronha's Exchange ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Muir Mills ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Rulganj ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Nawabganj ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Baconganj ..	Ditto.
	Juhi Kalan ..	Branch office.
	Kalyanpur ..	Ditto.
	Bidhnu ..	Ditto.
	Kathara ..	Ditto.
	Majhawan ..	Ditto.
	Sachendi ..	Ditto.
	Muswanpur ..	Ditto.
	Bithur ..	Ditto.
	Itarra ..	Ditto.
	Sangawan ..	Ditto.
	Bhul ..	Ditto.
	Binaur ..	Ditto.
	Mandhana ..	Ditto.
	Narwal ..	Sub-office.
	Palhepur ..	Branch office.
	Sirsaul ..	Sub-office.
	Karbigwan ..	Ditto.
	Mahrajpur ..	Branch office.
	Najaf Garhi ..	Ditto.
	Purwa Mir ..	Ditto.
Akbarpur ..	Akbarpur	Sub office.
	Bura ..	Ditto.
	Gajner ..	Ditto.
	Sarwankheri ..	Ditto.
	Gablon ..	Ditto.
	Bhaupur ..	Ditto.
	Baghpur ..	Ditto.
	Mattha ..	Ditto.
	Kashipur ..	Ditto.
	Onba ..	Ditto.
Bilhaur ..	Sheoh ..	Ditto.
	Bilhaur	Sub-office.
	Araul ..	Branch office.
	Kakwan ..	Ditto.
	Makanpur ..	Ditto.
	Saibasu ..	Ditto.
	Birhun ..	Ditto.
	Deoha ..	Ditto.
	Chaubepur ..	Ditto.

## POST-OFFICE, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of office.
Bilhaur	Ghanshampur	.. Branch office.
	Sheorajpur	.. Sub office.
	Dalip Nagar	.. Branch office.
	Kakupur	.. Ditto.
	Utri Pura	.. Ditto.
Bhognipur	Pukhrayan	.. Sub office.
	Sikandra	.. Ditto.
	Rasdhan	.. Ditto.
	Musa Nagar	.. Branch office.
	Muhammadpur	.. Ditto.
	Amrodha	.. Ditto.
	Gauri Karan	.. Ditto.
Derapur	Rajpur	.. Ditto.
	Derapur	.. Sub office.
	Jhinhak	.. Ditto.
	Nonari	.. Branch office.
	Mangalpur	.. Ditto.
	Khanpur	.. Ditto.
	Banipara	.. Ditto.
	Mahera	.. Ditto.
	Asalatganj	.. Ditto.
	Ohhatarsa	.. Ditto.
	Khamela	.. Ditto.
	Palhnapur	.. Ditto.
Ghatampur	Rasulabad	.. Ditto.
	Kainjari	.. Ditto.
	Ghatampur	.. Sub office.
	Sajeti	.. Branch office.
	Tilsanda	.. Ditto.
	Patara	.. Ditto.
	Padrilalpur	.. Ditto.
	Jahangirabad	.. Ditto.
	Gopalpur	.. Ditto.
	Sarkh	.. Ditto.
		.. Ditto.





## MARKETS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Town or village.	Market days.
Akbarpur.	Akbarpur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Pura .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Gahlon .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Mandauli .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Bhowan .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Bhaupar .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Nonari Bahadurpur .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Martha (manda) .. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Sheoh .. ..	Sunday, Monday, Thursday and Friday.
	Kashipur .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Bairi .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Raipalpur .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Baghpur .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Niboli .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Gajner .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Bara .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Kajpur alias Jignipurwa a hamlet of village Lohari.	Sunday and Thursday.
	Rania .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Raipur .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Patehpur Roshtai .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
Bilhaur.	Gangupur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Makrampur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Araul .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Dooha .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Rahimpur Bisadhan .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Utha .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Nawada Anai .. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Naila .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Birhan .. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Nasrapur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Bilhaur Town .. ..	Daily.
	Do. Lalaki Bazar .. ..	Monday Tuesday and Friday.
	Do. Debn Wali .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Do Bari Bazar .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Dhanr Salar .. ..	Saturday, Sunday and Tuesday.
	Nadiha Buzurg .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Antj .. ..	Ditto
	Kakwan .. ..	Ditto
	Kursi .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Makrandpur .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Tishti .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Kamsan .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Bodi Alipur .. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Dundwa Jamauli .. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Ababakarpur .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Jarari .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Manpur .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Tari Pathakpur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Chaubopur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Jagdispur .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Bhagwantpur .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.



## MARKETS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Town or village.		Market days.
Bilhaur.— (continued).	Dalip Nagar	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Kakupur	.. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Pachor	.. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Gambirpur	.. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Bansathi	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Tautia Ganj	.. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
Bhogipur.	Sikandra	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Rasdhan	.. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Hirharpur	.. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Khunja Phul	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Rajpur	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Gauri Karan	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Satti	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Abasaria	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Musa Nagar	.. ..	Ditto.
	Muhammadpur	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
Cawnpore.	Pakhrayan	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Baror	.. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Amrodha	.. ..	Daily.
	Narwal	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Naugawan hamlet of Har-	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	chandpur.	.. ..	
	Purwamir	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Najafgarh	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Sirsaul	.. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Mahrajpur	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Kulgaon	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Aima	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Tilsahri Buzurg	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Phuphuar	.. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Pahbhogipur	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Palehpur	.. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Singhpur	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Bagdandi	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Kalanpur Kalan	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Bara Sirohi	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Tikra	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Dul	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sachendi	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Pankiganga Ganj.	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Rawatpur	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sapai	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Udaipur	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Kaindha	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Sen Pachhimi Para	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Simbhua	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Bidhnu	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sheo Ganj Muzra Chaurai	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Majhawan	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Ramaipur	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Kamhaupur	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.





## MARKETS, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil	Town or village	Market days.
Derapur.	Bachitpurwa alias Dalagaon ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Banipara Mahraj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Sethmara ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Jhunjhak ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Dilwal ..	Monday and Friday.
	Mubarakpur Mazra Tejpur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Nonari ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Aurangabad Jhara ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Mangalpur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Kainjari ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Rasulabad ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Asalat Ganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Puian Purwa ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Usri ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Butanpur khas ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Jot ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Mahara ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Galwapur ..	Monday and Friday.
	Derapur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Mungwapur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sargon Buzurg ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Sandalpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Palhnapur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Asbi ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Chilauli ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
Ghatampur.	Barigarhu ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Kundani ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Umri ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Pandrilalpur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Baripul ..	Monday and Friday.
	Sajohi ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Ghatampur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Bhadras ..	Monday and Friday.
	Rar ..	Monday and Friday.
	Patara ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Daulatpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Tilsanda ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Girsi ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Reona ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Nauranga ..	Sunday and Thursday.

## FAIRS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date	Approximate average attendance.
Altharpur	Gajner	Ghuzi Pir	1st Sunday in Jeth	20,000
Bilhaur	Makanpur	Basant	Magh Sudi 6th	100,000
Bhognipur	Zainpur	Mahabir	Last Tuesday in Bhadon	5,000
Cawnpore	Cawnpore	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi 10	16,000
	Sachendi	Ditto	Ditto	2,000
	Bithur	Ganga Ashnan	Kartik Sudi 15th	80,000
	Ditto	Sankrant	Pus Sudi 11th	10,000
	Bazidpur	Jeth Dasahra	Jeth Sudi 10th	5,000
	Hasanpur	Siddh Nath	Every Monday in Sawan	2,000
	Juhi kalan	Bhuteshwar	Chait Badi 6th	3,000
	Banipara	Barah Devi	Chait Sudi 8th	20,000
Dornpur	Sirsaul	Shooratri	Third Sunday in Phagun	9,000
Cawnpore	Falhoipur	Ram Lila	Chait Sudi 9th	600
	Mandhana	Ditto	Kartik Badi 13th	700
Ghatampur	Kundani	Ditto	Kuar Sudi 10th	800
	Ditto	Hanuman	Every Tuesday in Baisakh	1,000
	Bari Garhu	Daogal	1st Tuesday in Bhadon	800
Cawnpore	Bichar	Ghauli Daji	Bhadon Sudi 3rd	700
	Pali Bhogipur	Kali	Bhadon Badi 12th	500
	Chandampur	Devi	Chait Badi 8th	500
	Parauli	Do.	Baisakh Badi 15th	500
Ghatampur	Tilsabri khurd	Do.	Chait Badi 8th	500
	Bambhi Bhitel	Nanda Devi	Ditto	800
Cawnpore	Amia (Jahangirpur)	Devi	Chait Badi 2nd	800
		Devi Pakaha	Chait Badi 8th	500





APPENDIX.

xiv

FAIRS, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of Fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Ghatampur Cawnpore	Bhitargaon	Kansila	Aghan Badi 7th	2,000
	Behra Sakat	Deonthan	Kartik Sudi 11th	500
Bilhaar ..	Tajpur	Mahabir	First Tuesday in Baisakh	800
	Dhoni	Janamashitmi	Bhadon Badi 8th	500
	Baradari	Muhabbat Shah..	Chait Badi 8th	800
	Chaubepur	Kansila	Kartik Badi 6th	15,000
	Dodapur	Ditto	Chait Sudi 11th	8,000
	Kishanpur	Mahabir	First Tuesday in Aghan Sudi	2,000
	Atwa	Bandi Mata	Jeth Sudi 10th	2,000
	Chhatarpur	Kheri	Ditto	2,000
	Ditto	Do.	Phagun Badi 14th	10,000
	Ditto	Do	Kartik Sudi 15th	1,500
Ghatampur	Patara	Naghelin Devi ..	Chait Badi 8th	2,000
	Akbarpur Birbal	Jamduhya	Kartik Sudi 2nd	4,000





# **FATEHPUR.**

---

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XX**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**

---



---

**ALLAHABAD :**

**Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.**

**1917.**



*District Gazetteer of the United Provinces of Agra  
and Oudh, vol. XX, Fatehpur.*

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL FEATURE.

*Page 1.*

In line 4 after the word "Allahabad" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence e.g. "the three . . . . 1892."

In line 10 *add* "and" *after* "Unao."

In line 11 *delete* "and Partabgarh."

In line 13 *read* "1,050,031" *for* "1,050,225" and "1640" *for* "1640.97" and *delete* the words "with the exception of Jalaun" in the same sentence.

PARAGRAPH TOPOGRAPHY.

*Delete* the sentence commencing with the word "Along" in line 5 and *substitute* the following :—

"The beds of the Ganges and the Jamna differ largely in their physical characteristics. That of the former is from 3 to 5 miles in width, and contains large areas of cultivation as well as good grazing grounds and tracts of sarpat. That of the latter is generally little over a mile in width, and the cultivated area is ordinarily a narrow strip close to the cliffs, while the remainder of the land is barren sand. The main stream of the Jamna changes its course seldom, that of the Ganges more often, and the latter river has many secondary streams called sotās, which change their beds frequently."

In line 7 *delete* the words "Above the high bank" and *substitute* "Between the cliffs."

*Page 2.*

In line 13 *read* "bear" *for* "bears" and "to" *after* "relation."

PARAGRAPH GANGES RIVER.

In line 17 *add* "generally" *after* "ground."

In line 21 *after* the word "unirrigated" *add* the following :—

"The most inferior tracts being in pargana Bindki and the Eastern portion of pargana Fatehpur."

In the last line *delete* "wild."

*Page 3.*

In line 1 *delete* "cattle" and "deer."

In line 7 *after* the word "surface" *add* the following:—

"The sandy bottom found in the level land produces excellent crops when sufficient rainfall is received."

In lines 9 and 10 for the words "was in former days" *substitute* "is."

*Page 4.*

In line 13 *read* "extent" *for* "extend."

## PARAGRAPH NUN NADI.

In line 12 *substitute* "fair" *for* "excellent."

*Page 5.*

In line 19 *add* "in pools" *after* "water."

In lines 23 and 24 *delete* the words "It is proposed to build" and *substitute* capital "A" *for* small "a" before "second."

In line 25 *substitute* "would" *for* "and this will."

In line 27 *delete* "Argal."

In line 8 from the bottom of the page *add*, "others are found" before the words "at Thithaura."

*Page 14.*

In line 11 from the bottom of the page *substitute* "the Kora pargana" *for* "pargana of Kora."

*Page 15.*—PARAGRAPH SOILS.

In line 13 *after* the word "lime" *add* the following sentence:—

"It should be noted that the cultivators call light loam by the names of signon and heavy loam by the name of matiyar, while clay is almost universally called chanchar."

*Page 16.*

In line 6 *delete* the words "termed locally tarai and kachhar."

In line 18 at the end of the paragraph *after* the word "account" *add* the following:—

"These figures are taken from Mr. Patterson's Settlement report. At the recent settlement the classification was not based on natural soils."

## PARAGRAPH WASTE LANDS.

*Substitute* "the last settlement" for "1905" in the first line, and "251,673" for "266,180" and "23.97" for "25.33" in the second line.

In the fifth line *substitute* "13" for "19" and in the seventh line *substitute* "7.81" for "9.16."

In line 9 *delete* "last" before "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" after it and *substitute* "27.65" for "27.5."

## Page 17.—PARAGRAPH MINERAL PRODUCTS.

In line 14 *read* "bichhua" for "bichhia."

In line 15 *substitute* "is" for "varies from Re. 1 to."

In line 16 *delete* "eight annas per mile" and *substitute* "twelve annas for the first mile and eight annas for succeeding miles."

In line 7 from the bottom after the words "cubic feet" *add* "the cost at the quarry being Rs. 3 per hundred cubic feet."

In line 6 from the bottom *substitute* "Rs. 25" for "from Rs. 12 to Rs. 16."

## Page 18.—PARAGRAPH BUILDING MATERIALS.

In the third line after "tanks" *add* the following:—

"The price of bricks and lime has gone up tremendously in the last decade, from 75 per cent. to 125 per cent."

In line 4 *substitute* " $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ " for " $9 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ ".

In line 5 *substitute* " $8 \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ " for " $9 \times 6 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ " and in the same line and line 6 *substitute* "an average of Rs. 700 and Rs. 500" for "Rs. 300 and Rs. 225."

In line 7 *substitute* "160" for "75."

In line 11 *substitute* "Re. 1-9-0" for "from Re. 1 to Re. 1-8-0."

In line 19 after the word "fuel" *add* the following sentence:—

"There are only four permanent brick-kilns in the district, three at Fatehpur, and one at Bindki."

In line 14 from bottom *delete* "from Rs. 14 to Rs. 15-8-0."

In line 13 from bottom *substitute* the following, for "set in mud":—

"If set in clay, Rs. 17 per hundred cubic feet for first class bricks, Rs. 15 for second class and Rs. 12 for third class, if set in lime, Rs. 24, Rs. 21-8-0 and Rs. 18 respectively."

## Page 19.

In the third line *add* "salwood costing Rs. 4-4-0" *after* "foot" in continuation changing "full-stop" into "comma."

## PARAGRAPH JUNGLE.

In the sixth line from bottom *substitute* "little" *for* "nothing" and in the second line from bottom *add* "and jhao" *after* "grasses."

## Page 20.—PARAGRAPH GROVES.

In the first sentence *after* "is" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "2.15 per cent. of the whole."

In line 11 *after* "bhur" *add* the following:—

"The grove area has been reduced largely by stricter classification, 9 good sized trees being considered to constitute grove."

*Delete* the sentence "at the time of the last . . . . . trees" beginning in the second line from bottom and ending in the second line in page 21.

## Page 21.

In the second line *add* "for mahuas" *after* "pay" and in the third line *add* "generally annas two for each tree" *after* "peri."

In the seventh line *after* "trees" *substitute* "of" *for* "for."

## PARAGRAPH FAUNA.

*Add* a "comma" *after* "offenders" in line 10 and *delete* the whole of line 11 and the word "and" in line 12.

In line 16 *after* "1903" *add* the following:—

"The number killed by wolves has greatly decreased, there being only one in 1914, but there are still a number of wolves and hyaenas to be found. Rewards were paid in 1914 for killing 4 leopards and 21 wolves, 13 of the latter being cubs. The frequency with which the kunchbandhia shikaries bring in wolf cubs leads to a suspicion of their being reared, so the payment of rewards for them is now stopped. One hundred and seventeen deaths from snakes were reported in the same year."

## Page 22.—PARAGRAPH BIRDS.

In the third line *substitute* "are fairly numerous" *for* "abound" and in the fourth line "are found" *for* "swarm."

In the fifth and sixth lines *substitute* "comb-duck, spot-bill" "brown goose."

*Page 23.*—PARAGRAPH CATTLE.

*Delete* the last sentence, e.g. "There has . . . . . prevails" and *substitute* the following :—

"The usual Brahmani bull system prevails, and even this is in parts, as round Fatehpur, is largely decreasing. One District Board bull is kept by Rai Bahadur Ishwar Sahai at Bilanda, but with this exception there has been no attempt made at any time to improve the local breed of cattle by selection."

*Page 24.*

In line 19 *after* "average" *add* the following :—

"The next census of 1909 revealed a drop in all classes, with exception of cow-buffaloes and young stock, while the following census, in 1915, gave 130,089 bulls and bullocks, 86,394 cows, 35,841 male buffaloes, 62,245 cow buffaloes, and 142,286 young stock. There are therefore fewer animals of all classes in the district now than there were in 1899, and no doubt the famine of 1908 and the scarcity of 1914 killed off a good deal of useless stock. The average number of plough cattle per plough is 2·17."

## PARAGRAPH SHEEP AND GOATS.

In the fifth line *after* "Mirzapur" *add* the following :—

"Sheep increased by 1909 to 100,270, but again dropped in 1915 to 91,254, while goats on the other hand dropped in 1909 to 169,554, but rose by 1915 to 206,703."

*Page 25.*

In the second line *after* "Rs. 5" change "full-stop" into "comma" and *add* the words "but they are most valued for their skins."

## PARAGRAPH OTHER ANIMALS.

In the second line *after* "which" *delete* "numbered 12,930" and *substitute* "are decreasing and numbered 10,430."

In the seventh line *substitute* "104" for "53" and "4,130" for "4,398" and in the eighth line *substitute* "344" for "236."

In line 13 *substitute* "15,000" for "14,000."

At the end of paragraph under cattle disease *after* "preventive measures" *add* the following :—

"As soon as the veterinary department is able to supply the men, there will be four such assistants,"



*Page 26.*—PARAGRAPH RAINFALL.

Substitute the following for the first sentence :—

"Observations extending over the period between the last two settlements give an annual average rainfall for the district of 34 inches."

In the third line *substitute* "head quarters and the outlying tahsils" for "each tahsil."

*Delete* the third sentence, e.g. "there is very little . . . district" and *substitute* "Khaga records the heaviest and Khajuha the lightest."

*Page 28.*

In the seventh line *after* "prosperity" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following :—

"But owing to plague and continued migration population has decreased steadily."

## PARAGRAPH VITAL STATISTICS.

In the last sentence *delete* the words "the obvious conclusion . . . same time" and *substitute* the following :—

"In the three following years the recorded death rate is high and also the recorded birth rate. The population at the census of 1911 was less by nearly 10,000 than in 1901. The conclusion must be that."

*Page 29.*—PARAGRAPH FEVER.

In the last sentence *read* "famines" for "famine" and *add* "and 1907-08" *after* "1897", and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* "1897" and *substitute* the following :—

"From 1912 to 1914 the mortality has been remarkably low."

*Page 31.*

In line 14 *after* "1904" *add* the following :—

"Bindki and Khaga are still the chief sources of infection."

## CHAPTER II.

## AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

*Page 34.*

*After* "total" in line 11 *add* the following :—

"In 1913 it had fallen to 495,996 acres."

## PARAGRAPH CULTURABLE AREA.

In lines 7 and 8 *delete* the words "1905 to 213,204 acres . . . largely decreased" and *substitute* "1913 to 298,082 acres, or 28·4 per cent. of the total."

In line 9 change "full-stop" into "comma" *after* "acres" and *substitute* "but owing" for "owing."

*Delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* "figures" in line 10.

Page 35.

In the last line *read* "soil" for "spoil."

Page 37.

In line 22 *add* "and poppy" *after* "wheat," and *substitute* "in less degree" for "possibly" in the same line.

Page 37.—PARAGRAPH HARVESTS.

In the third line from the bottom *after* "equal" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"Their percentages at settlement being 58·4 and 56·3 respectively, normal years being selected."

Page 38.

*Delete* the sentences beginning with the words "the double-cropped" in line 4 and ending with the words "per cent." in line 18 and *substitute* the following:—

"At settlement the double-cropped area was reckoned to amount to 14·98 per cent. of the whole cultivated area, and this represents a larger increase on the figure of 1170, when it was only 8·7 per cent. The highest proportion is to be found in the Haswa pargana, where it amounts to 23 per cent. while next comes Aya Sah with 22, and then Hathgaon and Dhata with 21 each. The lowest proportions are found in Kora (9), Bindki (8) and Muttaur (7·5). The figures are taken from the statistics of 1318 F. in the case of all tahsils except Khagu and of 1320 F. for the last named tahsil. Both these were normal years."

In line 27 *read* "birra or gram" for "the birra."

Page 39.

In the second line *after* "harvest" *add* "(at settlement the percentage was 41)."

*Page 41.*

*Delete* the words "it is probable . . . . been poor" in lines 5, 6, and 7.

*Page 42.*

In line 12 *substitute* "more than" for "nearly."

In line 13 *read* "23" for "15."

In line 17 from the bottom *substitute* "19" for "an average of 13."

In line 9 from the bottom *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* the word "degree."

*Page 43.*

In the second line *after* the word "tahsils" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence.

*Delete* the sentence beginning with the words "the only" in line 5 and ending with the word "crops" in line 9; and *substitute* the following :—

"The most notable change in the rabi staples since 1870 is the increase in the area sown with wheat, and particularly pure wheat."

*Page 45.*

In the second line *after* "district" *add* the following :—

"In 1913-14 however the supply of canal water was nearly adequate, though heavy demands were made on the canal."

## PARAGRAPH SOURCES OF SUPPLY.

At the end of the paragraph *add* the following :—

"At the settlement it was reckoned that 48·4 per cent. of the total cultivated area was irrigable, the proportions being 51·1, 13·8 and 35·1 per cent. respectively."

*Page 52.*

In line 7 *substitute* "13,996 in 1914" for "13,819 in 1905."

In line 16 *after* "wells" *add* "of which 2,794 were returned in 1914."

*Page 54.*

At the end of paragraph ending with the word "jharna" *add* the following :—

"There has been general complaint in recent years that the water level has receded and the wells hold much less water than

they used to do. This is due apparently to the short rainfall, and a rainy cycle would probably restore the old conditions."

*Page 59.*

*After the paragraph "Famine of 1897" add the following paragraph heading it on the margin as "scarcity of 1907-08":—*

"Towards the end of 1907, owing to the cessation of the rains, distress began to be felt one or two poor-houses and test works were opened, but attracted little labour, numbers having gone to the large public works in Banda, and the people of the Jamna tract preferring semi-starvation with the hope of getting on the gratuitous list. Scarcity was declared on the 9th January, 1908, for the whole district, though only the portion lying along the Jamna was seriously affected, and gratuitous relief began on the 16th February. By the 4th April there were 14,144 receiving this relief, though the number on test works never exceeded 1,289. When the rabi was harvested and the mahua in flower, test works were closed, being replaced by small civil works, distributed over the worst tract, and the gratuitous relief lists were rigorously cut down, till on the 16th May they showed only 2,696. This number remained steady till the rains broke, while those on village works also fluctuated in this period about the figure 2,000. Civil works were opened on the 21st April, poor-houses having been closed three weeks earlier. These were finally shut down on the 1st August, and the last valedictory doles given about the same time. The rains broke somewhat late, but were well established by the middle of July. Altogether Rs. 70,484 was given in gratuitous relief. Nine unaided works were conducted by various zamindars, and 46 aided, the latter costing the Government Rs. 13,059. The cost of the poor-houses was Rs. 1,320, including their construction, and the total expenditure on the scarcity operations, as returned in September 1908, was Rs. 1,07,511. Fodder was never in serious defect, save towards the Jamna in parts: Government hay to the extent of 2,048 maunds was brought in and either sold or given as a taqavi advance. Rs. 1,27,000 of revenue were remitted and Rs. 2,69,000 suspended and at the same time Rs. 1,04,000 were distributed as taqavi. The total amount subscribed to the charitable relief fund by the gentry of the district was Rs. 855, of which Rs. 100 came from Asothar."

## SCARCITY OF 1914.

"In the beginning of 1914 a similar tract along the Jamna with an area of 382 sq. miles and a population of 113,912 began to feel distress, and a test work was opened on the 23rd February at Sarauli. It proved of little use and was closed three weeks later. Scarcity was declared on the 8th February, and one or two aided works were started, but by March the attendance fell off rapidly. The people took more kindly to the gratuitous relief, but by the 14th March there were only 1,182 persons being assisted. The rabi harvest took away all the labourers, and they stayed away to prepare sugarcane and zaid crops, being fortified by good harvests of mahua and mango. It is true there were loud cries for work, but few would move beyond their doors to get it. Seven or eight aided works were started in a chain along the bad tract, but up to the 30th May the number of labourers only exceeded 200 on three dates in June when some district board works were also in progress, they averaged 400, or 500, and once rose to 600, but the rain fell on the 1st July and by the 4th there were only 10 labourers left. Valedictory doles were given on the 24th August. About 1 lakh was distributed in taqavi, while revenue was remitted to the extent of Rs. 2,44,135 and suspended Rs. 2,53,117. The direct cost of the scarcity proceedings was Rs. 37,996, of which Rs. 31,726 went to gratuitous relief, Rs. 4,676 to aided works, and Rs. 1,294, to test works. The gentry of the district subscribed Rs. 1,464, and to this the Indian People's Famine Trust added Rs. 1,500."

## Page 62.

*Delete* the sentence beginning with the word "from" in line 2 and ending with the word "settlement" in line 6 and *substitute* the following:—

"In the ten years preceding the recent settlement the average price of wheat was 11·6 seers to the rupee, that of barley 16·5 seers, and that of gram 16·3 seers, representing advances of 61·57 and 49 per cent. respectively, as compared with the prices ruling in the ten years preceding the settlement of 1870."

## Page 64.

In line 17 read "zamindars" for "zamindar," and *after* "Gambri" add "Also Mathura Prasad, bania, of Husainganj

and the Kurmis of Jairampur Gurgaula in pargana Ekdala."

*Delete* all the lines in the paragraph *after* "1901" in line 18, and *substitute* the following:—

"And these have now grown into 29 rural and 1 urban society working under a central bank at Fatehpur. They are all under the management of Rai Ishwar Sahai Bahadur. Six of them have their own schools, where the members' children are taught free in the afternoons. It is hoped to extend the number of banks in the near future."

*Page 67.*

In lines 19 and 20 *delete* the words "Bahrapur, the nearest station" and *substitute* "Bahrapur, the nearest station, now known as Rasulabad."

*Page 71.*

In line 3 *read* "west" for "east."

In line 15 *substitute* "Rasulabad" for "Bahrapur."

At the end of the paragraph under Railway *add* the following:—

"Two more stations are proposed, Katoghan, between Kanwar and Teni, and Aung between Bindki Road and Karbigwan."

*Page 72.*

In line 12 *delete* "annual" and *substitute* for "is Rs. 8,830, or Rs. 160 a mile" the following:—

"In 1914-15 was Rs. 19,837 or Rs. 272 per mile and in 1915-16 Rs. 22,450 or Rs. 400 per mile."

In line 17 *after* "rains" *add* "Maintenance cost Rs. 4,623 in 1914-15, or Rs. 201 per mile, and in 1915-16 Rs. 5,548 or Rs. 241 per mile."

#### PARAGRAPH LOCAL ROADS.

In the first line *read* "five" for "four."

In the third line *after* "throughout" *add* "Second-class roads."

In line 6 *substitute* "1915" for "1905" and "453" for "460."

In line 15 *substitute* "120" for "119" and in line 16 *substitute* "about Rs. 190" for "Rs. 140."

#### *Page 73.*—PARAGRAPH BUNGALOWS.

In the fourth line *after* "Fatehpur" *add* "with exception of Abunagar, (that is, Fatehpur!) which has three big rooms," and *read* "These" with small "t."

## Page 74.

In the third and fourth lines *delete* "is in a dilapidated condition" and *substitute* "has recently had a tiled roof laid on."

## CHAPTER III.

## THE PEOPLE.

## Page 79.—PARAGRAPH CENSUS OF 1901

In the first sentence *delete* the words "the last enumeration . . . March," and *substitute* "then followed the enumeration of."

At the end of the paragraph *add* the following paragraph heading it as "census of 1911":—

## CENSUS OF 1911.

"The last census took place in 1911. Owing to Plague and Cholera, emigration and other causes the population dropped 1·4 per cent. to 676, 939."

## PARAGRAPH DENSITY.

In the first line *substitute* "412·7" for "420·8,"

## Page 80.

*After* the word "tracts" in line 5 *delete* all the remaining lines in the paragraph, and *substitute* the following:—

"Within the district, an analysis of the density per square mile of cultivation shows that the northern parganas are all more densely populated than the southern, though there is a tendency now a days to migrate from the former to the latter, owing to the advantages afforded by canal irrigation. The densest populations are found in Kutila, Fatehpur, and Hathgaon, and the least dense in Muttaur, Tappa Jar and Ekdala."

## PARAGRAPH TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

In the first line *substitute* "1,367" for "1,408."

In the second line *substitute* "1,206" for "1,259."

In the third line *substitute* "124" for "109"

In the fourth line *substitute* "35" for "38."

In lines 5 and 6 *substitute* "Town Area" for "Act XX town."

In line 9 *delete* "administered ' . . . . . as well" and *substitute* "the two latter administered as Town Areas, and also."

In line 14 *substitute* "Town Areas" for "Act XX towns" and "4·2" for "5·4."

*Page 81.—PARAGRAPH MIGRATION.*

In the second line *after* the word "the" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and the whole of the next following sentence, viz, "Khajuha tahsil . . . . . irrigation," and *substitute* the following:—

"Fatehpur and Khajuha tahsils, where it was almost 3 per cent. In Khaga the decrease was remarkably small, while in Ghazipur there was a rise of nearly 3 per cent.

In the previous decade Khajuha suffered the most heavily, and probably the proximity of Cawnpore accounts for a good deal of emigration, while the tract lying between Khajuha and the Jamna, round about the Rind river, is the most unhealthy part of the district."

In line 7 *substitute* "93.26" for "92.22" and in line 8 *substitute* "92.22" for "90.24"; "1901" for "1891" and "6.36" for "6.93."

In line 9 *substitute* ".38" for ".85."

*Page 82.*

In the fourth line *substitute* "93.2" for "96.4."

In line 7 *substitute* "97.4" for "99.6," "Khajuha" for "Khaga" and "89.5" for "93.7."

PARAGRAPH RELIGIONS.

In the first line *substitute* "1911" for "1901."

In the second line *substitute* "597,966" for "606,588" and "78,308" for "79,372" and "442" for "193" and "142" for "145."

In the third line *substitute* "and 81" for "74" and *delete* "15 Sikhs and 4 Pasis" in the same line.

*Page 83.*

In the first line *substitute* "Fatehpur" for "Hathgaon" and changing "comma" into "full-stop" *after* "circle" *add* "Next comes Hathgaon."

In the second line *substitute* "over 20" for "29."

In the fourth line *delete* "Fatehpur, and then."

*Delete* the last sentence in the paragraph, viz, "As in most other . . . . . one per cent." and *substitute* the following:—

"In the last decade the proportionate decrease of Hindus and Musalmans is about 8, or 9 to 1, or approximately the ratio of the respective total populations."



## PARAGRAPH ARYAS.

Delete the sentence "The Sikhs . . . . . total" beginning in the first line.

In the fourth line *after* "followers" *add* "whereas it now has 442 and is still spreading" changing "full-stop" into "comma."

In line 5 *substitute* "majority" for "bulk" and "Khaga" for "Fatehpur."

In line 6 *after* the word "remainder" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"91 were in Fatehpur, 37 in Khajua and 36 in Ghazipur."

In line 8 *after* "Brahmans with" *delete* the remaining words in the paragraph and *substitute* the following :—

"196, Rajputs with 67, Baniyas with 48, Kayasths with 45, and Khattris with 24. The rest consist of Kalwars, Jats, Kahars, Gadarias, Bhar Bhunjas and others."

## PARAGRAPH CHRISTIANITY.

In the first line *substitute* "34" for "32."

In the second line *substitute* "108 Indians" for "113 natives" and "78" for "84."

In the third and fourth lines *substitute* "6 Methodists (all female)" for "two Roman Catholics" and "18" for "20."

In line 5 *add* "not" *after* "has" and *delete* "for" *after* "years" and *read* "in" with Capital "I".

In line 6 *after* "only" change "full-stop" into "comma" and *add* "while in 1911 the number was less by 3 than in 1891."

## Page 84.—PARAGRAPH CHAMARS.

In the second line *substitute* "72,553 or a little over 12" for "62,966 or 13."

## Page 85.—PARAGRAPH BRAHMANS.

In the second line *substitute* "61,114" for "57,504" and "10.3" for "9.5."

In the third line *substitute* "above" for "below."

## Page 86.—PARAGRAPH KURMIS.

In the seventh line *substitute* "39,289" for "41,942," and in line 8, "6.6" for "6.9."

Delete the words "They hold . . . . Jar, and" in lines 11 and 12 and *substitute* the following :—

" In Dhata 45 per cent. of the tenauholding areu is cultivated by Kurmis, and 75 per cent. of the pargana is owned by Kurmis. They hold the first place as tenants in Tappa Jar and Kora, and the second place in Ekdala. "

In the second line from bottom *read* " the " with Capital " T " and *delete* " as also in Dhata " in the same line.

*Page 87.*

In the first line *substitute* " Aya Sah " for " Ekdala. "

In the seventh line *after* " rents " *add* " except in Ekdala and Dhata. "

PARAGRAPH RAJPUTS.

In the first line *substitute* " 45,215 " for " 41,905 " and " 7.6 " for " 6.9. "

PARAGRAPH RAJPUT CLANS.

In the first line *delete* " The " before " most " and *substitute* " In the census of 1901 " and in the same line *substitute* " were " for " are " before " the Bais. "

*Page 88.*

In line 19 *after* " and Tomars " *add* the following:—

" The Bais do not find place in the census of 1911. Apparently both the clans Bais and Clautams have been combined together in classification, because the number of the latter has now risen to 11,380. "

In line 20 *substitute* " 3,569 " for " 4,489. "

In line 10 from bottom *substitute* " 5,116 " for " 3,332. "

*Page 89.*

In the third line *substitute* " 1,741 " for " 2,468. "

In line 7 *substitute* " 1,768 " for " 1,544. "

In line 16 *substitute* " 1911 " for " 1901 " and " 238 " for " 1,165. "

In line 16 from bottom *after* " include " *delete* " Bhadaurias, " who number 1,457 . . . . . district. "

In line 14 from bottom *substitute* " 1,177 " for " 1,342 " and in line 13 *substitute* " 1,539 " for " 1,382. "

In line 12 and 11 from bottom *delete* Janwars, numbering . . . . . Oudh " and *substitute* " 1,418 " for " 1,129. "

In line 10 from bottom *delete* " the Rathors 935, " and *substitute* " the Bhadaurias 717, who come from Bhadawar in the Agra district. "

In line 9 from bottom *substitute* "439" for "897."

In the sixth line from bottom *substitute* "2,266" for "542."

In the third line from bottom *substitute* "578" for "323."

*Page 90* — PARAGRAPH PASIS.

In the first line *substitute* "33,923" for "32,008."

In the second line *read* "5·7" for "5·2."

In line 7 *delete* "Fatehpur and Hathgaon" and *substitute* "Fatehpur, Haswa, Ghazipur, Hathgaon and Ekdala."

*Page 91*. — PARAGRAPH LODHS.

In the first line *substitute* "5·9" for "4·9."

In the second line *substitute* "35,027" for "29,734'."

PARAGRAPH KEWATS.

In the first line *substitute* "26,977" for "28,614" and "4·5" for "4·7."

*Page 92*. — PARAGRAPH KORIS.

In the second line *substitute* "14,249" for "25,692" and "1911" for "1901".

*Add* the following at the end of the paragraph:—

"This would account partly for the fact that the number of Koris in the district is now only 56 per cent. of what it was ten years ago, but possibly many of them are included in the large increase under Chamars."

PARAGRAPH GADARIAS.

In the second line *substitute* "25,144" for "22,103" and "4·2" for "3·6."

In line 11 *substitute* "Fatehpur, Haswa, Tappa Jar, Hathgaon and Ekdala" for "Kora and Ghazipur."

PARAGRAPH BANIAS.

*Delete* the words "The only remaining..... 3·4" from the first sentence and *substitute* "The Banias are returned at 16,761 or 2·8."

*Add* "This is a very large drop of 20 per cent." *after* the first sentence.

*Page 93.*

*Delete* the words commencing from the word "and" in line 5 to the word "property" in line 11, and *substitute* the following:—

"With 5,777 members. Having declined in the previous decade, they have since then increased by about 62 per cent."

On the other hand the Agarwalas, who ten years ago numbered much the same as they did, are now less by about 66 per cent. and it is possible the sub-castes are not very rigorously distinguished.

In the same strange way the Kasarwanis have leapt to 1,399, while Umars (divided into the three sub-castes known as Ul-Umar, Dehi-Umar and Dusre) have fallen from 1,908 to 1,159 Rastogis are returned at 527 while Mahesris disappear altogether. The former of these hold a considerable amount of property and present some figure in Fatehpur itself."

In line 12 *substitute* "6,368" for "9,801"

In line 17 *after* the word "Dhusars" *delete* all the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following:—

"Who are absent from the district, returns, though there were 1,722 at the last census."

*Delete* the lines commencing with the word "on" in line 20 to the word "but" in line 24.

#### PARAGRAPH OTHER HINDU CASTES.

In the fourth line *substitute* "12,416" for "12,852."

In line 7 *substitute* "13,326" for "13,340."

In line 8 *substitute* "8,576" for "12,680."

In line 9 *substitute* "16,394" for "11,870" and *add* "the decrease in one balancing almost exactly the increase in the other" *after* the word "respectively."

#### Page 94.

In line 6 *delete* the words "like the Kurmis pay very high rents" and *substitute* "pay higher rates than any other caste."

In line 7 *substitute* "8,889" for "10,691" and "9,597" for "10,113."

In line 8 *substitute* "7,859" for "10,025".

*Delete* the lines commencing with the word "As" in line 11 to the word "Kora" in line 15, and *substitute* the following:—

"As proprietors they have on the whole continued to lose ground rapidly in spite of the acquisitions of Rai Bahadur Ishwar Sahai, and now hold but a fraction of their former possessions. They have their largest estates in Aya Sah, Fatehpur, Ghazipur, Haswa and Kora. As cultivators they are found chiefly in

Ghazipur, Fatehpur, Haswa, Hathgaon, Ekdala and Aya Sah, but not in large numbers."

In line 19 *add* "Rai Bahadur" *before* "Lala."

*Delete* the sentence "There are ..... and Kora" beginning in line 24.

*Delete* the words "6,522 a figure ..... these provinces" in lines 31 and 32, and *substitute* the following:—

"2,885, the smallness of which figure impels the idea that the number recorded at last census, 6,522, was incorrect."

In line 4 from the bottom *substitute* "7,756" *for* "7,162."

In the last line *add* "2,561 in all" *after* the word "numerous."

#### Page 95.

In the first line *substitute* "but" *for* "and so are" and *delete* "1,475 persons in all."

In the third line *after* "overlap" *add* "have fallen in the returns from 1,475 to 487."

*Delete* "2,346, and are more numerous in Farrukhabad alone" in the fourth line and *substitute* the following:—

"422, and here again the drop from 2,346 rouses a suspicion as to the accuracy of the returns."

*Delete* the lines beginning with the word "of" in line 6 to the word "elsewhere" in line 9 and *substitute* the following:—

"A similar instance is that of Sunkars; of these it was previously said that their number, 424, was higher than in any other district, but now there are none."

*Substitute* "These are" *for* "They are" *before* labourers in line 9.

*Delete* "are also engaged" in line 11 and *substitute* "engage."

*After* the word "Kharu" in line 12 *add* "They appear to have taken now their activities elsewhere."

#### PARAGRAPH CRIMINAL TRIBES.

In the first line *substitute* "209" *for* "1,508."

*Delete* the words "Khangars...districts" *after* provinces in the second line.

In the fifth line *substitute* "457" *for* "483" and in the sixth line read "Avadhias" *for* "Audhias."

In the fourth line from bottom *substitute* "Ghaziपुर " for "Malwa."

*Page 96.*

In the first line *substitute* "Avadhias, commonly called Oudhias," for "Audhias."

At the end of the paragraph *after* "recorded" *add* "Khangars and Basors no longer appear in the returns."

PARAGRAPH MUSALMANS.

In the second line *substitute* "census of 1901 (figures of the 1911 census being not yet available)" for "last census."

*Page 97.*—PARAGRAPH SHEIKHS.

In the first line *substitute* "20,190 " for "26,173 " and in the second line "25 " for "33."

PARAGRAPH PATHANS.

In the first line *substitute* "15,624 " for "16,363 " and "19 " for "26."

PARAGRAPH SAIYIDS.

In the first line *substitute* "4,077 " for "4,593 " and "5.2 " for "5.8."

PARAGRAPH OTHER MUSALMANS.

In the fourth line *substitute* "5,913 " for "5,154 " and in the fifth line "3,887 " for "3,840."

In the sixth line *substitute* "3,281 " for "3,524."

*Page 98.*

In the first line *substitute* "2,499 " for "2,655 " and in the second line "1,908 " for "2,124 " and "836—a remarkable drop from 1,156 in 1901 " for "1,156."

In the fourth line *after* "Rajputs" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"Were given at the last census as 602 only, and drawn principally from the Gautam, Bais and Chauhan clans. They are now set down at 5,325 and none are attributed to any of these clans, of which the Bais fails (as with the Hindus) to appear altogether. They are all lumped together as others."

PARAGRAPH OCCUPATIONS.

In line 8 *substitute* "71.45 " for "70.49."

*Delete* the sentence "pasture.....proportion" beginning in line 12.

In line 16 *substitute* "12·4" for "11·7."

In line 18 *delete* the word "mainly."

In line 19 *substitute* "1·8" for "4·35."

In line 20 *delete* the words "while next comes" and *substitute* the words "about the same" for the words "with 3·3 per;" and *delete* the words "and work in metals, 1·6 per cent." in line 21.

In line 5 from the bottom *after* the word "like" *add* "metals."

In the fourth line from the bottom *substitute* "1·4" for "6·04."

In the third line from the bottom *add* the word "and" *after* "cent," and *substitute* "6" for "6·7."

*Delete* the words "Government service.....and" beginning in the third line from the bottom and ending in the first line in page 99, and *substitute* the following:—

"The percentage of men in Government service, or following commerce and the professions, is very low and in the two latter cases."

#### Page 99.

In the fifth line *delete* "9,000 persons, and" and *substitute* "nearly 8,000, and were over 9,000 at the previous census: they."

#### PARAGRAPH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

In line 14 from the bottom *substitute* "93·76" for "83·22."

In line 13 from the bottom *substitute* "6·23" for "16·75."

In line 12 from the bottom *after* "Hindustani" *add* "But as these figures at the previous census were 83·22 and 16·75 respectively, they do not appear very reliable." In the same line *delete* "The latter" and *substitute* "Hindustani."

*Delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* the word "up" in line 7 from the bottom and *substitute* the following:—

"By Bengali and Punjabi: the Rajisthani registered at the previous census is no longer in the returns."

#### Page 100.

In the last sentence in the paragraph *delete* "is a fortnightly organ" and *substitute* "appears three times a month" and in

the some sentence *delete* " called the Nasim-Hind, and appears weekly " and *substitute* " a monthly chronicle of the American Presbyterian Mission."

#### PARAGRAPH PROPRIETARY TENURES.

*Delete* the second sentence, viz. " At the present time..... property " and *substitute* the following :—

" At the present time the 1,560 villagos of the district are divided into 4,910 mahals, of which 1,167 are held by single proprietors, 2,512 in joint zamindari, 960 in perfect and 225 in imperfect pattidari tenure, 42 are Bhaiyachara, 3 revenue free and one Government property."

Page 101.

In the third line *substitute* " pargana Muttaur and Hathgaon " for " pargana Muttaur."

#### PARAGRAPH PROPRIETARY CASTES.

In the third line *substitute* " 31·2 " for " 28·7."

In the fourth line *substitute* " 22·7 " for " 23·9."

*Delete* the third and fourth sentences, viz. " At the.....total and...Musalmans...encumbered " and *substitute* the following :—

" Musalmans have continued to lose ground, owing principally to excessive sub-division."

In line 14 *after* " Gamhri " *add* " Khargupur Bhargola."

In line 15 *substitute* " 19·6 " for " 20·9."

*Delete* the words beginning with " Here," in line 16 to " Cent." in line 20 ; and *substitute* the following :—

" Brahmans have gained ground chiefly owing to the operations of Thakur Prasad Bajpai of Muazzamabad, but Kayasths have lost heavily, the non-agricultural castes, consisting of Banias, Kalwars, Khattris and Rastogis, have all—except the Khattris, who remained where they were—gained largely, but their combined possession amount only to 8·2 per cent."

In line 9 from the bottom *delete* " Goshains, Bhats, Ahirs, Lodhs and Muraos " and *substitute* " and Lodhs."

In line 7 from the bottom *after* " Asothar " *add* the following :—  
" the former of whom's property however is now confined to a very small share of the village from which he derives his title."

Page 103.

In line 9, *delete* " the present."



In line 10 *delete* "who was born in 1871" and *substitute* "died in 1906 and has been succeeded by his son Raja Kishanpal Singh, born in 1900: he."

In line 12 *substitute* "uncle" for "brother."

In line 15 *substitute* "uncle's" for "brother's."

In line 16 *after* "scattered" *add* "and constantly increasing by purchase, the outcome of money lending."

*Page 105.*

*Delete* "is" in the first line.

*Delete* "born in 1865" in the second line and *substitute* "is dead. The fourth son, Rustam Singh, a Lance Naik in the 8th Rajputs, was killed in 1915 in the Persian Gulf, and leaves a son, Randhir Singh, born in 1899. The two intermediate sons also have male heirs."

*Page 108.—PARAGRAPH SHEIKH FAMILIES.*

In line 16 *read* "Rahim" for "Karim."

At the end of the paragraph *after* "Kutla" *add* "who has however transferred all his property to his wife" *changing* "full stop" into "comma."

*Page 109.*

In the third and second lines from the bottom, *delete* "who pays Rs. 6,997.....tahsils" and *substitute* "now deceased."

*Page 110.—PARAGRAPH KAYASTHS OF KORA.*

In the first line *substitute* "was till December 1914" for "is now."

In the second line *after* "Bahadur" *add* the following:—

"He was then succeeded by his grandson.

*PARAGRAPH KALWAR FAMILIES.*

In the sixth line *delete* "who pays," and *substitute* "and his two brothers, who pay."

*PARAGRAPH OTHER PROPRIETORS.*

In the third line *after* "Gamhri" *add* "Khargupur Bargola, Sijauli."

In the sixth line *read* "Prasad" for "Parshad."

*PARAGRAPH CULTIVATING TENURES.*

In the third line *substitute* "66.37" for "60.7."

In the fifth line *substitute* "17·04" for "24·2" and "11·59" for "14·7."

*Page 111.*

In the third line *read* "increased" for "decreased."

In the fourth line *substitute* "60·7" for "63·9," and in the same line *after* "land" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"It may be noted that whereas the proportion in the possession of occupancy tenants had decreased at the settlement of 1870, it has increased since, an indication of the improvements in the condition of the tenant."

*Delete* all the lines in the paragraph *after* "Khaga tahsil" in line 8, and *substitute* the following:—

' At the recent settlement a careful calculation was made of the average size of the tenants' holdings, taking all factors into consideration, and the resultant figure was 4·38 acres. As no calculation on similar lines had been made previously, it is impossible to make any comparison with previous figures".

PARAGRAPH CULTIVATING CASTES

In the third line *substitute* "19" for "20."

In the fifth line *substitute* "17·6" for "18," "10·6" for "11" and *add* "and Musalmans" *after* "Ahirs" in the same line.

In the sixth line *substitute* "9" for "9·3" and *delete* "Musalmans," and in the same line *substitute* "4·7" for "8·2" and *delete* the word "each" *after* "cent."

In line 7 *substitute* "3·4" for "3·5" and in the eighth line *add* "Pasis" *after* "Kewats."

*Delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* "cultivators" in line 9; and *substitute* "who are most numerous in the low lying tract, and cultivate the largest area of any caste in pargana Haswa" *after* "Lodhs" in the second line from bottom.

*Page 112.*—PARAGRAPH RENTS.

In the last line *substitute* "1,597" for "552."

*Page 113.*

In line 10 *delete* "last" *before* "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" *after* it, and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* "and" and *substitute* the following:—

"At the recent settlement the average was Rs. 4-7-11. This indicates a very small increase, but the figures are deceptive because firstly, whereas in 1870 the unrented land was included in the rent-free area, in 1911 it was included in the holding area, and secondly the uncultivated land in holdings, which was omitted in 1870, was included in 1911."

In line 12 *substitute* "however" for "which."

In line 13 *add* "and" *after* "district."

In line 15 *substitute* "56" for "18."

In line 16 *delete* "for the last 11 years."

*Delete* the remaining paragraph *after* the word "but" in line 25, ending with "rabi" in page 115 and *substitute* the following :—"owing to the reluctance of the proprietors to sue for enhancement the canal had little effect until the recent settlement. The increase in the rent-roll between the 1870 and 1913 settlements amounted to only about 11 per cent. and the increase in the cultivated area to about 5 per cent. Owing to the different qualities of the soil contained in each the average rent rates paid in the various parganas vary widely. The highest are found in parganas Bindki and Kutia Gunir, where were Rs. 5-7-8 and Rs. 5-8-0 respectively at the recent settlement. They exceeded Rs. 5, also in parganas Fatehpur, Haswa, Kutila and Hathgaon, but in the south the averages are lower, Ghazipur coming last with Rs. 3-10-5 and Ekdala next to it with Rs. 4-4-4. The variations in the rates paid for the different classes of land are illustrated by the circle rates fixed at the recent settlement. These range from Rs. 14-6-0 for the best irrigated home lands to Re. 1-4-0 for the most inferior land in the neighbourhood of the Jamna. The most usual rates for the best irrigated land outside the gauhan was Rs. 7 per acre and for similar land without means of irrigation Rs. 4-12-0. The difference between the rates paid by occupancy and non-occupancy tenants was most marked, the respective incidences being Rs. 4-7-8 and Rs. 5-8-8. In fixing rents the chief factors are the class of the cultivator and the natural advantages of the holding, but a good deal depends on the character of the proprietor. Natural advantages are greatest in the class of land near the towns and large villages on which garden crops are

grown by Murais and Kachhis, who pay from Rs. 12-0-0 to Rs. 20-0-0 per acre. The recorded rents may be taken as genuine generally, as the collusion necessary for the recording of incorrect rents is impracticable, and proprietors would find it difficult to collect unrecorded rents. The district is one of independent tenants and indebted proprietors, though the condition of the latter has improved largely in recent years. Rents are paid in most cases in equal instalments *after* the rabi and kharif harvests, but in the rice villages it is customary to collect ten annas in the kharif and the remaining six annas in the rabi."

*Page 115.*—PARAGRAPH CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE.

In line 20 *substitute* "1870" for "last."

In the second line from bottom *add* "and at the settlement of 1911 the tenants are found to be prosperous and little hampered by debt" *after* "revenue" in continuation striking the "full stop."

*Page 116.*

*After* the word "payment" in line 4 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the whole of the next following sentence, and *substitute* the following:—

"The district suffered severely from drought in 1908 and 1914, but in neither year was there any demand for relief works, and the settlement officer has left it on record that in the latter year he found no sign of distress among the people, even in the Jamna tract, though the cattle suffered undoubtedly."

In line 18 *substitute* "in the low-lying tract" for "the majority of."

*After* the word "unsatisfactory" in line 19 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following:—

"But their profits have increased largely, and the principal reason of poverty is excessive sub-division."

---

## CHAPTER IV.

### ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE.

*Page 117.*

In the fourth line *substitute* "four" for "three."

After "one" in line 5 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* "assistant."

*Delete* the sentence "whenever possible.....circumstances" commencing in line 6 and *substitute* the following:—

"The criminal and revenue administration is divided into four charges each comprising a tahsil."

In line 13 *substitute* "two" for "one" and the following for "Magistrate, the Raja of":—

"Magistrate, Khan Bahadur Shaikh Ahmad Husain with second class powers extending over Khaga tahsil, and Kunwar Chandra Bhukan Singh of."

In line 15 *substitute* "Ghazipur" for "Asothar."

*Delete* the sentence "Criminal Sessions.....Sessions Judge" commencing in line 18, and *substitute* the following:—

"Criminal sessions are held in every second month by the judge of Cawnpore, who comes to Fatehpur for the purpose."

At the end of the paragraph *add* "honorary assistant Collectors, village Munsifs or qazis" *after* "munsifs" in continuation changing "full-stop" into "comma."

#### Page 129.

In the first line *delete* the word "has."

In the second line *substitute* "was" for "has."

In the third line *delete* "been."

In the fourth line *delete* "have."

In the fifth line *substitute* "was" for "is."

In line 10 *substitute* "40" for "30" and *delete* "have."

In line 12 *delete* "have" and *substitute* "51.28" for "39."

In line 14 *after* "1840" *add* "a period of only 30 years."

*Delete* the words commencing with the word "The" *after* "1840" in line 14 to the word "June" in line 21, and *substitute* the following:—

"The value of the land transferred, judged by the prices paid, has increased largely since the period before last settlement."

In line 27 *after* the word "years" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence.

In line 34 *substitute* "probable" for "certain."

*Delete* the whole of paragraph "Alluvial mahals" in this and the next page and *substitute* the following:—

---

SETTLEMENT OF 1911.

"In October 1911 Mr. C. L. Alexander was appointed settlement officer, and continued to hold that post till March 1915, when the operations were virtually completed. Mr. H. Bomford worked as assistant settlement officer from October 1912, to August 1913, and inspected and assessed tahsil Ghazipur. Tahsil Fatehpur was inspected in the cold weather of 1911-12, tahsils Khajua and Ghazipur in that of 1912-13, and tahsil Khaga in that of 1913-14."

## METHOD OF ASSESSMENT.

"The survey of the previous settlement was accepted as correct, and the existing maps were corrected, with a view to the proper record of new cultivation and subdivision of fields, by the patwaris—who were given special instruction in survey—under the supervision of the supervisor qanungos and assistants specially appointed to help the latter. In regard to soil classification the methods used differed from those employed by Mr. Patterson. In the first place, whereas in 1870 the irrigable areas had been demarcated by the settlement officer at inspection, in 1911 they were determined by recording as irrigable all fields which had been actually irrigated in one or more of four ordinary seasons immediately preceding the year of inspection, the record being based on the khasras and corrected, where necessary, during the course of inspection. It is worthy of note that, whereas in 1870 47·3 per cent. of the cultivated area was recorded as irrigable, in 1911 the area so recorded was only 48·4 per cent. in spite of the construction of a large number of new masonry wells and the introduction of the canal into the southern half of the district. In the second place the system of classification by natural soils was abandoned in favour of a system which took into consideration all the natural advantages of the land, e. g. position, soil and facilities for irrigation. Almost all the land was divided into gauhan manjha and har. There were four classes of gauhan, the first being virtually all home land in which garden crops were grown by high class cultivators, and the fourth being unirrigated home land. Manjha and har were each divided into two classes, and further subdivided into wet and dry by the methods already explained, but the wet area in har

was almost negligible. In addition to the above main classes there were three classes of chanchar or poor rice land, and two of kachchar or fluvial deposit found generally in ravines, the methods used for differentiating between wet and dry land being inapplicable to these soils. In the alluvial tract the land was all marked as tarai and divided into four classes, the first being tarai gauhan; no distinction was made between wet and dry. The classification was more exhaustive than Mr. Patterson's, and there was a much larger difference between the rates applied to the best and worst lands. As rents still almost invariably were paid in the lump and covered fields of widely varying natural advantages, the settlement officer, like Mr. Patterson, had to analyse the rent and ascertain the proportionate value of each soil-class. He found it convenient to fix their values in terms of annas, this method being intelligible to the cultivators and proprietors, and he did this making manjha I wet equivalent to annas 12 and valuing the other classes with reference to this standard. Each pargana was divided during the course of inspection into circles, all save one being topographical, and circle rates were obtained by taking the average of the rates which the settlement officer considered, taking all things into account, to be appropriate to each individual village".

#### THE REVENUE.

"The gross assets amounted to Rs. 30, 57, 767 including Rs. 12,940 siwai income. From this Rs. 37,509 was deducted by way of allowances made to proprietors for land cultivated by themselves and Rs. 16,198 for improvements made by proprietors, leaving net assets of Rs. 30,04,060. This sum exceeds Mr. Patterson's assessed rental by 15·3 per cent. The share taken as revenue was Rs. 14,40,646, or 47·95 of the net assets, the general result being an increase of 10·3 per cent. This is still Rs. 3,838 short of the revenue which the Oudh Government was exacting at the time of cession, and Rs. 11,101 less than the revenue fixed in 1840. Special attention was devoted to abolishing the existing inequalities of assessment, and the results consequently varied widely in different parganas as well as in different villages. The largest increases took place in parganas Kntila (24·51 per cent.), Hathgaon (23·41 per cent.) and Dhata (19·03 per cent.), and the smallest in parganas Muttaur (5·27

per cent.), Kutia Gunir (5.55 per cent.), and Aya Sah (5.72 per cent.), while in pargana Bindki there was a decrease of 1.32 per cent. The average demand per acre of the cultivated area was Rs. 2-9-7 as compared with Rs. 2-7-6 of the previous settlement. The new assessments have been ordered to be in force for 30 years, but, as before, came into force on different dates in different parganas. In Fatehpur, Haswa, Kutia Gunir, Bindki and Tappa Jar they run from 1915, in Kora, Aya Sah, Muttaur and Ghazipur from 1916 and in Kutila, Hathgaon, Ekdala and Dhata from 1917. The settlement operations took place earlier than was necessary in view of the dates of the expiry of the previous assessments, the reason being that it was proposed originally to allow reductions of the revenue to take effect at once, but this proposal was subsequently disallowed by the local Government. The alluvial mahals were assessed with the rest of the district, but their assessments are liable to revision at the end of every five years. A feature in which the recent settlement differs remarkably from its predecessor is the large sums decreed in cases of enhancement of rent. In the previous settlement the rent-roll was increased in this way by only Rs. 6,000, but in the last settlement it was increased by Rs. 137,350. The revenue is payable in four instalments, those for the kharif harvest being due on the 5th of December, and the 1st of January, and those for the rabi on the 1st of May, and the 1st of June."

*Page 130.*—PARAGRAPH CESSSES.

In line 7, *substitute* " was " for " is to be."

PARAGRAPH POLICE STATIONS.

In the second line *substitute* " 12 " for " 20."

In the third line *substitute* " 136.75 " for " 81.6."

*Page 131.*

In line 8 *add* " re-distributed in 1908 " *after* the word " thanas " and in the same line and line 9 *delete* " the four tahsil headquarters " and *substitute* " the tabsili towns of Fatehpur, Khaga and Ghazipur, " and *substitute* " town areas " for " towns " and *delete* " Kishanpur."

In line 10 *delete* " Aung " and " Malwa."

In line 11 *delete* " Gaunti."

In line 12 *delete* " Dhata, " " Asothar " and " Jafarganj."



In line 13 *delete* " Amauli " and *substitute* " Chandpur, " and *add* " and Chandpur " *after* " Khakreru " and *delete* the remaining lines in the paragraph, e. g. " Their situation . . . description " *after* " Khakreru " in the same line and substitute the following :—

" There is also a permanent outpost at Junihan on the Sheorajpur-Banda road. The distribution is better than it used to be, but the thanas are still not all well placed, and the circles vary greatly in area. It is proposed to locate the thanas of Thariaon and Kalianpur at Haswa and Mauhar respectively. With these exceptions the reallocation of 1908 is completed.

Three of the existing thanas have mud buildings, viz. Hathgaon, Khaga and Lalauli."

*Page 132.—PARAGRAPH POLICE FORCE.*

In the third line *substitute* " two " *for* " one " and read " inspectors " *for* " inspector," and *substitute* " 22 " *for* " 26."

In the fourth line *substitute* " 266 " *for* " 233."

*Delete* the sentence " Municipal . . . . . 1856 " beginning in line 7 and substitute the following :—

" There are 4 provincial chaukidars in the Town Area of Kishanpur, and the Town police in the similar areas of Bindki and Jahanabad have been converted into constabulary."

In line 11 *substitute* " 1,651 " *for* " 1,804."

*Page 134.—PARAGRAPH EXCISE.*

*Delete* the words commencing with " a bonded " in line 10 to " proof " in line 18, and substitute the following :—

" Bonded warehouses, of which there are two, one at Fatehpur and one at Khaga, while a third is proposed for Bindki. Liquor is supplied to them by Messrs. Dyer and Co., of Lucknow, and is issued in two strengths to the licensed vendors, 25 per cent. and 50 per cent. under proof."

In line 6 from bottom *add* the following *after* " gallons " :—  
" After this in 1905-06 it dropped to 13,708 gallons, and in the last decade it has risen till now it is over 25,000 gallons."

In the third line from bottom *delete* " Khajuha tahsil a fact which renders the shops at " and *substitute* " Khajuha and Ghazipur tahsils " and in the same line *add* " and " *before* " Bindki " and

the following *after* it :—" where the majority reside, has therefore shops."

*Page 135.*

In lines 7 and 8 *delete* " the highest figure being 152 in 1903-04 " and *substitute* " in 1915 it was 121."

In line 9 *substitute* " 2,910 " for " 1,300."

In line 11 *substitute* " 4,360 " for " 4,675."

In line 13 *substitute* " 600," " 475 ," " 130," " 200 " and " 500 " for " 930," " 625," " 500," " 315 " and " 300 " respectively.

In line 16 *substitute* " is now even lower than " for " though higher than."

PARAGRAPH TARAI.

In lines 6 and 7 *substitute* " something less than Rs. 60 " for " a considerably less than Rs. 100."

*Page 136.*

In the third line *substitute* " Twenty years ago " for " From 1893 to 1897."

In line 5 *substitute* " in 1913-14 " for " from 1898 to 1904."

In line 6 *substitute* " 28 " for " 66 " and " 1,809 " for " 1,530".

In line 7 *substitute* " 1913-14 " for " 1904-05 " and " 9,254 " for " 12,350."

In line 8 *substitute* " by tahsils to contractors " for " to a contractor."

In line 15 *substitute* " 66 " for " 71 ."

PARAGRAPH OPIUM.

In the fourth line *substitute* " Cawnpore " for " Banda."

In line 5 *substitute* " 1913-14 " for " 1904 " and " 420 " for " 187."

In line 6 *substitute* " 933 " for " 483."

In line 7 *substitute* " 407," " 369 " and " 111 " for " 250," " 154 " and " 49 " respectively.

In line 10 *substitute* " 25 " for " 30."

In line 11 *substitute* " 1913-14 " for " 1904-05."

In line 12 *substitute* " 5,853 " for " 2,738 " and *delete* " Fatehpur and " and *add* " and Jahanabad " *after* " Bindki."

In line 13 *delete* " Jahanabad " and *substitute* " Fatehpur."

*Delete* the sentence "since the . . . . . 1892-93" beginning in line 13 ; and *substitute* the following :—

"The income is now double what it was twenty years ago."

#### PARAGRAPH REGISTRATION.

In the third line *add* "three being" *after* "tahsils."

*Page 137.*

In the first line *add* "and Ghazipur in charge of the tahsildar" *after* "sub-registrars" changing "full-stop" *for* "comma."

#### PARAGRAPH STAMPS.

In line 9 *substitute* "was" *for* "is."

*Delete* "slight but" *after* "been a" in line 11.

*Add* the following at the end of the paragraph *after* "measures" :—

"In 1913-14 the receipts were 99,059. The rise is due entirely to court fees, which now bring in more than double their figure of 20 years ago, while non-judicial stamps have remained more or less stationary, being now even less than in 1890-91."

#### PARAGRAPH INCOME TAX.

In the fifth line *substitute* "1913-14" *for* "1904-05" and "13,793" *for* "13,632."

In line 9 *add* "except for the period 1904 to 1913" *after* "Fatehpur" changing "full-stop" *into* "comma."

*Page 138.—PARAGRAPH POST OFFICE.*

*Delete* the word "with the exception . . . . . Kutila" in the first sentence.

In line 11 *after* the word "over" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and the whole of the next following sentence e.g. "Save . . . . . altogether."

In line 15 *substitute* "14" *for* "11" and "25" *for* "19" and *after* the word "district" in the same line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence.

In line 19 *substitute* "40" *for* "33."

*Delete* the sentence "of the latter . . . . . Kutila" beginning in line 20.

*Page 139.*

At the end of the paragraph *after* "Ganges Canal" *add* the following :—

"In 1915 a long distance telephone wire from Allahabad to Cawnpore was laid through the district."

PARAGRAPH MUNICIPALITY, AND ACT XX TOWNS.

Change " comma " into " full-stop " *after* " district " in line 8 and *delete* the words " but only four of these are thus " and *substitute* the following :—

"This Act was replaced in 1914 by the Town Areas Act, under which three towns are."

Change " full-stop " into " comma " *after* " time " in line 9 and *substitute* " namely " *for* " The latter comprise the towns of " in line 10 and *delete* " Khajuha " in the same line.

*Delete* the sentence " Khajuha is rapidly . . . . . the Act " beginning in line 15.

In line 6 from the bottom *substitute* " Town Areas " *for* " Act XX Towns " and in the fifth line *substitute* " Jahanabad " *for* " Kora."

Page 140.—PARAGRAPH DISTRICT BOARD.

In the second line *substitute* " 17 " *for* " 16."

*Delete* the second sentence " The local . . . . . Khajuha " beginning in the fifth line.

In line 7 *add* " honorary " *before* the word " Secretary."

Page 141.

In line 17 *delete* " from the funds of the district board " and *substitute* " by the Government."

In line 10 from the bottom *substitute* " 1915 " *for* " 1905."

In line 9 from the bottom *substitute* " 8 " *for* " 7 " and " 197 " *for* " 139."

In line 8 from the bottom *substitute* " 12 " *for* " two " and " This includes the " *for* " Further, there were 39."

In the sixth line from the bottom *substitute* " 113 " *for* " 115 " and in the fifth line *substitute* " 1,458 " *for* " 1,039."

In the last line *add* " Kot " *after* " Jahanabad."

Page 142.

In the fifth line *substitute* " two Model Schools " *for* the " Model School."

In the sixth line *delete* " and " *after* " Haswa " and the remaining words in the sentence after " Kora " and *substitute* " at Kot and elsewhere."

In line 7 *substitute* "Many" for "The majority" and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "but" in line 9 and *substitute* the following:—

"Much improvement has been made in the last ten years."

#### PARAGRAPH LITERACY.

*Delete* the sentence "These results . . . . . cities" beginning in line 15 and *substitute* the following:—

"These figures have now dropped in 1911 to 5·7 and ·04 respectively."

In line 8 from the bottom *substitute* "3·2" for "3·76," and in line 7 *substitute* "slightly" for "considerably."

In line 6 from the bottom *substitute* "3" for "4·09" and "3·3" for "3·64."

*Delete* the sentence "This is . . . . . villages," beginning in the fifth line from the bottom.

#### Page 143.—PARAGRAPH HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.

*Add* the following at the end of the paragraph after "Khak-reru" in continuation changing "full-stop" into "comma":—

"And the district board is preparing to build one at Ghazipur."

#### Page 143.—PARAGRAPH NAZUL.

In the third line *substitute* "300" for "256."

In the fifth line from bottom *substitute* "used to be" for "is" and in the fourth line *substitute* "but" for "who occupy a great portion of it as" and in the same line *add* the following *after* "travellers" in continuation striking out the full stop.

"And it has fallen into disuse and disrepair."

#### Page 144.—PARAGRAPH CATTLE POUNDS.

In the first line *substitute* "1915" for "1905" and "22" for "24."

In the fifth line *delete* "Aung and Malwa" and *substitute* "Chandpur" and in the sixth line *delete* "Chandpur."

In line 12 *delete* "Jafarganj."

At the end of the paragraph *add* the following:—

"The Jafarganj and Chandpur pounds were closed in 1915, as they failed to justify their existence."

---

. / DIRECTORY. .

Page 167.—DESCRIPTION OF AIRAWAN.

In the sixth line from bottom *delete* " lower " before " primary."

. AMAULI.

In the fourth line *substitute* " 36 " for " 42 " and *add* " via Jafarganj " after " headquarters " in the same line.

Page 168.

In line 9 from the bottom *delete* " police station " and in line 8 *substitute* " a " for " an upper " and *delete* " close to the thana " after " school " in the same line.

In line 2 from the bottom *substitute* " is " for " has recently been " and in the last line *substitute* " 1,675 " for " 1,972."

. ASNI.

In line 11 *delete* " upper."

In line 13 *substitute* " 945 " for " 841 " and in line 14 *substitute* " 715-8-0 " for " 852."

Page 169.—ASOTHAR.

In line 6 *substitute* " Rasulabad " for " Bahrapur," and in line 7 *substitute* " 6,259 " for " 6,258."

In line 10 *substitute* " 6,060 " for " 4,645."

Page 170.

In the second paragraph in line 4 *delete* " police station " and in line 5 in the same paragraph *delete* " and " and " upper " and *add* " for boys, and a girls' school " after " school " in continuation removing " full-stop."

AUNG.

In line 13 *delete* " a police station."

In the eighth line from bottom *substitute* " 2,686 " for " 2,868 " and in the fifth line *substitute* " 3,500 " for " 3,189."

Page 172.—AYA.

After the word " tenure " in line 8 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

" 12 annas being owned by Khatris of the Unao district, part by local Kalwars, and the remainder by Thakurs of Dograi."

## AYA SAH PARGANA.

In the fifth line of the first paragraph *substitute* "25,950" for "25,965."

## Page 173.—PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete* the first two sentences, e.g. "At the . . . . . acres" and *substitute* "In the year previous to attestation it was 16,359, and this is about the average."

*After* "irrigation" in line 10 *delete* the remaining lines in the page and the first paragraph in the next page up to "lands" and *substitute* the following:—

"The depth of the well water averaged about 45 feet. At the last settlement 47 per cent. of the cultivated area was recorded as irrigable from the canal, 5 per cent. from wells and 11 per cent. from other sources. The last named irrigation is not of much value, as the tanks are all shallow. The canal has effected a very large improvement in irrigation facilities. The area recorded as grove amounted to 2·7 per cent. of the whole. Culturable waste accounted for 10·4 per cent. and fallow for 10·7 per cent. the latter figure being somewhat higher than usual owing to the character of the season. Small patches of dhak are to be found along the drainage lines, but there are practically no grass lands, the river beds being used for rice cultivation. The barren area amounts to only 12·5 per cent. of the whole, and this is the lowest figure in the district, owing mainly to the absence of any extensive usar plains and ravine land. The pargana was all included in one circle at settlement."

## Page 174.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fifth line *substitute* "large" for "small" and "22·11" for "only ten," and in the sixth line *substitute* "increase" for "decline" and *after* "settlement" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "owing to the canal."

In line 12 *substitute* "31·5" for "42" and in line 13 "19·4" for "30." In line 14 *substitute* "15·6" for "15" and *delete* the remaining lines in the paragraph *after* "per cent." and *substitute* the following:—

"Sugarcane only occupies less than one per cent. of the kharif area, and its cultivation has fallen off considerably."

*Page 175.*

In the third line *after* "Brahmans" *add* "Lodhs."

In the sixth line *substitute* "22·8" *for* "19·7" and in the seventh line *substitute* "60·9" *for* "45."

In line 8 *substitute* "slightly" *for* "greatly" and *delete* the words "tenants at will ..... per cent." in lines 9 and 10, and *substitute* "the holdings of tenants at will have decreased from 27·4 to 25·2 per cent."

In line 11 *substitute* "9·2" *for* "10·2."

*Delete* the sentence "The average holding ..... Rs. 4-8-6", beginning in line 12 and *substitute* the following:—

"The average holding is 6 acres in extent, and the general rent rate immediately before the recent settlement Rs. 4-9-6 per acre, that of occupancy tenants alone being Rs. 4-5-6."

In line 14 *add* "previous" before "settlement."

*Delete* the words "The incidence ..... more equitable" beginning in line 19 and ending in line 25 and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement demand was increased by 5·7 per cent, and the incidence is now Rs. 2-8-0 per acre of cultivation, and Re. 1-9-3 over the whole area."

In line 5 from bottom of the first paragraph *substitute* "135" *for* "131" and "37" *for* "33" and in line 4 *substitute* "66" *for* "65" and "29" *for* "31."

In the third line *substitute* "3" *for* "2."

*Delete* the words "but there are no zamindars of great importance" from the last line of the first paragraph.

*Page 176.—BAHRAMPUR.*

In the third line *add* "originally" before "deriving" and "but now called Rasūlabad" *after* "place" changing "full-stop" into "comma."

In the second line from bottom *substitute* "1,500" *for* "1,320" and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "1,320" in the same line and the next following sentence ending with the word "Saiyids" in page 177 and *substitute* the following:—

"It is a zamindari village owned by Muhammadans of Takiya, district Rae Bareli."



*Page 177.*

*Delete* the last sentence in the first paragraph, e.g.

"It has recently ..... similar name."

## BAHUA.

In the third line *substitute* "fourteen" for "ten."

In line 11 *substitute* "3,270" for "3,523" and "2,712" for "2,711" and in line 12 *substitute* "253" for "300."

In line 15 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

*Page 178.—BAKEWAR.*

In the third line *substitute* "five" for "four."

*Page 179.*

In line 8 *substitute* "1,920" for "1,808" and "1,970" for "2,220."

## BILANDA.

In the third line from bottom of the page *substitute* "169" for "925" and "910" for "734."

*Page 180.—BINDKI.*

In line 4 from the bottom of the page *delete* "which in 1904-05 brought in Rs. 4,253" and *substitute* "and in 1915 was about Rs. 8,000."

In the third line from the bottom after "house-tax" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* "imposed under Act XX of 1856, which was applied in 1860 and is now replaced by the Town Areas Act."

In the second line from the bottom *substitute* "1915" for "1905" and "1,425" for "1,762."

In the last line *substitute* "574" for "955."

*Page 181.*

In the first line *delete* "Rs. 1-12-4 per house" and *substitute* "Rs. 1-3-0 per house and Rs. 2-15-2 per assessed house"; and "0-4-6" for "0-3-6."

In the second and third lines *delete* the words "the maintenance of the town police force of 22 men."

In line 23 *delete* "contracts for the."

In line 24 *substitute* "collected directly" for "leased annually."

At the end of the paragraph ending with "Rs. 2,000" *add* the following :—

"A new market is in course of preparation, with a pakka floor and brick built shops and drains: when completed this should be a general benefit."

In the next paragraph in line 2 *delete* "steady."

At the end of the second sentence in the same paragraph *after* "1891" *substitute* the following for "At the last census ..... of whom":—

"This figure fell to 6,073 at the census of 1911, but with a succession of healthy seasons and prosperous years there is reason to believe it will rise again" *substitute* "4,345" for "5,642" in the fourth line of the same paragraph, and in the fifth line *substitute* "1,694" for "2,063" and "34" for "23."

*Page 182.*

In line 6 *substitute* "stands the" for "it is proposed to erect a new" and *add* after "and" the words "it is proposed to build."

In line 8 *after* "office" *add* "the girls' school."

*BINDKI Pargana.*

In the last sentence of the first paragraph *substitute* "56,021" for "56,431" and "88" for "88.2."

*Page 183.*

In line 15 *after* the word "miles" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following:—

"While that of the Pandu covers some 27 square miles, but the land drained by the Pandu is generally more level and better in quality, though its alluvial tract is much smaller and less fertile."

At the end of the paragraph *after* the words "clay are found" *add* the following:—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two circles, circle II comprising the villages bordered by the Ganges and circle I the rest. The alluvial mahals were dealt with separately."

*Paragraph 2.*

*After* "land" in the first sentence *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "the soil is on the light side, and there is a considerable proportion of bhur."

## Page 184.

In the first line *substitute* "near" for "In" and "cliff" for "tract" and "50" for "between 20 and 40."

In the second line *substitute* "average 40" for "increases to 50."

In the third line *after* "anywhere" *add* "except where the subsoil is sandy, or the great depth to water makes them too costly."

*In line 6 delete* "very."

In lines 7 and 8 *delete* the words "by 1904...cultivation" and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement 18·5 per cent. of the cultivation (excluding the alluvial tract) was reckoned to be irrigable from the canal."

*Delete* the lines commencing with the word "At" in line 12 and ending with the word "average" in line 27 and *substitute* the following:—

"Between the settlements of 1870 and 1911 the cultivated area (excluding the alluvial tract) showed a decrease of nearly four per cent., the falling-off being confined however almost entirely to the villages bordered by the Ganges. The famines of 1897 had a marked effect on cultivation, but there has been some improvement since. In 1320 Fasli the cultivated area was 29,093 acres or 51·9 per cent. of the whole. The culturable waste amounts to 9·2 per cent., old fallow to 7·4 per cent., and grove to 2·2 per cent., while the barren land amounts to 13·2 per cent."

## Paragraph 2.

*Delete* the whole of the paragraph ending in page 185 with the word "canal," and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement, the rabi crops occupied 53·69 per cent. of the cultivated area, and the kharif crops 54·31 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 8·17 per cent. The principal rabi crop is birra with 35·1 per cent., and wheat occupies only 12·86 per cent. In the kharif juar comes first with 30·52 per cent., and is followed by cotton with 8·31 per cent. and bajra with 4·14 per cent. The area sown with rice is only 4·08 per cent., that with sugarcane only 1·9 per cent. The

crops sown in the alluvial tract are not included in these figures. There again birra is the principal crop, but there is a considerable area under wheat and a few fields of sugar-cane. The pargana was divided into two circles at the last settlement. Circle II comprises all the villages bordered by the Ganges and circle I the remainder."

*Page 185.—Paragraph 2.*

In the fifth line *after* "while the" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "only other important cultivating caste is the Ahirs."

In line 7 *substitute* "61.5" for "57" and *add* "the" *before* "settlement" and "of 1870" *after* "settlement" and in line 8 *substitute* "17" for "21" and "14.6" for "11."

In line 10 *delete* "is Rs. 5-3-3 per acre" and *substitute* "before the last settlement was Rs. 5-7-8 per acre."

*Delete* the words "the present ... constructed" commencing in line 13 and ending in line 21 and *substitute* the following:—

"The revenue was reduced by 1.32 per cent. at the last settlement, and the present revenue rate is Rs. 2-14-5 per acre of cultivation, a figure which is exceeded only in Fatehpur and Kutia Gunir."

In the fourth line from bottom of the paragraph *substitute* "289" for "269" and "71" for "67."

In the third line from bottom *substitute* "136" for "128" and "61" for "59" and *delete* "and" *after* "perfect" and *substitute* "20" for "15."

In the second line from bottom *after* "pattidari" *add* "and one in bhaiya-chara" and "and" *after* "Rajputs."

In the last line *delete* "and Musalmans."

*Page 186.—BUDWAN.*

In line 7 *delete* "lower" *before* "primary."

In the last line *substitute* "4,230" for "4,224."

*Page 187.*

In the second line *substitute* "5,433" for "4,414."

*CHANDPUR.*

In line 13 *substitute* "6,757" for "7,599" and in line 14 *delete* "about" and *substitute* "395" for "1,200."

In line 15 *substitute* "6,497" for "6,580" and in line 16 *substitute* "23" for "16" and "19" for "13."

In the last sentence *delete* "lower" before "primary" "a cattle-pound" after "school" and "a police outpost, which it is proposed to convert into a" and in the same sentence *substitute* which replaces the old for "under the new scheme, so as to replace the existing."

*Page 188.*

In the fourth line *delete* "upper" after "large" and in line 10 *substitute* "1,310" for "1,050."

DEOMAI.

In line 7 from bottom *substitute* "a" for "an upper" before "primary."

In the third line from bottom *substitute* "5,520" for "4970."

*Page 189.*

In line 9 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

*Substitute* the following for the last sentence of the first paragraph :—

"Dhata is no village by itself; but a group of 4 villages, viz., Karikan, Dakhin Khat, Aru Madho, and Patti Pandel, is commonly called so. It covers 4,418 acres and is divided into 16 pattidari mahals held at a revenue of Rs. 9,495 chiefly by Kurmis."

Dhata PARGANA.

In the fifth line *substitute* "32.9" for "34.4."

In the third line from bottom *substitute* "tarai" for "kachhar."

*Delete* the sentence beginning with "on the whole" in the third line from bottom and ending with the word "tanks" in page 190 in line 4 and *substitute* the following :—

"Although the soil is on the light side it is of a good uniform quality and the proportion of bad soil is very small, Jamna ravines extending only a short distance inland. Before the introduction of the canal-irrigation was very difficult owing to the great depth of the wells; and the cultivators relied chiefly on shallow artificial tanks. The canal has effected a great improvement, and serves the pargana better than any other pargana in the district, effectually guarding it against drought, except for the

villages bordering on the Jamna. The pargana was all included in one circle at settlement."

*Page 190.*

*Delete* the last two sentences in the first paragraph, e.g. "The loam . . . per cent." and "The rest . . . per cent."

PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete* the first two sentences and *substitute* the following:—

"At the time of the settlement of 1817 the cultivated area was 14,487 acres, and it has now increased to 15,029 acres, the highest figure recorded being 15,734 acres in 1885. The proportion of the total area under the plough is over 71 per cent., the highest figure in the district. Culturable waste accounts for 3·8 per cent., old fallow for 4·9 per cent., and grove for 1·8 per cent., the unculturable area being 15·6 per cent."

*Delete* the words "In 1905 Jamna tract" . . . beginning in line 9 and ending in line 15.

*After* "Muttaur" in line 9 from bottom *delete* the words "and prior to source of supply." . . .

*After* "area" in the second line from bottom *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"And at last settlement 52·5 per cent. of the cultivation was recorded as irrigable, 44·5 per cent. being irrigable from the Canal and the rest nearly all from tanks and *jhils*."

*Page 191.*

*Delete* the remaining lines in the first paragraph after the first sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement the rabi crops occupied 65·87 of the total cultivated area and the kharif crops 55·33 per cent. the double-cropped area being 21·34 per cent. The last is a high figure for the district, and shows a considerable increase as compared with the previous settlement. In the rabi birra is the principal crop with 21·19 per cent. but is followed closely by wheat with 17·06 per cent. and gram with 15·84 per cent., the last named being sown chiefly in succession to rice. Rice with 15·98 per cent. is the most important kharif crop. Juar comes next, with 13·91 per cent. and is followed by cotton with 13·70 per cent. There is virtually no sugarcane. Altogether

the standard of cultivation as shown by the crops grown is high for the district, as might be expected with so many cultivators of good class."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first sentence *substitute* "Rather more than half" for "Nearly two-thirds" *substitute* "is" for "are" and "Kewats and Muhammadans" for "Abirs and Chamars."

In the third line *substitute* "66·14" for "67·2" and in line four *substitute* "5·74" for "3·8."

In the sixth line *substitute* "24·8" for "27·3" and in the seventh line *substitute* "3·55" for "1·83" and *delete* "very" and *add* "but many of the tenants hold land also as sub-tenants of 'sir'" *after* "figure" striking "full-stop."

*Delete* the words "The general rent-rate . . . average" from line 7 to line 13 and *substitute* the following:—

"The general rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-10-8 while occupancy tenants paid only Rs. 4-5-1. The rates are high as compared with other Jamna parganas, but, as has been pointed out, the Jamna tract in this pargana is very small, and the rates paid were low in view of the excellent facilities for irrigation, the Kurmi landlords being very reluctant to raise the rents of the Kurmi tenants as is shown by the fact that only two castes pay lower average rents than the Kurmis. The revenue has been increased at the last settlement by 19·3 per cent., and the new revenue incidence per acre of cultivation is Rs. 2-10-3. The revenue demand at successive settlements will be found in the appendix."

In the fourth line from the bottom *substitute* "35" for "38" and "135" for "128" and in the third line *substitute* "21" for "36" and "71" for "47."

In the second line from bottom *read* "30" for "31" and "13" for "14."

Page 192.

In the first line *substitute* "three-fourths" for "four-fifths."

Page 193.

In the fifth line *substitute* "5,465" for "5,332" and "ten" for "nine."

## EKDALA.

In the fourth line from bottom *add* "by boat" *after* "place" and in the second line "1,127" for "932."

## Page 194.

In the third line *substitute* "116,398" for "116,292" and "182" for "181.7."

## PARAGRAPHS 2 AND 3.

*Delete* the lines beginning with the word "Taking" in the fifth line from bottom of paragraph 2 and ending with the word "district" in line 14 in page 195, and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two circles, circle I being the tract north and circle II the tract south of the Bari Nadi. It bears a close resemblance to pargana Tappa Jar. The land included in circle I has great natural advantages, but that included in circle II is a very poor tract, though even here level areas of good loam are found, the absence of irrigation however, makes it very precarious. The canal has benefited circle I greatly, but has virtually not reached circle II at all. Between the settlements of 1870 and 1911 the cultivated area increased from 64,680 acres to 70,230 acres, the increase being confined almost entirely to circle II, an indication of its improved condition in spite of its disadvantages. 60.3 per cent. of the whole area is now under the plough. Of the remaining 1.3 per cent. was classed as grove, 4.9 per cent. as culturable waste, and 9.4 per cent. as old fallow, the barren area amounting to 20.9 per cent."

## Page 195.

In line 17 *read* "Amdara" for "Amtara" *after* "and."

*Delete* the words "At the settlement cultivated . . . area" commencing in line 19 and ending in line 26 and *substitute* the following:—

"At the settlement 55 per cent. of the cultivated area was found to be irrigable, two-thirds of this being canal-irrigation, but the figure in circle II was less than 4 per cent."

*Delete* the remaining words of the last sentence in the first paragraph *after* the word "that" and *substitute* the following:—

"The canal has not touched the part of the pargana in which well-irrigation is practicable."



*Delete* the last three lines in this page and the whole of the first paragraph in the next page 196, e.g. "In this pargana : . 266 acres" and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement the area occupied by rabi crops was 57·38 per cent. of the whole, and by the kharif crops 55·43 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 12·95 per cent. of the whole pargana though it reached the high figure of 23·92 per cent. in circle I. Barley (pure and mixed) is the principal rabi crop, its percentage being 24·76, while gram occupies 15·02 per cent., and wheat (pure and mixed) 11·28 per cent. The chief products in the kharif are juar (17·77 per cent.), cotton (11·83 per cent.), rice (11·68 per cent.), the last-named crop being confined to circle I, and bajra (9·68 per cent.). The area under sugarcane is negligible. The canal has effected a considerable improvement in the staples."

Page 196.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the third line *substitute* "17·3" for "as much as 28·8."

In the fourth line *after* the word "tilled" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, e.g. "this figure . . . average."

In the fifth line *substitute* "66·9" for "69·5."

In line 7 *substitute* "13·2" for "15·2" and "14·6" for "14·7."

In line 9 *substitute* "4" for "1·9" and *after* "rent-rate" in the same line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the whole of the next following sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-4-4, and occupancy tenants paid only Rs. 3-15-4."

In line 8 from bottom *substitute* "139" for "141" and "414" for "380" and in line 7 *substitute* "72" for "97" and "195" for "171."

In the sixth line *substitute* "101" for "69" and "46" for "43."

In the fifth line *after* "are" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "Muhammadans, Brahmans, and Thakurs" and in the third line *delete* "and the demand in 1905."

*Delete* the last sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 12·55 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now

Rs. 2-5-8 lower incidences occurring only in Muttaur and Ghazipur."

Page 197.

In line 19 *substitute* "as a Town Area" for "under Act XX of 1856."

In the second paragraph in the third line *read* "Kunwar" for "Kanwar."

Page 203.

In the first line *substitute* "in 1901" for "and at last census" and "and in 1911, 16,939" for "of whom 9,659 were females."

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

In line 5 *substitute* "10" for "13" and "8" for "9," and in line 7 *delete* "public" and *substitute* "public works" for "octroi."

*Delete* the sentence "The last railway road," . . . beginning in line 7 and *substitute* the following:—

"Octroi was till 1914 the chief source of income, but was then replaced by a tax on circumstances and property."

In the last sentence *delete* the words "and it is proposed to improve scheme." . . .

#### FATEHPUR PARGANA.

In line 9 *substitute* "139,504" for "138,429" and "218" for "216.3."

Page 204.

*Delete* the sentence "In most places Hajipur" . . . commencing in line 11 and *substitute* the following:—

"On the western side the river runs close to the cliff, but subsequently it crosses to the other bank and leaves wide stretches of alluvial land in which excellent crops are grown."

#### Page 205.—PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete* the last two sentences in the paragraph. e.g. "Taking 'Chanhar'" . . . and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement the pargana was divided into four circles. Circles II and III comprise the bulk of the pargana, the latter circle being formed out of the south-eastern corner, where soils and irrigation facilities are inferior. Circle I is

composed of the 13 best villages in the tract taken as circle II, and circle IV is the Ganges tract. The soil is generally of good quality and the proportion of poor soil is small."

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the second line *delete* "last" *before* "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" *after* "settlement."

Page 206.

*Delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "acres" in the second line and *substitute* the following:—

"In 1320 F., 66,830 acres or 47·9 per cent. of the whole was returned as cultivated."

In the fifth line *substitute* "25·3" *for* "29" and "one-fourth" *for* "over one-third."

In line 8 *substitute* "5·9" *for* "6·7" and in line 9 *delete* "and" and in line 10 *substitute* "3·2" *for* "over 15" and *add* the following *after* "per cent." in continuation striking "full-stop":—

"And old fallow to 11·8 per cent. These statistics are exclusive of the figures of the alluvial tract."

*Delete* the words "Most of the latter consists of fallow" in lines 10 and 11 and *read* "the" with capital "T" *before* "only" in line 11.

*Delete* the sentence "on an average famine" . . . . commencing in line 16 and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement 61·7 per cent. of the cultivated area was reckoned to be irrigable, wells supplying 50·4 per cent., so that the tract has adequate protection against drought."

*Substitute* the following for the second paragraph ending in page 207 with the word pargana, e.g. The rabi . . . other pargana:—

"At last settlement the rabi crops occupied 69·51 per cent. of the whole cultivated area, and the kharif crops 40·34 per cent., the double-cropped area representing 10·23 per cent. The principal rabi crops are barley (generally mixed) with 40·59 per cent., and wheat with 17·77 per cent., gram only occupying 7·53 per cent. In the kharif jaar (21·60 per cent.) is the most important crop and is followed by bajra (6·96 per cent.), rice (4·93 per cent.) and sugarcane (1·67 per cent.)."

*Page 207.—PARAGRAPH 2.*

In the fourth line *substitute* "23.5" for "25."

In line 7 *substitute* "66.1" for "58."

In line 8 *substitute* "12.5" for "13" and "17.6" for "25.5."

In line 10 *substitute* "5.36" for "2.34" and "above" for "about," and *after* the words "and the" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"Rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 5-1-11, and occupancy tenants paid Rs. 4-13-11."

In line 14 *substitute* "249" for "248" and "728" for "723" and "191" for "195."

In line 15 *substitute* "363" for "420" and "126" for "72."

In line 16 *substitute* "38" for "30" and "10" for "six."

In the fifth line from bottom of the paragraph read "Brahmans and Kayasths" for "Kayasths and Brahmans." *Delete* the last sentence in the paragraph and *substitute* the following:—

"The revenue was increased at the last settlement by 7.5 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now Rs. 2-14-10, being considerably in excess of the district average and only surpassed in Kutia Gunir."

*Page 208.—PARAGRAPH 2.*

In the eighth line *substitute* "Amauli" for "Jafarganj."

## FATEHPUR TAHSIL.

In the fifth line *substitute* "229,300" for "228,221," and in the sixth line "358.3" for "356.5."

*Page 209.—PARAGRAPH 2.*

*Delete* the words "and for...form" in the second and third lines and *substitute* "and forms."

In the sixth line *substitute* "Kunwar Chandra Bhukan Singh of Asothar" for "Raja of Asothar."

In the seventh line *read* "thanas" for "thana" and *add* "and Ghazipur" *after* "Thariaon."

*Delete* the remaining words in the paragraph after "Thariaon" in line 11 and *substitute* the following:—

"And three villages are included in the police circle of Bindki, Khajūhā tahsil."

## PARAGRAPH 3.

In the fourth line *substitute* "1911" for "1901" and in the fifth line "166,514" for "171,598," and "80,307" for "84,472."

In the last line *substitute* "465" for "481."

## Page 210.

In the second line *substitute* "145,002" for "149,204" and "21,270" for "22,138" and in the third line *substitute* "91" for "128," *add* "and" after "Aryas" and *substitute* "133" for "122" and in the same line *delete* "five Sikhs and one Pasi."

## Page 211.—GARHA.

In line 12 *delete* "lower" before "primary" and *add* "for boys, a girls' school."

In the fifth line from bottom *substitute* "11,522" for "11,585" and in the second line *substitute* "12,600" for "5,230" and "28" for "18."

## Page 212.—GARHI JAR.

In the fourth line from bottom *substitute* "1,355" for "1,191" and *delete* "lower" before "primary" in the last line.

## Page 213.

In line 10 *substitute* "3,712" for "3,213" and in lines 11 and 12 *delete* "a police station, which under the proposed scheme will be abolished."

In line 13 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

## Page 214.

In line 7 *delete* "dilapidated" and in line 8 *substitute* "a" for "an upper."

In the next paragraph in line 3 *substitute* "363" for "370" and in line 4 *substitute* "3,860" for "3,335."

## GHAZIPUR PARGANA.

In line 9 *substitute* "97,783" for "97,898."

## Page 215.

In the second line *substitute* "tarai" for "kachhar."

*Delete* the last sentence in the first paragraph, viz. "taking ...per cent." and *substitute* the following:—

"The Jamna tract is very poor and precarious, but the soil of the rest of the pargana is of average quality. At the last

settlement the pargana was divided into two circles, circle II being the Jamna tract, and circle I the remainder."

PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete* the first sentence, e. g. "In its . . .cultivators " and *substitute* the following:—

"In physical characteristics pargana Ghazipur resembles closely Ekdala and Muttaur, but it is somewhat superior to the latter and inferior to the former."

Page 216.

*After* "acres" in line 14 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence, viz. "or 52.5 . . waste" and *substitute* the following:—

"In 1320 F., 49,991 acres or 51.05 per cent. of the whole was returned as cultivated. Of the remainder 17.8 per cent. was classed as barren, more than two-thirds of this being under water, 1.6 per cent. as grove, 7.5 per cent. as culturable waste, and 15 per cent. as old fallow. The largeness of the last figure is due to the fact that in the Jamna tract much land is cultivated and left fallow alternately for periods of years."

*Delete* the sentence "At the settlement...respectively," commencing in line 14 from bottom and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement it was estimated that in circle I 59 per cent. of the cultivation was irrigable and in circle II 28.9 per cent., the percentage for the whole pargana being 44.1, 32.5 per cent. supplied by the canal."

*Delete* the last six lines beginning with "unprotected wells" and the first four lines in page 217 ending with "drought" and *substitute* the following:—

"Unprotected wells are not dug now. A number of the Jamna villages are still inadequately protected from drought and require careful watching. The Jamna tract is also exposed to the ravages of *kans*."

Page 217.

*Substitute* the following for the second paragraph, e. g. :—

"The rabi . . . 1904."

"At last settlement (the alluvial mahals being again excluded) the rabi crops occupied 58.63 per cent. of the whole

cultivated area, and the kharif crops 55·44 per cent., the double-cropped area representing 14·16 per cent. The principal rabi crops are barley (generally mixed) with 29·90 per cent. and gram with 17·26 per cent., wheat only occupying 9·83 per cent. In the kharif jwar (22·61 per cent.) is the most important crop; and is followed by rice (12·3 per cent.), bajra (8·8 per cent.), and cotton (7·19 per cent.). The area planted with sugarcane is negligible."

#### PARAGRAPH 3.

In the fourth line *add* "and" *after* "Rajputs" and *delete* "Ahirs and Lodhs" in the same line.

In line 5 *substitute* "14" *for* "10·7."

In line 8 *substitute* "65·8" *for* "53·2" and in line 9 *substitute* "12·5" *for* "13·6."

In line 10 *substitute* "16·8 per cent." *for* "the rest is mainly."

In line 11 *substitute* "six" *for* "four" and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* "rate" and *substitute* the following:—

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 3-10-5 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 3-6-9."

In the fifth line, from bottom of the page, *substitute* "86" *for* "87" and "265" *for* "262" and in the fourth line *substitute* "72" *for* "59" and "119" *for* "131."

In the third line, from bottom, *substitute* "56" *for* "53" and "12" *for* "15" and in the second line "six" *for* "four."

#### Page 218.

In the third line read "Musalmans and Kayasths" *for* "Kayasths and Musalmans."

*Delete* the last sentence in the first paragraph, e. g. "The revenue . . . Muttaur," and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 11·16 per cent., and the incidence is now Rs. 2-1-7 per acre of cultivation, the lowest figure in the district except for pargana Muttaur."

#### PARAGRAPH 3.

In the last line read "Rasulabad" *for* "Bahrampur."

Page 219.—GHAZIPUR TAHSIL.

In the eighth line *substitute* "181,197" for "181,379" and "283.1" for "283.4."

In the third and second lines from bottom of the page *delete* the words "on account . . . to" and *substitute* "Ghazipur" and *read* "forms" for "form."

Page 220.

In the first line *substitute* "Kunwar Chandra Bhukan Singh of Asothar" for "the Raja of Asothar."

In the second line *substitute* "Ghazipur" for "Asothar."

In the fifth line *substitute* "two" for "three."

In the sixth line *add* "and" *after* "Ghazipur" and *delete* the remaining words in the paragraph after "Lalauli," e. g. "and Asothar . . . Ghazipur."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fifth line *delete* "last" *before* "census."

In the eighth line *add* "enumerated in 1911" *after* "inhabitants" and *substitute* "98,752" for "91,222."

In line 9 *substitute* "44,905" for "44,991" and "331" for "322."

In line 11 *substitute* "86,629" for "84,190," "7,082" for "6,987," and "36" for "19" and in line 12 *substitute* "5" for "18" and *delete* "Seven Jains and six Sikhs."

Page 221.

In line 9 of the second paragraph *read* "Rasulabad" for "Bahrapur."

GUNIR.

In line 7 *substitute* "4,964" for "4,798" and "3,086" for "1,931."

In the last line *substitute* "1,760" for "1,118" and "3,850" for "4,100."

Page 222.

In the first line *substitute* "eight" for "seven."

Page 223.

In the fourth line *substitute* "3,124" for "814."

In line 6 *substitute* "3,670" for "2,314."

In line 7 *substitute* "Chhab Nath Singh" for "Sarju Singh."



## Page 224—HASWA PARGANA.

## PARAGRAPH 1.

In the last but one line *substitute* "89,796" for "89,792."

## Page 225—PARAGRAPH 1.

*Delete* the last sentence in the paragraph, e. g. "on the whole ...11 per cent." and *substitute* the following:—

"At settlement the pargana was divided into three circles. Circle I comprises the northern part, where there is good irrigation from the lakes, circle II the central part, which also lies low but has not the same facilities for irrigation, and circle III the southern strip, which is drained by the Bari Nadi and contains a lighter soil."

## PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fourth line *delete* "last" before "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" after "settlement."

In line 6 *delete* "average up to 1905 being 45,469 acres" and *substitute* "area recorded at settlement being 46,756 acres."

*Delete* the words "In 1905 ... Fatehpore" beginning in line 10 and ending in the third line in page 226, and *substitute* "The remainder includes 25·7 per cent. of barren land, one-third of which is covered by water, 2·7 per cent. of grove, 6 per cent. of culturable waste, and 11 per cent. of old fallow."

## Page 226.

In line 4 *after* "wells" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following:—

"At settlement 40 per cent. of the cultivated area was returned as irrigable, wells supplying 22·1 per cent., *jhils* and tanks 14·8 per cent., and the canal the rest."

In line 6 *delete* "even in" and *substitute* "In."

In line 10 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "canal."

*Delete* the whole of the next paragraph beginning with the words "on an average" and ending with "district" in page 227 and *substitute* the following:—

"At settlement rabi crops occupied 63 per cent. of the whole cultivated area and kharif crops 59·5 per cent., the

double-cropped area being 22·8 per cent. Barley (generally mixed with other crops) is the principal rabi crop, its percentage being 29·5, and it is followed by wheat (13·76 per cent.) and gram (12·6 per cent.). Rice (25·5 per cent.) and juar (23 per cent.) are the most important kharif crops. The area under sugarcane is negligible, but a considerable amount of poppy is grown."

*Page 227—PARAGRAPH 2.*

In the third line *substitute* "23" for "25."

*Delete* the remaining words in the second sentence after "come" and *substitute* "Rajputs, Brahmans, Ahirs and Musalmans."

In the fifth line *substitute* "increased" for "declined."

In line 6 *substitute* "68·8" for "60."

In line 7 *substitute* "15·8" for "24·6" and "9·6" for "13."

In line 8 *substitute* "4·9" for "little over two."

In line 9 *after* "rate" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and the whole of the next following sentence, e. g., "is Rs. 5-0-6 . . . per acre" and *substitute* the following:—

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 5-3, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 5-1. Rents have risen considerably since 1870, the recent rise in non-occupancy rents being large."

In line 12 *substitute* "485" for "469" and "120" for "93."

In line 13 *substitute* "246" for "322," "93" for "34." and "24" for "18."

In lines 15 and 16 *delete* "Kayasths, Khattris, and Brahmans" and *substitute* "Baniyas, Brahmans, Kayasths, and Khattris."

*Delete* the last sentence in the paragraph, e. g., "The incidence . . . latter," and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement the revenue was increased by 8·85 per cent., and the incidence is now Rs. 2-12-4 per cultivated acre. This is somewhat above the district average, but lower than those of Fatehpur, Kutia, Gunir, and Bindki."

*Page 228.—HATHGAON.*

In the third line *substitute* "20" for "18" and in the fourth line "7" for "six."

In the last line *substitute* "3,059" for "3,294."

Page 229.

*Substitute* "5,319" for "3,947" in the first line.

Page 230.—HATGAON PARGANA.

PARAGRAPH 1.

In line 7 *substitute* "144,741" for "146,453" and in line 8 "226" for "228.8."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In line 4, from the bottom of the page, after the word "soil" *add* "The river for the most part runs close to the cliff, and the only cultivation in the bed is at the extreme east."

Page 232.—PARAGRAPH 1.

*Delete* the last two sentences in the paragraph, e. g. "Generally speaking . . . banks" and *substitute* the following :—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two circles, circle I being the south-eastern portion, generally known as the Haveli, where the soil is of better quality than the rest, and circle II being the remainder."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line *delete* "last" before "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" after "settlement."

In the second line *after* "village" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and the two next following sentences, e. g. "the average . . . whole" and *substitute* "the area recorded at the last settlement being 73,906 acres, or 51 per cent. of the whole."

In line 8 *substitute* "27.3" for "29.1."

*Delete* the sentence "of the rest . . . fallow" commencing in line 12 and ending in 15, and *substitute* "of the rest 1.3 per cent. is grove, 5.1 per cent. is culturable waste, and 12.5 per cent. is old fallow."

In line 6, from the bottom of the page, *after* the word "tanks" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence, e. g. "the amount . . . per cent." and *substitute* "At the last settlement 62 per cent. of the cultivated area was returned as irrigable, wells supplying three-fourths of this."

Page 233.

In line 6 *substitute* "3,480" for "3,300" and "increased by 447" for "almost been trebled" and in line 7, "1870" for "the settlement."

Delete the whole of paragraph 2, e. g. "In most year . . figure" and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement rabi crops occupied 59·2 per cent. of the cultivated area and kharif crops 61·1 per cent., the double-cropped area representing 20·9 per cent. Barley (generally mixed with other crops) has the largest percentage, viz., 29·9, and is followed by wheat with 15·9 per cent., while 2·5 per cent. is sown with poppy. In the kharif rice (26·5 per cent.) is the most important crop, juar (17·5 per cent.) coming next. The area planted with sugarcane is very small. Two-thirds of the rice consists of the transplanted variety known as jarhan, and rice is often, especially in circle I, succeeded by wheat in the same season."

#### PARAGRAPH 3.

In the first line *after* "are" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "Rajput, Musalmans, Ahirs, Brahmans, and Lodhs, and the superior cultivators, viz. Murais, Kurmis, and Lodhs, held 16·7 per cent. of the whole area. Cultivation on the whole reached a high standard."

In the last line *substitute* "73·74" for "76·4."

Page 234.

In the third line *substitute* "7·63" for "10·4" and "13·5" for "9·8."

In the fourth line *after* "is" *delete* the remaining words in the paragraph and *substitute* "only 3 acres, a very small figure, and immediately before the last settlement the average rent rate was Rs. 5-0-3, that of occupancy tenants being Rs. 4-13-4. The occupancy rents have risen very slightly since last settlement."

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line *substitute* "254" for "280."

In the second line *substitute* "678" for "639" and "142" for "128."

In the third line *substitute* "356" for "408," "145" for "66," and "25" for "28."

In the fourth line *substitute* "ten" for "nine."

In line 5 *substitute* "Brahmans and Kayasths" for "and Kayasths."

*Delete* the last sentence in the paragraph and *substitute*—

"At last settlement the revenue was raised by 23·41 per cent., but the incidence per acre of cultivation, viz., Rs. 2-12-4, is still lower than those of parganas Fatehpur, Kutia Gunir, and Bindki."

*Page 236.*

In the third line *delete* "an upper" and *substitute* "a."

In the eleventh line *substitute* "2,225" for "1,974."

In line 12 *substitute* "Mathura Prasad bania" for "a Shukul Brahman."

JAFARGANJ.

In the fourth line, from bottom, *delete* "a police station" and *substitute* "a" for "an" and *delete* "upper" before "primary" in the third line.

*Page 237.*—JAMRAWAN.

In the fifth line *substitute* "3,450" for "3,428."

In line 7 *substitute* "5,280" for "4,804."

In line 10 *substitute* "a" for "an upper" before "primary."

*Page 238.*

In the eighth line *substitute* "2,165" for "2,139."

KANSPUR GUGAULI.

In the last line *substitute* "four" for "five."

KATOGHAN.

In the third line *substitute* "4,154" for "4,155" and in the fourth line "4,580" for "3,833."

*Page 239.*

In line 9 *substitute* "a" for "an upper" before primary.

KHAGA.

In the third line from bottom *delete* "upper" before "primary."

*Page 240.*

In the second paragraph in line 5, from bottom, *substitute* "2,650" for "1,980."

In the second line, from bottom in the same paragraph, *substitute* "1,765" for "1,670" and "2,500" for "2,032."

KHAGA TAHSIL.

In line 6 *substitute* "310,476" for "311,470" and in line 7 *substitute* "485·1" for "487."

*Page 241.—PARAGRAPH 2.*

In line 6 after "assisted" *add* "by a Magistrate with 2nd class criminal powers, Khan Bahadur Shaikh Ahmad Husain, holding his court at Ajura, and."

In line 8 *substitute* "three" for "six."

*Delete* the words "Gaunti, Kishanpur" in line 9 and *substitute* "and."

In line 10 *after* "Khakreru" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence, e. g. and "Dhata . . . entire area."

In the last line *substitute* "1911" for "1901."

*Page 242.*

In the second line *substitute* "223,177" for "224,348" and "110,119" for "11,980."

In line 7 *substitute* "188,591" for "190,447," "34,301" for "33,862," and "278" for "33" and *add* "and" *after* Aryas and *substitute* "7" for "three" in the same line and in line 8 *delete* "and three Parsis."

*Page 243.—KHAJUHA.*

In the fourth line from bottom of the page, *delete* "town" before "school."

*Page 244.—PARAGRAPH 2.*

In the fourth line *substitute* "2,540" for "1,078" and in the fifth line *substitute* "885" for "2,114."

*Delete* the words "a police station of the town" . . . commencing *after* "possesses" in line 4, from bottom and ending in the second line.

*Page 245.—KHAJUHA TAHSIL.*

In the seventh line *substitute* "329,058" for "329,155" and "514.1" for "514."

*Page 246.—PARAGRAPH 2.*

In the fifth line *delete* "Malwa" and in the sixth line *delete* "Aung" and the remaining words in the paragraph *after* "Jahanabad" and *substitute* "and Chandpur and ten villages of the tahsil are included in the circle of the Fatehpur police station."

*Page 248.*

In the fifth line *delete* "last" *before* "census" and *add* "of 1911" *after* "census" and in the sixth line *substitute* "193,496"

for "199,223" and "83,755" for "96,359."

In line 8 *substitute* "376" for "388."

In line 11 *substitute* "177,744" for "182,747," "56" for "64," "37" for "13," and *add* "and" *after* "Aryas" and *substitute* "4" for "ten" in the same line.

In line 13 *delete* "and four Sikhs."

Page 249.

In the sixth line *delete* "lower" before "primary."

In line 17 *substitute* "1,475" for "1,476" and in line 18 *substitute* "4,320" for "2,846."

Page 250.

In line 8 *after* "district" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence.

In line 12 *delete* "in the opposite direction" and *substitute* "from Banda into this district."

PARAGRAPH 2.

*Substitute* "4,365" for "1,682" in line 6 and "4,640" for "1,466" in line 8.

In line 11 *substitute* "1911" for "1901" and "2,654" for "2,354."

In the fourth line, from bottom of the paragraph, *substitute* "2,345" for "2,010," "308" for "342," and "one" for "two."

Page 251.

*Delete* the sentence "There is a police . . . cheme" beginning in line 3.

In lines 6 and 7 *delete* "in the centre" and *substitute* "outside the village."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line *substitute* "was" for "has been."

In the second line *delete* "since 1860" and *substitute* "from 1860 to 1915, when it came under the Town Areas Act," and in the same line *substitute* "1914-15" for "1905."

*Delete* the third line e. g. "but . . . year" and in the fourth line *substitute* "534" for "769" and "1.15.6" for "1.5.4."

In the fifth line *substitute* "0.3.3" for "0.3.8."

In the last sentence *after* "devoted to" *delete* "the maintenance of the town police force and to."

## KORA.

In the third line *substitute* " 32 " for " 29."

Page 252.

In line 11, from bottom *after* " remains " *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, e. g., " while the school . . . condition."

*Delete* " the present owner " in the third and second lines from bottom, and *add* " who died in 1914, leaving a grand son, Lala Adya Saran, " *after* " Rao Iqbal Bahadur."

In the last sentence *delete* " The latter lives in Jahanabad, and attached " and *substitute* " Attached."

Page 253.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the sixth line *after* " middle " *add* " vernacular."

In line 11 *add* " almost " *after* " having."

In line 14 *substitute* " 1911 " for " 1901 " and " 2,491 " for " 4,397 " and in the same line *substitute* " 1,417 " for " 3,149 " and *add* " and " *after* " Hindus " and in line 15 *substitute* " 1,074 " for " 1,194 " and *delete* " and 54 of . . . Jains."

In line 5, from the bottom of the paragraph, *substitute* " 1,803 " for " 1,802."

In the fourth line, from the bottom, *substitute* " 3,555 " for " 2,957 " and in the second line " 1,960 " for " 1,421."

## PARAGRAPH 3.

In the third line *delete* " and now apply to the " and *substitute* " The, " changing " comma " into " full-stop " *after* " 1892 " and *add* " is now administered as a Town Area " *after* " Kora " in the fifth line, and in the same line *substitute* " 1914-15 " for " 1905." and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* " Rs. " and *substitute* " 972."

In line 7 *substitute* " 1·6·5 " for " 1·7·9 " and " 0·6·3 " for " 0·3·4."

In the last sentence *substitute* " 804 " for " 892 " and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* " conservancy."

Page 254—KORA PARGANA. PARAGRAPH 1.

In the last sentence *substitute* " 146,923 " for " 147,513 " and " 229·5 " for " 230·5."

Page 255—PARAGRAPH 1.

In the fourth line *add* " much " *after* " but."

*Delete* the last three sentences in the paragraph and *substitute*



the following :—

“ At settlement the pargana was divided into three circles.

“ Circle I comprises two tracts in the north and middle respectively where the soil is not affected by the river and is consequently better, circle III is the Jamna tract, and circle II is the remainder, in which the soil is generally an inferior loam.”

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line *delete* “last” and *add* “of 1870” after “settlement.”

In line 7 *after* “acres” *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence ending in page 256, viz. “or 56 per cent. . . . Muttaur” and *substitute* the following :—

“ And in 1320 F. it was 79,422 acres or 53·84 per cent. of the whole. Of the remainder 22·1 per cent. is classed as barren, consisting chiefly of ravines and broken ground, 1·6 per cent. as grove, 6·6 per cent. as culturable waste, 9·3 per cent. as old fallow.”

#### PAGE 256.

In line 4 *after* “vegetation” *delete* the remaining lines in the paragraph and *substitute* the following :—

“ In circle I 68 per cent. of the cultivation was recorded as irrigable at settlement, in circle II 48 per cent., while in circle III there is virtually no irrigation. The percentage for the whole pargana is 45·4, the canal supplying 29·7 per cent.; and wells most of the remainder.”

*Substitute* the following for the second paragraph, e.g.

“ As elsewhere parganas.” . . . .

“ At settlement rabi crops occupied 54·2 per cent. of the whole cultivated area and kharif crops 54·5 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 8·78 per cent. In 1870 the double-cropped area was however much smaller, being 2·22 per cent. The principal rabi crop is barley (31·7 per cent.) and this is followed by wheat (12·8 per cent.), but both these are almost invariably mixed with other crops. Gram accounts for 8·8 per cent. In the kharif, jwar comes easily first with 28·8 per cent., and cotton comes next with 11·4 per cent. Rice occupies only 3 per cent. and sugarcane only 1 per cent.”

## PARAGRAPH 3.

In the first sentence *delete* " Brahmans, Kurmis, Rajputs, Ahirs, and Musalmans" and *substitute* " Brahmans, Kurmis, Rajputs, Ahirs, and Kewats. Kurmis cultivate no less than 20·8 per cent. of the whole, and Murais are also numerous."

In the second sentence *substitute* " 69 " for " 63·4, " " considerably more " for " or somewhat less " and *add* " the " before and " of 1870 " *after* " settlement."

In the third sentence *substitute* " 6·9 " for " eight " and 21·3 " for " 24·6."

In the fourth sentence *substitute* " 5·6 " for " 2·66 " and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* " and the " and *substitute* " general rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 4·9·7 as compared with Rs. 4·1·11 in 1870, occupancy-tenants paying on an average Rs. 4·5·11."

## Page 257.

In the first line *add* " non-occupancy " before " rent-roll " and " generally " *after* " rates " and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* " high."

In line 3 *substitute* " 607 " for " 572."

In line 4 *substitute* " 179 " for " 170 " and " 311 " for " 328."

In line 5 *substitute* " 96 " for " 63 " and " 17 " for " seven."

In line 7 *delete* " Rajputs, Brahmans . . . Kayasths " and *substitute* " Brahmans, Rajputs, Kalwars, Kayasths, and Musalmans."

*Delete* the last three lines in the paragraph, e.g. " and the . . . rate " and *substitute* the following :—

" At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 8·27 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now Rs. 2-9-5, virtually the district average. Only three parganas, viz., Ekdala, Muttaur, and Ghazipur, have lower incidences."

## Page 258.

In the first line *after* " unmetalled " *add* " but the Cawnpore authorities are intending to metal it " changing " full-stop " into " comma."

KOT

In the third sentence *delete* " an upper primary " and *substitute* " a vernacular middle " and *delete* " small aided."

In the last sentence of the first paragraph read "3,969" for "3,867" and "3,410" for "3,185."

Page 259.—KUNDA KANAK.

In the last line *substitute* "7,966" for "7,890."

Page 260.

In the first line *substitute* "6,640" for "6,040."

In the fourth line *delete* "lower."

KUTIA.

In line 7 *substitute* "2,411" for "2,448."

In line 8 *substitute* "5,353" for "6,542."

In the second line from the bottom *substitute* "3,600" for "2,923" and in the last line "1,095" for "653."

Page 261.—KUTIA GUNIR PARGANA,

PARAGRAPH 1.

In the first line *add* "north" before 'eastern' and in the last line *substitute* "57,215" for "56,790" and "90" for "88.5."

PARAGRAPH 2.

After the word "ravines" in line 7 *add* the following:—

"The cliff however is high and well defined, and there is little *bhur*."

In line 9 *substitute* "tarai" for "kachhar."

*Delete* "wild cattle" in the second line from bottom.

Page 262.

In the third line *after* "irrigation" *add* "good crops also are grown in the bed of the river."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the third line *substitute* "somewhat" for "very."

In line 11, from bottom of the paragraph, *read* "Chakki" for "Chaki."

In line 10 from bottom *after* "Bindki" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "and as far as soil is concerned, as good as any other part of the northern tract."

*Delete* the last sentence in the paragraph and *substitute* the following:—

"The whole pargana was included in one circle at settlement, but the alluvial tract was dealt with separately."

Page 263.

In the first line *substitute* "1.9" for "six" and in the second

line *after* "contributes " *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence e.g. " further . . . uncultivated " and *substitute* the following :—

" 17·2 per cent. more than a quarter being under water and much of the rest being waste in the bed of the Ganges. Culturable waste amounts to 6·3 per cent., and old fallow to 10 per cent."

*Delete* " last " before " settlement " and *add* " of 1870 " *after* " settlement " in the eighth line.

*After* " acres, " in line 13, *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

" And in 1320 F. the area under the plough was 26,998 acres or 47·2 per cent. of the whole, which is somewhat below the general figure for the district."

*Delete* the words " wells supplying.. drainage lines " from line 15 to line 18 and *substitute* the following :—

" At settlement, excluding the alluvial tract 57·9 of the cultivated area was returned as irrigable, wells supplying 40·5 and the canal 18 per cent."

*Delete* the sentence " The proportion...watered " beginning in line 14 and ending in line 11 from bottom.

Page 264.

*Substitute* the following for the first paragraph, e.g. " The rabi 100...acres."

" Including the alluvial mahals, at last settlement rabi crops occupied 55·8 per cent. of the cultivated area, and kharif crops 58·9 per cent, the double-cropped area amounting to 15 per cent., a marked improvement on the figure of 1870. Barley (nearly always mixed with other crops) is the principal rabi crop, its percentage being 32·2; it is followed by wheat, with 13·9 per cent. and gram with 8 per cent.; juar (25·4 per cent.) is the most important kharif crop and rice (16·7 per cent.) comes next. The percentage of sugarcane is 1·5 only. In the alluvial tracts mixed barley is again the favourite crop, but much wheat also is grown and there are a few fields of sugarcane."

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

In the second line *substitute* " Ahirs, Kurmis " for " Kurmis, Ahirs."

In the fourth line *substitute* " 18·5 per cent." for " nearly

one-fourth " and in the fifth line *substitute* "64" for "50.4."

In line 6 *substitute* "increased" for "greatly decreased."

In line 7 *add* " of 1870 " *after* "settlement" and *substitute* "12.7" for "15.9" and *add* the following *after* "khudkashi," changing "full-stop" into "comma" in line 8:—

"While non-occupancy tenants hold 15.3 per cent."

*Delete* the words "The holdings...unusual" beginning in line 8 and ending in line 15 and *substitute* the following:—

"The holdings are small, averaging no more than 3.6 acres, and the general rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 5.8.0 for all tenants, and Rs. 5.4.0 for occupancy tenants. These are the highest in the district, the reasons being that the pargana contains a very small proportion of poor land and revenue has always been severely assessed."

In line 7 from bottom *substitute* "258" for "235" and "37" for "38."

In line 6, from bottom, *substitute* "82" for "54" and in the fifth line "7" for "11."

*Delete* the last sentence ending in page 265 with the word "inferior" and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 5.55 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now Rs. 2.15.4. This is the highest in the district; but is closely approached by Fatehpur and Bindki."

Page 266.

In line 10 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

In the last sentence in the paragraph *substitute* "303" for "213" and "81" for "60:"

KUTILA PARGANA.

In line 6 *substitute* "28,299" for "27,667" and "44.2" for "43.2."

PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete* the words "It ranks next to Hathgaon . . . irrigated" in lines 6 and 7 and *substitute* the following:—

"With pargana Kutia Gunir it ranks next to pargana Hathgaon in point of fertility."

In the eighth line *delete* the words "near the Gauges the" and *substitute* the following:—

"The alluvial tract contains no cultivation, as the Ganges runs under the cliff. Above the cliff the."

*Page, 267.*

*Delete* the remaining lines in the first paragraphs after "southern border" in the fifth line and *substitute* "The whole pargana was comprised in one circle at settlement."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first sentence *substitute* "1·7" for "five" and "loam" for "dumat."

*Delete* the words "25·7 per cent...quickly," beginning in the third line and ending in line 12 and *substitute* the following :—

"20·6 per cent., three-fifths of this being waste, and the rest under water. Culturable waste amounts to 5·6 per cent. and old fallow to 9 per cent. The cultivated area in 1870 was 14,042 acres, but in 1911 had increased to 15,851 acres or 60·8 per cent. The pargana recovered quickly from the affects of the drought of 1897."

*Delete* the words "In 1,905 . . . tanks." beginning in line 11, from the bottom and ending in line 4 and *substitute* the following :—

"In the matter of irrigation Kutila is second only to pargana Hathgaon, 61 per cent. of the cultivated area being recorded at settlement as irrigable, 56·1 per cent. being from wells."

In the fourth line, from bottom, *substitute* "nearly doubled in numbers between settlements" for "increased in numbers."

*Page 268.*

*Substitute* the following for the second paragraph, viz. "The rabi...1,000 acres" :—

"At settlement rabi crops occupied 69·7 of the cultivated area, and kharif crops 47·3, the double-cropped area being 17·9 per cent., a very large improvement on the figure of 1870. Barley (nearly always mixed) with a percentage of 41·5 is by far the most popular rabi crop, and wheat comes next with 14·6 per cent. In the kharif jwar (15 per cent.) and bajra (11·5 per cent) are the most important crops, rice occupying only 5·7 per cent. and sugarcane 1·1 per cent.

Nearly 4 per cent is sown with poppy, this being a larger percentage than is found in any other pargana."

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the first sentence *substitute* "141" for "144" and "417" for "416."

In the second sentence *substitute* "84" for "122," "264" for "281," "61" for "56," and "eight" for "seven."

In line 6 *after* "Sheikhs" *add* "and are followed by Rajputs and Brahmans."

*After* "are" in line 7 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "Musalmans, Ahirs, Rajputs, Brahmans, and Murais."

*Delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* "is" in line 10 and *substitute* the following:—

"Only 14 per cent., but nowhere do Murais occupy such a prominent place."

In line 12 *substitute* "71.7" for "70.3."

In line 7, from bottom, *substitute* "12.4" for "17.7."

In line 6, from bottom, *substitute* "10" for "9.7" and in the fifth line *substitute* "3.8" for "1.4" and *delete* "very" before "small" in the same line.

In the fourth line, from bottom, *substitute* "immediately before settlement was Rs. 5-3-10" for "is 5-2-0"

In the third line, from bottom, *substitute* "5-0-2" for "somewhat more."

In the second line *substitute* "1870" for "settlement" and in the last line *after* "assessments" *delete* the words "as well as the demand in 1905."

Page 269.

*Delete* the last sentence to the first paragraph, e. g. "The incidence...assessment" and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 24.51 per cent., the largest increase in the district, but the present incidence per acre of cultivation, viz. Rs 2-11-6, is still lower than those of Hathgaon, Fatehpur, Bindki, and Kutia Gunir."

LALAUJI.

In the sixth line *substitute* "Bindki to Sheorajpur" for "Lalauli."

*Page 270.*

*Delete* the seventh line.

In the last sentence in the first paragraph, *substitute* "4,992" for "4,864" and "8,625" for "8,800."

## MALWA.

*Delete* the third sentence and the word "lower" in the sixth line from bottom.

*Page 271.*

In the fourth line of the fifth paragraph *substitute* "1,714" for "1,707" and "2,795" for "2,720."

*Page 272.*

In the fourth line *substitute* "2,285" for "2,723" and in the sixth line *substitute* "2,280" for "2,130."

In line 7 *substitute* "a" for "an upper" and in line 8 *add* "a post office" after "school."

## MAUHAR.

In line 7 *delete* "lower."

In line 7, from bottom, *substitute* "Kalianpur" for "Aung."

In the last line *substitute* "4,931" for "5,317."

*Page 273.*

In line 9 *substitute* "1,298" for "1,268" and in line 10 *substitute* "1,995" for "1,718."

## MUTTAUR PARGANA.

In the last line, in first paragraph, *substitute* "57,464" for "57,516" and "89.8" for "89.9."

*Page 274.*

In the third line after "pargana" *add* "but only a very small portion of this is subject now to fluvial action and consequently demarcated as alluvial."

*Delete* the remaining lines in the first paragraph after "watering" in line 12 and *substitute* the following :—

"The *kachhar* also, though it is no longer flooded by the river, is extremely fertile and retains water close to the surface all through the cold weather. Unfortunately however this soil is peculiarly liable to the ravages of *kans*, and this just appears to be spreading in it rapidly. The pargana was divided at the last settlement into two circles, circle II comprising the villages adjacent to the Jamna and circle I the rest."



## PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first sentence *substitute* "less than one" for "2.2."

In line 6 *substitute* "13.8" for "26.1."

In line 8 *substitute* "3" for "13.1" and after "per cent." *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"And old fallow 10.4 per cent., a high figure, due to the fact that much of the land is cultivated and left fallow alternately for periods of years."

## Page 275.

In the second line after "acres" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"The area recorded in 1320 Faslī was 31,907 acres or 55.5 per cent. of the whole, and this proportion is only exceeded in Ekdala and Dhata."

*Delete* the remaining lines in the first paragraph after "Dhata" in third line and *substitute* the following :—

"Excluding the alluvial tract, only 5.1 per cent. of the cultivated area was returned at settlement as irrigable, virtually all the irrigation being supplied by the canal. In 1870, 7 per cent. was returned as irrigable, though there was no canal."

## PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete* the whole of the paragraph and *substitute* the following :—

"Wheat is grown largely and with success in the alluvial tract, barley, gram, and castor oil being the other crops sown. In the remaining portion of the pargana rabi crops occupied 50.2 per cent. of the whole cultivated area at settlement, and kharif crops 57.3 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 7.5 per cent., though this figure, owing to the canal, is more than three times as great as in 1870.

In the rabi barley (nearly always mixed), with 23.4 per cent., is the most important crop and is followed by gram (17.2 per cent.) and wheat (8.9 per cent.). In the kharif, juar (22.5 per cent.) and bajra (21 per cent.) are the favourite crops, cotton occupying 6.1 per cent. and rice only 2.5 per cent. The area under sugarcane is negligible."

## PARAGRAPH 3.

In the first sentence *after* "Brahmans" *delete* "and" and *add* "Musalmans," and *after* "Kewats" *add* "and Ahirs."

In the fourth line *substitute* "49·3" for "43" and in the fifth line *substitute* "29·3" for "32."

In line 8 *substitute* "15·4" for "23."

In the last line *substitute* "five" for "four" and "immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-0-10 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 3-14-6" for "Rs. 4-0-10 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 3-14-9" ending in the first line in page 276.

## Page 276.

In the second line *substitute* "1870" for "the settlement."

In the fourth line *substitute* "37" for "38," "168" for "164," and "16" for "22."

In line 5 *substitute* "13" for "28" and in line 6 read "46" for "24" and "ten" for "seven."

*Delete* the sentence "In 1905...Ghazipur" commencing in line 11 and *substitute* the following:—

"In the recent settlement the demand was increased by 5·3 per cent., and the incidence per acre, viz. Rs. 1-15-6, is the lowest in the district, though closely approximating to that of Ghazipur."

Commence a new paragraph *after* "Ghazipur" in line 14.

## Page 377, NARAINI.

In the fourth line *substitute* "Rasulabad" for "Bahrampur."

In the fifth line, from bottom, *delete* "lower" before "primary"

In the last sentence *substitute* "1,582" for "1,581" and "2,500" for "2,476," and *read* "Prasad" for "Parshad."

## Page 278.

*Substitute* the following for the last sentence, e. g. "The village lands . . . Teli" in the second paragraph.

"The village Baigaon with its *chak* covers 2,156 acres and is divided into thirteen mahals assessed at Rs. 2,427; owned chiefly by Rajputs and a Teli."

## RARI.

In the third line, from bottom, *delete* "an aided school" and *substitute* "a primary school for boys and also a girls' school."

In the last line *substitute* "3,890" for "3,712"

Page 279.

In the last sentence in the second paragraph *substitute* "1,147" for "1,252" and "1,690" for "1,700"

Page 280.

In the fourth line *substitute* "six" for "four."

In the third line, from bottom of the first paragraph, *substitute* "6,170" for "5,514" and "ten" for "nine."

SIRAULI.

In line 11 *substitute* "4,505" for "4,506" and in line 12 *substitute* "6,380" for "2,650."

In line 13 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

Page 281, SATON.

In the second line *substitute* "Rasulabad" for "Bahram-pur"

Page 282, SAWANT.

In the seventh line *delete* "lower" before "primary"

In the last line *substitute* "6,245" for "4,020"

Page 283.

In line 11 read "Prasad" for "Parshad."

In the second paragraph in line 4 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

Page 284.

In the fourth line *substitute* "5,000" for "5,011" and in line 10 *delete* "lower" before "primary"

TAPPA JAR PARGANA. PARAGRAPH 1.

In the last line of the first paragraph *substitute* "68,899" for "68,421," and "107.6" for "107."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In line 7 *substitute* "tarai" for "kachhar."

Page 285.

In the second line *substitute* "tarai" for "kachhar" and in the third line *delete* "very."

Page 286.

After "area" in the first line *delete* the remaining words in the first paragraph, e. g. "amounting...per cent." and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two

circles, circle I being the land north and east of the Rind and circle II that south and west of it with the exception of the villages, viz. Daryabad and Mau, which, though lying on the left bank of the Rind, were included in circle II as having the same physical characteristics as the rest of that tract. The alluvial tract was dealt with separately."

PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete* the lines 1 to 14 from "Groves" to "fallow" and *substitute* the following:—

"At settlement less than one per cent. of the whole area was classed as grove, but it must be remembered that this is virtually confined to a single tract. The barren area amounted to 24·8 per cent., and this high proportion is mainly due to the ravines, for though there is a certain amount of *usar* its extent is comparatively small, and it is found only in the Bari Nadi valley. The ravine-land contains numerous patches of thorn-scrub of some value for grazing purposes, but apart from this there are no jungles in the pargana. Culturable waste covered 3·4 per cent, and old fallow 10·3 per cent., this high figure being due to the fact that in the Jamna tract much land is cultivated and left fallow alternately for periods of years."

In line 14 *delete* "last" before "Settlement" and *add* "1870" *after* "Settlement."

*Delete* the words "1,905 to 37,807 acres . . . or 55·3 per cent. of the whole" *after* "in" in lines 9 and 10 from bottom, and *substitute* "1320 fasli to 37,014 acres or 53·6 per cent. of the whole."

*Delete* the words "before the extension . . . per cent." beginning in line 7 and ending in line 2 from bottom and *substitute* the following:—

"At settlement, excluding the alluvial tract, 60 per cent. of the cultivated area in circle I was classed as irrigable, and only 5 per cent. in circle II, the percentage for the whole pargana being 41·3, 30·2 supplied by the canal, and 8 by wells."

Page 287.

*Delete* the last sentence, viz. "In 1905 . . . cultivation" in the first paragraph.

*Substitute* the following for the second paragraph, e.g. " the rabi...tenants."

"In the alluvial tract wheat is the most important crop and fine crops of this are seen; barley, gram, and castor-oil are the other crops seen. In the remainder of the pargana rabi crops occupied 58·2 per cent. of the cultivated area at settlement, and kharif crops 55·1 per cent., the double-cropped area amounting to 13·4 per cent. Barley (generally mixed) with 29·7 per cent. is the favourite rabi crop, and gram with 16·6 per cent. comes next, the percentage of wheat being 10·8. Wheat also is generally mixed. In the kharif by far the largest area, viz. 25 per cent., is occupied by juar. Bajra occupies 7·9 per cent. cotton 7·6 per cent., and rice 6·9 per cent., less than one per cent. is sown with sugarcane."

#### PARAGRAPH 3.

*After* the word "are" in the first line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"Brahmans, Kurmis, Rajputs, Musalmans, Kewats and Ahirs; but the Kurmis hold no less than 18 per cent. of the cultivated area. There are few Murais and virtually no Lodhs."

In the fourth line *substitute* "69" for "54·7" and in the last line "5·2" for "six" and "22" for "26."

#### Page 288.

In the first line *substitute* "4·2" for "2·5" and *after* "rent-rate" in the second line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-11-11 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 4-7-11."

In line 8 *substitute* "331" for "325" and "122" for "125" and in line 9 *substitute* "173" for "183" and "34" for "17," *deleting* "and" before "17."

In line 10 *after* "perfect" *add* "and 2 imperfect."

*After* the word "Rajputs" in line 11 *add* "the former being largely descendants of converted Rajputs."

*Delete* the words "and the demand in 1905" in line 12 and *substitute* the following for the last sentence, viz. "The incidence...average" in the first paragraph:—

"At the last settlement the demand was increased by 5·36

per cent., and the present incidence per acre of cultivation is Rs. 2-10-6, slightly above the district average."

*Page 290*—THARIAON.

In the fifth line *delete* "opposite the latter is."

In line 7 *substitute* "Rasulabad" for "Bahrampur" and *delete* "which it is proposed to call Thariaon."

In line 9 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

In line 12, from bottom of the page, *substitute* "4,813" for "4,809" and in line 11 *substitute* "514" for "623."

In line 7, from bottom, *substitute* "8,035" for "5,530" and in the same line and line 6 *substitute* "Raja of Asothar" for "a Bisen family."

*Page 292.*

In the first line *substitute* "9" for "11" and in the third line "964" for "1,014."

TINDULI.

In the last sentence of the first paragraph *delete* the words "though this also is greatly in need of repair" and *substitute* the following:—

" ; It has recently been repaired extensively with plain red brick, and has lost most of its picturesqueness."

In the second line, from bottom of the page, *substitute* "2,240" for "1,705."

*Page 293.*

ZAFRABAD.

In the third line, from the bottom, *substitute* "7,150" for "6,786."



---

# Gazetteer of Eatehpur.

---

## APPENDIX.

---





# GAZETTEER OF FATEHPUR.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils by religion, 1911 .. ..	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas .. ..	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. ..	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. ..	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1321 <i>Fasli</i> .. ..	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. ..	vi—ix
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. ..	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. ..	xi
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. ..	xii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1321 <i>Fasli</i> .. ..	xiii
TABLE XI.—Excise .. ..	xiv
TABLE XII.—Stamps, .. ..	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. ..	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils .. ..	xvii
TABLE XV.—District board .. ..	xviii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Fatehpur .. ..	xix
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1911 .. ..	xx
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. ..	xxi
List of Schools, 1911 .. ..	xxii
Roads, 1911 .. ..	xxvi
Ferries, 1911 .. ..	xxviii
Post offices, 1911 .. ..	xxix
Markets .. ..	xxx
Fairs .. ..	xxxii



## APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Census of 1911 { *Population of tahsils by religion.*  
*Distribution by religion.*

Tahsils.	Total.	Hindu Brahmanic.		Hindu Arya.		Hindu Brahmanas.		Christians.		Parsi.		Jew.		Jain.		Sikh.		Buddhist.		Muhammadans.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Fatehpur..	166,514	75,439	69,563	50	41	..	..	47	83	..	..	9	9	28	9	..	..	..	..	10,602	10,608
Khajurha..	193,496	93,989	83,735	22	15	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	28	28	..	..	..	..	8,053	7,002
Ghazipur..	93,752	45,231	41,398	17	19	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,596	3,186
Khaga ..	223,177	90,171	92,420	142	136	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	16,741	17,580
Fatehpur District.	676,989	310,880	287,136	231	211	..	..	53	89	..	..	..	..	41	40	..	..	..	..	39,032	39,250
Total ..	..	597,966.		442		..	..	142		..	..	..	..	81		..	..	..	..	78,308	
Males ..	350,207																				
Females ..	326,732																				

Hindus .. 598,489 | Muhammadans .. 78,308

TABLE II.—Population of the police circles distributed by religion.

Name of thana.	Population.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Total	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bindki	43,250	22,859	20,391	37,386	19,850	17,516	5,848	2,990	2,858	36	19	17
Chandpur	31,231	16,406	14,825	29,017	15,261	13,766	2,314	1,145	1,069	..	..	..
Ghazipur	46,874	24,516	22,358	44,477	23,274	21,203	2,892	1,239	1,153	5	3	2
Husainganj	52,944	27,069	25,875	50,285	25,711	24,524	2,700	1,363	1,347	9	5	4
Fatehpur	80,034	41,576	38,458	62,586	32,855	29,731	17,225	8,026	8,599	228	95	128
Jahannabad	65,031	34,277	30,754	60,062	31,719	28,343	4,910	2,635	2,385	59	38	26
Hathgaon	59,085	29,790	29,275	46,958	23,593	23,065	12,100	5,393	6,207	7	4	3
Khakrota	78,031	39,438	38,608	66,942	34,065	32,877	10,856	5,243	5,610	288	112	121
Khaga	71,484	36,451	35,033	64,371	32,911	31,460	7,048	3,520	3,528	45	30	15
Kalanpur	44,662	23,709	20,953	42,700	22,692	20,008	1,960	1,016	944	2	1	1
Kalauli	51,307	26,640	24,667	46,161	24,041	22,120	5,110	2,582	2,528	36	17	19
Tharigaon	53,046	27,181	25,565	47,081	24,558	22,538	5,945	2,917	3,028	10	6	4
Total	676,939	350,207	326,732	597,906	310,830	287,196	78,308	39,063	39,250	605	325	340









TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small- pox.	Fever.	Bowel com- plaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	..	..	29,278	..	3,029	55	21,989	705
1892	..	..	25,680	..	1,269	9	20,371	433
1893	..	..	18,078	..	18	4	13,926	184
1894	..	..	30,467	..	2,191	14	22,208	417
1895	..	..	17,274	..	222	5	13,241	250
1896	..	..	20,197	..	162	238	15,359	304
1897	..	..	38,518	..	904	154	26,297	3,066
1898	..	..	20,265	..	4	2	14,486	725
1899	..	..	24,392	..	2	7	17,078	494
1900	..	..	17,894	..	33	6	12,628	279
1901	..	..	23,142	..	1,723	6	14,745	510
1902	..	..	26,969	344	419	94	16,694	691
1903	..	..	20,325	972	42	165	16,479	760
1904	..	..	24,376	2,177	29	3	14,536	371
1905	..	..	32,775	8,370	308	3	16,894	339
1906	..	..	27,032	877	1,001	75	17,585	379
1907	..	..	32,249	3,773	52	94	20,853	246
1908	..	..	35,358	415	540	40	24,992	193
1909	..	..	24,569	1	30	3	18,932	101
1910	..	..	23,337	720	1,533	2	15,363	70
1911	..	..	24,899	2,734	5	2	15,074	66
1912	..	..	20,510	505	232	20	12,563	47
1913	..	..	23,455	1,185	291	46	13,213	48
1914	..	..	23,435	449	1,311	33	12,493	79





TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1321 Faslî.

Pargana and tahsil.	Cultivated.												
	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.			Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	Double-cropped.
			4	3	2	Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.		
Fatehpur .. ..	189,548	40,518	39,125	24,534	707	19,532	..	4,905	35,871	59,905	4,978		
Haswa .. ..	89,789	22,080	25,473	20,128	1,756	13,017	..	5,855	23,108	42,236	5,432		
Tahsil Fatehpur ..	229,337	62,598	64,598	44,662	2,463	32,539	..	9,010	57,479	102,141	10,410		
Bindki .. ..	55,038	10,175	19,108	6,371	2,673	3,431	..	267	19,384	25,755	1,550		
Tappa Jir .. ..	68,919	19,652	19,361	11,064	9,087	1,650	..	327	18,842	29,906	3,384		
Kutia Gunir .. ..	57,558	14,883	19,655	7,667	1,481	5,010	..	876	15,930	23,517	1,918		
Kora .. ..	146,905	35,146	40,002	19,502	15,089	4,109	..	354	52,235	71,757	4,778		
Tahsil Khajurha ..	328,420	79,359	98,126	44,504	28,480	14,200	..	1,824	106,431	150,935	11,640		
Ghazipur .. ..	Kans 98	Kans 98	Kans 98	Kans 98	Kans 98	Kans 98	..	Kans 98	Kans 98	Kans 98	Kans 98		
Aya Sah .. ..	9 7838	19,960	33,597	16,136	13,159	1,156	..	1,821	28 145	44,281	4,593		
Mutaur .. ..	25,948	3,606	7,936	6,348	4,725	905	..	718	8,058	15,006	1,537		
Tahsil Ghazipur ..	Kans 9	Kans 9	Kans 9	Kans 9	Kans 9	Kans 9	..	Kans 9	Kans 9	Kans 9	Kans 9		
Hathgaon .. ..	57,485	14,370	18,343	4,826	4,704	36	..	86	19,946	24,772	1,542		
Kutla .. ..	181,271	37,936	59,276	27,310	22,588	2,097	..	2,625	56,749	84,059	7,672		
Ekdala .. ..	Kans 111	Kans 111	Kans 111	Kans 111	Kans 111	Kans 111	..	Kans 111	Kans 111	Kans 111	Kans 111		
Dhata .. ..	145,031	40,385	38,988	35,806	1,049	28,486	..	6,071	30,051	65,657	10,566		
Tahsil Khaga .. ..	28,003	7,211	6,162	7,091	6,011	6,011	..	1,080	7,542	14,683	2,145		
District Total ..	116,277	24,986	27,009	14,546	9,550	3,462	..	1,584	49,786	64,832	6,717		
	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	..	104	7,678	14,297	2,953		
	21,083	3,410	3,439	6,559	6,442	13	..	8,789	96,057	158,859	22,881		
	310,400	75,943	75,598	63,802	17,011	37,972	..	22,898	315,710	495,996	52,103		
	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	..	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 275		
	1,019,428	255,836	297,598	180,278	70,572	86,808	..	22,898	315,710	495,996	52,103		
	Kans 484	Kans 484	Kans 484	Kans 484	Kans 484	Kans 484	..	Kans 484	Kans 484	Kans 484	Kans 484		

Milan Khasras for 1819 and 1820 Fasil not prepared owing to settlement operations.

Milan Khasras for 1319 and 1320 Faslî not prepared owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Fatehpur.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas	Opium	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maire.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1305	61,948	12,097	6,627	33,859	0,420	2,073	60,738	21,216	21,362	2,070	43	926
1306	66,574	11,880	5,483	35,167	11,051	2,433	61,613	26,336	22,643	1,421	46	995
1307	66,486	11,818	5,081	33,956	12,169	2,858	62,196	31,403	16,981	3,353	23	1,341
1308	*	*	*	*	*	*	60,703	20,721	24,145	3,295	20	1,529
1309	69,500	11,544	5,080	32,761	16,982	2,599	67,800	29,142	22,098	1,568	36	1,819
1310	71,025	14,158	6,491	33,621	19,616	2,395	68,233	31,435	21,458	1,511	50	1,419
1311	74,135	15,627	8,197	37,128	9,758	2,615	69,765	29,298	23,467	2,123	37	923
1312	73,279	14,821	7,352	38,225	9,919	2,248	67,105	31,009	22,993	1,000	47	1,153
1313	61,229	9,640	968	33,237	12,905	2,191	71,428	29,785	21,840	1,917	96	1,751
1314	68,936	13,321	863	38,724	11,663	2,350	76,664	32,976	23,937	1,673	127	2,183
1315	62,455	9,275	307	32,553	5,889	2,024	71,579	30,478	23,180	2,177	124	1,846
1316	56,769	10,588	3,518	31,726	8,901	1,515	71,301	25,311	27,801	2,207	135	1,258
1317	64,714	12,568	3,323	33,106	13,823	1,263	68,090	27,315	25,109	2,157	117	993
1318	69,371	13,114	4,250	36,067	10,591	1,438	68,326	21,375	21,997	3,441	119	1,071
1319	†	†	†	†	†	†	42,835	7,423	17,300	611	80	1,410
1320	67,846	12,998	4,710	34,724	13,270	983	66,403	27,170	22,118	3,471	40	1,866
1321	54,011	11,756	455	32,101	8,443	793	57,633	19,586	21,788	2,816	45	1,516
1322	64,065	13,394	803	35,063	12,394	924	67,010	28,278	20,677	3,830	31	1,244

\* No returns available on account of census operations. † Rabi jinswar for 1319 fasli was not prepared owing to settlement operations.





TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Khajurha.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.						
	Total	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugarcane.
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1305	81,433	4,038	18,032	47,747	10,428	468	95,235	10,380	44,801	6,917	483	1,862
1306	92,295	3,972	20,042	51,124	16,108	512	91,127	13,702	41,568	5,287	580	1,669
1307	92,789	3,571	19,984	48,878	18,807	707	81,957	16,303	35,065	10,227	401	2,267
1308	*	*	*	*	*	*	87,800	8,240	48,972	6,542	489	2,297
1309	97,028	3,729	22,028	44,491	25,159	540	92,892	14,346	45,214	4,917	435	2,500
1310	96,801	4,816	20,095	51,306	13,441	549	95,320	13,489	45,130	4,359	610	2,149
1311	103,696	6,312	30,675	56,713	8,529	577	86,407	3,349	45,952	8,007	295	1,687
1312	143,707	5,998	32,739	61,081	11,640	500	82,895	12,985	26,140	4,526	513	2,205
1314	88,700	2,594	11,149	53,450	19,860	592	100,959	13,808	50,572	4,711	655	4,076
1313	92,512	4,368	14,288	59,837	12,668	266	106,284	16,363	46,894	5,423	668	5,742
1315	72,421	4,056	6,950	47,684	11,938	..	95,970	14,337	46,616	6,340	536	3,264
1316	86,191	4,141	18,053	48,301	15,208	..	103,707	10,007	56,917	6,320	734	1,607
1317	98,065	5,472	21,950	54,076	16,076	..	91,604	11,886	46,322	6,942	856	1,708
1318	98,868	5,884	21,375	58,265	12,636	..	93,728	10,129	46,696	9,416	879	2,046
1319	†	†	†	†	†	..	81,629	4,897	39,739	15,905	299	2,866
1320	91,721	4,752	22,076	51,705	12,403	..	90,672	9,693	45,514	8,101	395	8,737
1321	73,864	4,498	9,562	42,419	17,083	..	87,997	7,470	43,652	7,702	381	2,669
1322	87,807	5,559	12,655	52,158	16,956	..	100,420	12,184	45,875	10,583	545	2,341

\*No returns available on account of census operations.—†Rabi junsvar for 1319 fasli was not prepared owing to settlement operations.



TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Ghazipur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Junr alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1305 ..	48,713	2,531	5,039	23,040	12,862	321	52,776	6,013	21,440	11,858	35	174
1306 ..	50,138	2,670	6,002	22,020	18,769	362	52,658	8,066	23,107	9,101	15	127
1307 ..	53,581	2,654	84,639	23,170	20,848	476	49,908	11,240	17,442	11,763	4	159
1308 ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	49,405	7,590	22,896	9,858	1	168
1309 ..	57,507	2,756	7,466	22,231	24,288	287	51,515	10,297	21,737	8,730	13	303
1310 ..	56,454	4,523	8,225	22,971	19,682	309	54,606	11,250	21,482	9,675	10	586
1311 ..	58,156	6,022	10,306	27,913	12,998	339	47,947	3,813	22,986	12,854	5	515
1312 ..	63,422	5,985	10,441	28,255	17,401	250	49,606	10,369	20,540	7,023	13	610
1313 ..	51,386	2,474	4,638	19,831	23,400	249	57,788	10,977	24,972	9,398	22	1,046
1314 ..	55,846	4,321	5,825	23,887	17,762	238	61,884	14,029	38,899	8,816	17	1,760
1315 ..	42,772	3,504	3,267	21,798	13,014	156	56,703	12,125	21,660	10,799	16	1,160
1316 ..	51,305	4,362	5,626	23,955	16,994	100	53,857	9,779	24,528	10,588	28	710
1317 ..	55,729	5,273	6,688	24,033	19,272	68	55,791	12,919	23,373	10,268	28	481
1318 ..	56,291	6,115	6,908	25,122	16,610	75	54,778	10,451	21,378	11,464	32	300
1319 ..	+	+	+	+	15,610	+	43,840	3,983	15,862	15,625	12	441
1320 ..	57,086	5,688	7,438	26,988	15,976	38	49,357	8,225	20,536	10,606	14	592
1321 ..	40,448	5,128	2,081	21,362	11,044	30	50,963	9,829	18,374	10,548	10	768
1322 ..	51,373	6,315	4,391	23,973	16,334	45	55,985	11,331	19,778	11,751	8	875

\* No returns available on account of census operations. | † Rabi jinswar for 1319 fasli was not prepared owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Ghazipur.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugarcane.
Fasli.												
1305	43,713	2,531	5,039	23,040	12,362	321	52,776	6,018	21,440	11,858	35	174
1306	50,198	2,670	6,002	23,020	18,769	362	52,058	8,066	23,167	9,101	15	127
1307	53,681	2,054	84,639	33,170	20,348	476	49,908	11,240	17,412	11,763	4	159
1308	*	*	*	*	*	*	49,405	7,590	22,890	9,858	1	158
1309	57,507	2,750	7,466	22,261	24,288	287	51,515	10,297	21,737	8,730	13	308
1310	50,454	4,523	8,225	22,971	19,082	309	54,006	11,250	21,482	9,575	10	586
1311	58,156	6,022	10,305	27,912	12,998	329	47,917	3,818	22,986	12,854	5	515
1312	63,422	5,985	10,411	28,255	17,401	250	48,606	10,859	20,540	7,022	13	640
1313	51,380	2,474	4,538	19,831	23,400	249	57,738	10,977	24,972	9,398	22	1,040
1314	55,816	4,321	5,825	20,887	17,702	238	61,884	14,029	23,899	8,516	17	1,750
1315	42,772	3,501	3,257	21,738	18,014	156	56,703	12,125	21,000	10,799	16	1,150
1316	51,305	4,362	5,626	23,955	16,924	100	58,857	9,779	24,528	10,588	28	710
1317	55,729	5,273	6,588	24,053	19,272	98	55,791	12,919	23,278	10,268	28	481
1318	58,291	0,115	6,903	28,122	16,010	75	54,778	10,451	21,278	11,464	32	300
1319	†	†	†	†	†	†	43,840	3,968	16,362	15,525	12	441
1320	57,086	5,038	7,438	26,983	15,075	88	49,357	8,225	20,596	10,606	14	932
1321	40,418	5,128	2,681	21,362	11,044	30	50,963	9,829	18,374	10,548	10	708
1322	51,373	6,315	4,391	23,973	16,234	45	55,985	11,331	19,773	11,751	8	575

\* No returns available on account of census operations. | † Rabi jinswar for 1319 fasli was not prepared owing to settlement operations.





TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, talisil Khaga.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed	Bajra alone and mixed	Maize.	Sugarcane
Fasli.												
1305	88,539	16,560	7,008	42,348	17,187	4,262	102,105	28,715	58,538	11,087	15	185
1306	97,760	17,769	6,885	43,047	24,117	4,865	103,426	35,380	30,717	6,612	10	238
1307	101,338	17,234	7,114	45,686	23,445	5,593	99,856	43,680	22,226	10,501	2	388
1308	*	*	*	*	*	*	97,004	6,157	31,306	10,977	8	522
1309	102,105	16,223	6,281	45,325	27,996	5,144	103,820	36,809	28,750	7,145	22	708
1310	103,061	20,037	6,935	45,917	23,642	4,816	107,364	42,655	27,748	7,194	12	458
1311	105,805	22,304	8,379	50,741	17,764	5,074	95,231	26,918	31,880	11,950	13	282
1312	107,773	21,889	9,720	49,705	20,250	4,495	106,105	40,378	31,701	6,110	15	420
1313	92,471	18,682	3,013	41,404	24,766	5,138	119,279	40,736	33,633	8,731	34	559
1314	96,876	18,710	3,416	47,027	20,377	4,802	119,699	41,406	38,157	8,121	30	630
1315	77,098	12,413	1,150	36,854	10,037	4,451	113,819	39,537	39,542	10,517	82	661
1316	84,816	14,788	4,680	40,707	20,382	3,417	115,388	38,377	37,869	10,543	22	455
1317	94,088	17,261	5,425	41,656	22,839	3,198	105,828	34,782	32,747	10,800	32	325
1318	98,878	18,466	5,510	48,066	21,693	3,309	105,129	29,297	32,233	13,403	35	409
1319	110,937	19,886	7,829	58,576	24,543	3,010	80,302	14,224	20,332	19,762	11	565
1320	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
1821	87,653	16,916	2,119	42,017	23,198	1,883	92,016	24,752	20,117	9,970	12	602
1322	87,152	17,129	2,354	41,495	23,025	1,868	106,594	35,674	30,795	14,501	7	814

\* No returns available on account of census operations. | † No Jinswar was prepared owing to settlement operations

Fatehpur District.

TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice.

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tran- quillity (Chapter VII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and daktati.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1887	23	124	368	..	32	45	89	18	377	121	44	41	9	3
1888	22	13	67	..	35	38	78	15	95	109	42	15	14	33
1889	47	18	68	..	37	39	158	7	58	135	37	18	20	52
1900	15	14	18	..	32	36	8	7	78	180	40	2	6	18
1901	23	9	18	..	5	32	126	7	62	139	60	21	4	43
1902	68	16	44	4	14	31	122	18	32	102	74	44	13	38
1903	44	69	35	1	20	41	98	9	48	103	44	39	23	34
1904	51	12	21	..	6	24	88	2	23	84	45	24	9	32
1905	59	23	70	..	12	1	137	5	50	154	51	25	6	24
1906	40	8	89	..	10	11	177	13	64	119	67	80	3	28
1907	80	34	101	..	2	29	87	13	49	98	83	14	1	23
1908	72	12	79	..	3	14	129	4	24	101	84	18	3	19
1909	12	6	86	..	18	27	81	2	28	70	45	31	15	39
1910	98	6	40	..	21	15	57	7	28	86	29	43	7	72
1911	19	15	104	..	13	24	98	..	28	58	52	41	3	118
1912	75	7	108	..	20	24	88	4	28	68	38	75	10	89
1913	109	11	68	..	33	35	96	2	28	75	40	74	12	80
1914	38	4	121	..	16	23	133	4	43	89	40	41	6	77

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the experimental procedures and the statistical analysis performed.

3. The third part of the document presents the results of the study. It includes a series of tables and graphs that illustrate the findings of the research. The data shows a clear trend of increasing activity over time, which is consistent with the hypothesis.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the findings. It suggests that the results have significant implications for the field of study and may lead to further research in this area.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes the study. It summarizes the key findings and provides a final statement on the importance of the research.





TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable Crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1892 .. ..	1,179	11	678	1,076	249	801
1893 .. ..	1,497	44	929	1,377	291	1,020
1894 .. ..	1,483	32	987	1,449	290	1,093
1895 .. ..	1,646	80	1,086	1,760	291	1,394
1896 .. ..	1,754	37	1,149	1,816	249	1,394
1897 .. ..	2,175	29	1,548	2,413	305	2,104
1898 .. ..	1,081	5	775	1,163	153	932
1899 .. ..	1,006	23	682	936	128	797
1900 .. ..	1,160	38	752	953	178	767
1901 .. ..	1,153	46	763	998	313	777
1902 .. ..	1,528	32	851	1,201	177	1,012
1903 .. ..	1,315	22	746	1,379	338	1,022
1904 .. ..	1,007	16	516	728	162	536
1905 .. ..	1,145	..	635	954	373	681
1906 .. ..	1,079	10	597	851	97	754
1907 .. ..	805	74	426	833	283	550
1908 .. ..	766	60	984	789	311	578
1909 .. ..	2,392	140	440	796	283	513
1910 .. ..	658	181	474	808	327	541
1911 .. ..	920	230	606	999	424	576
1912 .. ..	928	196	567	1,059	447	613
1913 .. ..	1,064	227	627	982	428	554
1914 .. ..	1,691	219	658	1,049	490	559

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana.	Year of settlement.							
	1801.	1801.	1809.	1812.	1810.	1813 Revision.	1877	1917.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Fatehpur	2,05,437	1,61,591	1,02,360	1,70,389	1,81,187	1,82,515	1,72,620	1,86,552
Hazwa ..	1,18,819	93,851	1,01,475	1,08,372	1,17,971	1,16,528	1,13,890	1,21,240
Tahsil Fatehpur.	3,24,256	2,55,442	2,03,835	2,78,761	3,02,158	2,99,043	2,86,510	3,10,792
Bindki ..	1,07,101	93,215	91,512	95,713	95,184	91,507	86,630	84,038
Kutia Gunir	97,235	71,773	75,497	79,281	81,465	80,922	73,781	77,714
Tappi Jar	68,102	66,169	79,600	1,09,099	1,15,219	1,12,891	94,270	97,835
Kora ..	2,16,182	2,10,470	2,01,612	2,04,377	2,09,114	2,03,234	1,92,810	2,07,003
Tahsil Khajua.	4,86,923	4,44,033	4,51,221	4,83,500	5,00,982	4,91,554	4,46,991	4,66,589
Ghazipur	1,04,995	92,105	1,03,620	1,07,193	1,14,141	1,12,838	96,450	1,05,640
Aya Sah ..	40,986	33,588	37,015	40,136	42,079	41,675	40,068	41,890
Muttaur ..	69,561	66,294	69,709	72,158	73,074	71,615	59,680	64,226
Tahsil Ghazipur.	2,15,542	1,91,987	2,10,344	2,19,487	2,29,294	2,26,128	1,96,198	2,11,756
Ekdala ..	1,66,228	1,46,493	1,55,172	1,54,196	1,69,615	1,66,120	1,44,944	1,63,674
Dhata ..	28,969	27,457	30,168	30,665	34,802	34,802	33,400	39,729
Hathgaon	1,85,124	1,61,190	1,46,617	1,56,662	1,77,279	1,72,824	1,64,795	2,04,910
Kutila ..	37,442	31,897	31,991	34,465	37,617	37,287	34,459	43,197
Tahsil Khajua.	4,17,768	3,67,087	3,63,948	3,75,988	4,19,313	4,11,038	3,77,598	4,51,510
Total district.	14,44,484	12,59,102	12,92,354	13,02,736	14,51,747	14,37,758	13,07,297	14,40,647





TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1921 Faslî.*

Pargana.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Fatehpur	..	1,73,532	17,355	1,90,888	3 2 11	1 5 7
Haswa ..	..	1,14,141	11,428	1,25,569	3 14 8	1 6 5
Tahsil Fatehpur ..	..	2,87,673	28,781	3,16,457	3 1 6	1 0 1
Bindki ..	..	85,103	8,511	93,674	3 11 9	1 11 2
Tappa Jar ..	..	92,858	9,279	1,02,137	3 6 7	1 7 8
Kutla Gunir ..	..	73,624	7,358	80,982	3 7 1	1 6 8
Kora ..	..	1,91,188	19,162	2,10,350	2 9 7	1 5 9
Tahsil Khanjaha ..	..	4,42,833	44,310	4,87,143	3 3 7	1 7 8
Ghazipur ..	..	95,038	9,499	1,04,537	2 5 9	1 1 1
Aya Sub ..	..	39,624	3,959	43,583	2 14 5	1 14 8
Muteau ..	..	61,011	6,098	67,109	2 11 4	1 2 11
Tahsil Ghazipur ..	..	1,95,673	19,536	2,15,229	2 6 11	1 2 11
Hathgaon ..	..	1,66,031	16,599	1,82,630	2 12 6	1 4 1
Kutla ..	..	84,693	3,461	88,154	2 9 8	1 5 8
Ekdala ..	..	1,45,428	14,530	1,59,964	2 7 9	1 5 11
Dhata ..	..	33,377	3,385	36,712	2 9 11	1 11 10
Tahsil Khaga ..	..	3,79,629	37,931	4,17,460	2 9 10	1 5 5
Total District ..	..	13,05,708	1,90,581	14,96,289	2 14 3	1 5 10

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipts from tax and sundries.		Drugs.				Opium.		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—	
	1	2	Consumption in gallons.		5	Receipts from tax and sundries.		Consumption in maunds of—		9	Opium.		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
			Receipts.	Consumption.		Ganja.	Charas.	Total receipts.	Consumption.												
											Rs.	Mds. a.									Rs.
1890-91	480	30,686	18,645	38	9,750	18,161	29	20	54,173	2,879	188	142	76	21	16	17	18	19	20		
1891-92	464	38,295	18,546	34	10,708	14,638	38	10	70,220	4,169	209	146	76	21	16	17	18	19	20		
1892-93	920	41,077	19,768	53	14,500	16,472	229	6	72,438	8,090	207	235	151	77	23	207	235	151	77		
1893-94	192	45,417	20,410	53	14,800	14,006	281	7	75,082	9,894	212	209	145	70	21	212	209	145	70		
1894-95	192	33,251	13,579	56	16,070	13,360	0	30	68,536	9,016	239	191	142	70	22	239	191	142	70		
1895-96	192	9,066	10,408	62	15,108	10,288	104	5	35,376	142	217	147	146	70	22	217	147	146	70		
1896-97	145	7,867	6,404	56	8,187	8,073	65	8	24,431	28	124	124	139	70	22	124	124	139	70		
1897-98	60	16,542	11,936	34	10,662	9,042	0	4	30,388	1,473	152	129	119	70	19	152	129	119	70		
1898-99	120	20,303	10,267	50	18,522	9,589	5	32	43,685	1,081	194	139	131	70	20	194	139	131	70		
1899-1900	120	27,804	19,125	75	16,437	10,032	4	31	53,972	489	591	367	145	144	71	591	367	145	144		
1900-01	120	45,003	22,120	82	20,952	10,822	0	20	76,999	745	659	305	158	145	71	659	305	158	145		
1901-02	120	60,802	28,387	90	19,257	11,854	0	15	92,030	702	897	279	173	147	71	897	279	173	147		
1902-03	180	64,407	28,565	120	19,257	12,937	41	8	96,926	962	952	283	190	147	71	952	283	190	147		
1903-04	195	63,364	22,756	90	38,533	12,713	0	2	1,09,905	5,074	986	493	187	163	73	986	493	187	163		
1904-05	186	64,094	22,590	78	32,866	13,414	0	2	1,10,160	5,731	946	470	197	162	73	946	470	197	162		
1905-06	239	48,201	13,708	57	25,383	12,989	20	2	86,849	1,240	707	370	189	152	73	707	370	189	152		
1906-07	185	49,715	18,030	52	38,154	13,463	33	17	96,512	2,462	737	463	196	152	70	737	463	196	152		
1907-08	60	55,408	17,192	52	42,512	14,141	63	82	1,12,187	3,272	809	619	206	153	70	809	619	206	153		
1908-09	195	53,028	16,755	54	38,107	15,490	52	0	1,00,889	5,109	753	569	264	127	70	753	569	264	127		
1909-10	128	51,054	17,278	49	36,702	17,930	64	84	1,07,872	5,233	914	694	391	124	71	914	694	391	124		
1910-11	60	62,063	20,666	46	47,183	21,835	74	87	1,31,285	5,233	924	674	345	123	71	924	674	345	123		
1911-12	60	61,862	19,689	52	45,185	28,140	0	8	1,30,406	6,728	926	674	345	123	71	926	674	345	123		
1912-13	60	77,150	26,943	49	57,790	28,332	0	36	1,38,637	7,182	1,153	802	423	122	68	1,153	802	423	122		
1913-14	60	82,533	26,610	55	72,447	28,140	0	28	1,38,481	7,959	1,081	802	423	122	68	1,081	802	423	122		
1914-15	60	72,486	21,832	70	62,770	28,542	0	10	1,04,000	6,930	1,081	802	423	122	68	1,081	802	423	122		







TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
	2	3	4	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91 .. ..	14,691	45,395	60,206	1,043
1891-92 .. ..	15,689	42,806	58,374	1,136
1892-93 .. ..	15,776	44,474	60,453	1,084
1893-94 .. ..	15,181	40,188	5,670	1,199
1894-95 .. ..	15,561	37,791	53,383	991
1895-96 .. ..	15,164	39,750	54,951	665
1896-97 .. ..	14,118	35,860	50,106	718
1897-98 .. ..	13,263	41,257	54,281	964
1898-99 .. ..	12,544	46,796	60,818	653
1899-1900 .. ..	13,251	49,460	63,697	757
1900-01 .. ..	14,590	49,279	64,629	681
1901-02 .. ..	16,386	53,502	70,833	1,331
1902-03 .. ..	14,360	49,782	64,968	1,164
1903-04 .. ..	14,152	48,199	63,144	1,341
1904-05 .. ..	13,598	48,641	63,072	1,379
1905-06 .. ..	17,086	50,249	68,194	1,684
1906-07 .. ..	18,121	57,451	71,422	1,230
1907-08 .. ..	18,997	57,470	72,370	1,556
1908-09 .. ..	16,397	62,932	79,278	1,784
1909-10 .. ..	17,581	75,431	94,181	2,128
1910-11 .. ..	18,927	73,912	89,003	2,188
1911-12 .. ..	14,402	66,277	81,854	1,611
1912-13 .. ..	13,519	77,207	92,436	2,022
1913-14 .. ..	14,501	82,918	99,059	1,890
1914-15 .. ..	15,787	83,787	1,00,947	2,126

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax*.

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses- secs.	Tax.	Asses- secs.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number filed.	Wholly or partly success- ful.
						Asses- secs.	Tax.	Asses- secs.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.						Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1890-91	24,238	..	..	..	..	1,155	17,008	50	4,478	400	381	88
1891-92	24,748	..	..	..	..	1,135	10,663	64	5,253	727	357	160
1892-93	23,955	..	..	..	..	1,008	15,518	64	5,316	507	368	143
1893-94	24,543	..	..	..	..	1,057	10,256	57	5,190	802	357	145
1894-95	23,568	..	..	..	..	1,028	15,429	69	5,239	232	192	53
1895-96	23,745	..	..	..	..	1,046	15,976	63	4,979	183	237	43
1896-97	22,390	..	..	..	..	949	14,555	65	5,494	92	368	54
1897-98	22,518	..	..	..	..	980	15,291	54	4,853	85	422	91
1898-99	22,459	..	..	..	..	993	14,920	54	4,864	45	274	37
1899-1900	22,719	..	..	..	..	991	15,033	54	4,864	138	290	36
1900-01	22,565	..	..	..	..	980	14,997	54	4,816	15	285	40
1901-02	22,529	..	..	..	..	964	14,809	57	5,007	35	214	37
1902-03	22,582	..	..	..	..	961	14,649	66	5,143	..	213	28
1903-04	18,935	..	..	..	..	249	6,548	67	5,102	42	102	21
1904-05	19,082	..	..	..	..	236	6,272	62	5,210	8	77	18
1905-06	11,272	..	..	..	..	232	6,223	61	4,978	8	79	28
1906-07	11,869	..	..	..	..	223	6,095	63	5,224	81	88	38
1907-08	11,696	..	..	..	..	236	6,405	60	5,100	43	98	42
1908-09	12,005	..	..	..	..	216	6,027	66	5,784	..	194	91
1909-10	12,722	..	..	..	..	252	6,795	65	5,600	88	194	44
1910-11	12,490	..	..	..	..	269	6,934	63	5,477	15	118	18
1911-12	12,920	..	..	..	..	281	7,430	62	5,451	..	130	45
1912-13	13,240	..	..	..	..	272	7,275	64	5,228	..	87	18
1913-14	13,798	..	..	..	..	286	7,625	71	6,030	..	89	24
1914-15	14,443	..	..	..	..	297	7,745	76	6,484	..	148	47





TABLE XIV.—Income Tax by taluils (Part IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Fatehpur.				Tahsil Khajurha.				Tahsil Ghazipur.				Tahsil Khaga.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessors.	Tax.	Assessors.	Tax.	Assessors.	Tax.	Assessors.	Tax.	Assessors.	Tax.	Assessors.	Tax.	Assessors.	Tax.	Assessors.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1897-98	212	3,488	9	820	396	6,159	29	2,421	85	1,240	7	1,014	291	4,387	10	755
1898-99	227	3,531	10	889	380	5,783	29	2,397	77	1,115	6	882	303	4,479	9	696
1899-1900	233	3,560	10	847	377	5,852	27	2,295	94	1,273	6	860	298	4,325	11	850
1900-01	224	3,610	11	854	352	5,686	27	2,271	102	1,353	5	814	282	4,348	11	877
1901-02	218	3,518	12	903	366	5,686	29	2,404	95	1,258	6	852	295	4,482	10	848
1902-03	220	3,566	12	882	341	5,551	31	2,417	97	1,271	9	852	303	4,509	14	1,012
1903-04	67	1,772	13	914	97	2,520	32	2,481	14	842	9	857	71	1,914	13	960
1904-05	62	1,612	13	1,110	90	2,881	31	2,477	13	851	7	750	71	1,928	11	874
1905-06	60	1,609	10	813	89	2,405	31	2,515	11	304	7	672	72	1,904	13	878
1906-07	56	1,431	12	959	81	2,413	32	2,713	11	293	7	671	75	1,935	12	883
1907-08	49	1,262	10	750	96	2,744	33	2,881	13	368	6	621	78	2,040	11	849
1908-09	50	1,268	10	749	96	2,805	36	3,486	16	386	9	892	84	2,108	9	687
1909-10	53	1,452	10	802	94	2,612	39	3,443	17	490	8	807	86	2,231	8	608
1910-11	52	1,410	9	750	94	2,641	39	3,403	28	763	6	653	85	2,120	9	659
1911-12	51	1,361	9	791	116	3,122	38	3,207	27	744	6	657	90	2,203	9	860
1912-13	50	1,379	9	849	114	3,064	38	3,242	22	622	8	685	86	2,210	9	1,147
1913-14	52	1,457	12	1,108	119	3,124	39	3,303	23	608	8	685	93	2,336	12	934
1914-15	57	1,550	11	984	128	3,151	47	3,802	21	535	8	772	96	2,509	12	926

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										Pounds.	Debt.
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91 ..	4,229	742	..	377	417	2,027	..	71,444	..	980	25,361	5,771	..	1,640	37,842	..	..	..
1891-92 ..	4,507	825	..	320	20	3,251	..	72,291	..	923	24,621	5,616	..	1,552	89,670	..	..	..
1892-93 ..	4,515	6,083	..	448	75	8,011	..	72,308	..	922	24,588	10,172	..	1,654	85,017	..	..	..
1893-94 ..	4,748	5,942	..	194	6	3,882	..	67,992	..	874	24,778	5,644	37	1,569	84,490	..	..	..
1894-95 ..	4,768	1,123	85	268	..	2,545	..	76,183	..	781	24,804	8,354	215	1,564	40,468	..	..	..
1895-96 ..	4,813	1,049	80	278	1,568	3,164	..	71,565	..	992	25,207	8,353	189	141	88,803	..	..	..
1896-97 ..	5,014	997	65	383	669	3,694	..	63,451	..	949	25,859	7,413	209	179	29,842	..	..	..
1897-98 ..	4,401	872	88	947	1,151	3,381	18,818	79,379	..	1,081	25,726	7,736	227	..	43,461	..	..	..
1898-99 ..	5,351	2,822	113	1,892	1,953	2,483	14,860	76,774	..	1,401	26,141	7,934	461	..	40,213	..	765	..
1899-1900 ..	5,598	1,993	63	946	2,431	3,198	18,287	89,936	5,641	1,570	26,231	7,192	483	30	46,328	2,341	120	..
1900-01 ..	7,124	1,984	2	946	2,129	7,583	16,604	88,202	4,000	1,692	27,525	7,780	406	47	42,668	2,489	1,595	..
1901-02 ..	8,408	1,979	4	1,516	3,543	6,133	19,053	90,254	500	1,678	28,247	8,180	437	88	47,858	3,971	900	..
1902-03 ..	7,127	2,880	..	193	2,272	7,386	18,962	103,017	..	1,861	38,181	9,719	501	105	54,821	2,439	900	..
1903-04 ..	6,804	1,768	..	294	2,908	7,581	16,385	104,281	..	1,777	34,401	8,669	484	74	54,962	2,743	1,105	..
1904-05 ..	7,580	1,929	..	405	2,741	7,746	14,815	1,06,180	..	2,014	36,447	9,180	578	54	55,081	1,804	1,008	..
1905-06 ..	8,257	2,339	..	289	2,912	5,097	16,496	1,24,098	..	2,874	41,516	9,058	587	295	67,747	1,916	1,05	..
1906-07 ..	8,893	2,402	23	406	1,800	5,368	15,222	1,06,054	..	3,083	42,870	8,688	808	299	45,610	2,058	2,788	..
1907-08 ..	9,288	2,491	..	368	992	9,281	16,125	1,35,825	..	3,185	46,393	9,989	1,138	804	62,268	2,170	10,781	..
1908-09 ..	9,315	1,964	..	301	1,805	9,281	14,719	1,27,850	..	2,992	50,412	10,789	1,235	337	58,889	2,401	845	..
1909-10 ..	9,550	2,297	..	800	979	10,910	16,168	1,38,969	..	3,073	52,423	12,688	1,938	399	55,477	3,288	938	..
1910-11 ..	6,974	2,863	1	375	1,104	8,141	16,205	1,23,055	..	2,889	47,998	11,835	1,817	428	54,259	3,216	618	..
1911-12 ..	6,399	2,606	67	374	1,205	9,770	15,504	1,18,560	..	3,160	44,928	11,801	1,738	491	63,027	3,870	50	..
1912-13 ..	6,709	1,788	101	418	1,004	9,212	16,288	1,16,781	..	3,601	45,977	12,981	1,608	594	47,169	3,593	768	..
1913-14 ..	7,544	1,499	23	463	1,353	15,850	18,948	1,52,229	..	3,261	48,174	16,506	1,649	577	76,795	3,546	1,700	..
1914-15 ..	15,077	3,786	3	382	1,158	6,606	14,191	1,40,150	..	4,177	62,114	18,322	1,780	615	63,113	3,806	2,170	..

\* Formerly not receipts only were shown. From this year receipts and also expenditure are given.  
 † From this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the district board.







TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Fatehpur.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.										Total.
	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Adminis- tration and collec- tion of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage				Conser- vancy.	Hospi- tals and discon- saries.	Public Works.	Public instruc- tion.	Other heads.	
									Capital.									
									11	12	13	14						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1890-01	9,685	343	458	..	1,292	11,778	2,701	2,755	..	100	3,198	486	571	600	1,203	11,614	11,614	
1891-92	10,725	64	124	..	2,211	13,124	2,534	2,812	..	154	3,494	250	1,141	600	1,584	12,669	12,669	
1892-93	11,168	58	124	..	2,084	13,484	2,510	2,871	..	201	3,566	250	921	600	1,739	12,658	12,658	
1893-94	11,056	424	180	..	1,544	13,164	2,714	3,208	..	65	3,426	250	781	620	1,635	12,697	12,697	
1894-95	10,691	388	125	..	1,561	12,765	2,613	3,148	..	166	4,386	250	1,900	600	2,229	14,692	14,692	
1895-96	10,470	369	132	..	1,781	12,752	2,757	2,910	..	225	4,386	250	451	600	1,702	12,680	12,680	
1896-97	9,495	258	122	..	1,328	11,198	2,480	2,918	..	203	3,182	500	806	600	1,702	11,385	11,385	
1897-98	9,995	318	125	..	1,758	12,191	2,255	2,834	26	8	3,832	..	1,550	..	1,620	12,125	12,125	
1898-99	11,818	401	117	..	1,913	14,160	2,326	2,912	..	101	3,370	500	691	600	2,448	13,548	13,548	
1899-1900	10,992	46	123	..	2,096	13,796	2,567	3,108	411	67	4,148	377	659	1,065	1,493	12,383	12,383	
1900-01	11,531	43	134	..	2,699	15,374	2,408	2,971	825	35	4,688	427	1,880	1,453	1,561	16,348	16,348	
1901-02	13,098	51	289	..	2,878	16,586	2,664	3,609	786	96	4,529	527	1,223	1,419	1,807	16,220	16,220	
1902-03	13,370	57	231	..	6,528	19,562	2,710	3,286	1,937	176	4,099	437	1,334	1,474	2,167	16,220	16,220	
1903-04	12,748	50	242	..	4,283	18,017	2,701	4,634	1,433	100	4,256	627	2,551	1,478	1,842	19,712	19,712	
1904-05	13,472	51	244	..	3,139	17,313	2,732	3,390	..	315	4,213	427	1,498	1,433	1,881	17,889	17,889	
1905-06	14,079	503	396	..	2,780	22,172	3,471	1,794	547	56	3,950	427	2,271	1,588	1,414	15,518	15,518	
1906-07	18,493	513	371	..	2,320	22,795	4,122	2,947	8,098	458	4,531	927	2,136	1,425	1,550	25,594	25,594	
1907-08	19,491	464	412	..	2,892	28,052	4,329	1,677	3,224	250	4,454	615	1,573	1,425	1,896	19,578	19,578	
1908-09	19,284	478	427	..	2,942	22,371	4,204	1,774	2,018	534	4,003	640	3,061	1,425	2,047	20,367	20,367	
1909-10	20,180	510	446	..	3,416	23,552	4,050	1,761	1,647	488	1,031	4,414	457	1,202	1,435	16,841	16,841	
1910-11	19,033	549	473	..	2,427	23,082	3,781	1,617	2,302	578	1,593	5,373	527	2,281	1,430	19,728	19,728	
1911-12	19,689	562	499	..	2,895	22,525	4,343	2,306	2,306	217	1,893	5,793	427	2,323	1,430	19,728	19,728	
1912-13	19,069	562	499	..	2,895	22,525	4,343	2,306	2,306	217	1,893	5,793	427	2,323	1,430	19,728	19,728	
1913-14	11,237	141	220	..	14,704	26,302	3,077	2,306	2,306	90	135	5,070	595	935	2,319	1,405	15,892	15,892
1914-15	17,439	138	261	..	4,188	17,011	3,554	2,199	2,199	115	98	6,069	609	787	2,280	2,180	17,891	17,891

\* Tax on circumstances and property.

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

Name of Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Fatehpur ..	2	4	50	..	..	121	16
Husainganj ..	1	2	12	..	..	145	4
Thariaon ..	1	1	11	..	..	131	6
Jahanabad ..	1	1	9	..	8	128	4
Bindki ..	2	2	16	..	22	118	6
Kalianpur ..	2	1	13	..	..	119	14
Ohandpur ..	1	1	11	..	..	124	..
Ghazipur ..	1	1	12	..	..	119	..
Lalauli ..	1	1	13	..	..	107	10
Khaga ..	2	1	14	..	..	158	12
Hathgaon ..	2	1	10	..	..	195	2
Khakreru ..	1	2	14	..	4	188	2
Civil Reserve ..	5	11	38	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	17	90	..	..	..	..
Total ..	23	46	333	..	34	1,651	76







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendances.
A.—SECONDARY.				
Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	High ..	251
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Vernacular Middle ..	101
	Haswa ..	Haswa ..	Do. ..	152
Khaga ..	Hathgaon ..	Hathgaon ..	Do. ..	83
	Ekdala ..	Kishanpur ..	Do. ..	80
	Do. ..	Kot ..	Do. ..	128
Khajurha	Bindki ..	Bindki ..	Do. ..	54
	Kora ..	Jahanabad ..	Do. ..	58
Ghazipur	Aya Sah ..	Sah ..	Do. ..	105
B.—PRIMARY.				
Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Jamrawan ..	Upper Primary ..	67
		Husainganj ..	Do. ..	72
		Mawai ..	Do. ..	55
		Tarapur ..	Do. ..	49
		Gopalpur ..	Do. ..	34
		Chitisapur ..	Do. ..	47
		Ramua ..	Lower Primary ..	35
		Senipur ..	Do. ..	21
		Asni ..	Upper Primary ..	49
		Bhitaura ..	Lower Primary ..	21
		Bera Garhiwa ..	Do. ..	19
		Hajipurganj ..	Do. ..	19
		Bhadba ..	Do. ..	22
		Kandhi ..	Do. ..	18
		Malaka ..	Do. ..	19
		Naugaon ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	26
		Simraiya ..	Do. ..	21
		Gaura Kalau ..	Do. ..	18
		Alampur Narhi ..	Do. ..	31
		Fatehpur ..	Municipal Lower Pri- mary.	101
		Do. ..	Model girls' ..	31
		Asni ..	Lower Primary Girls'.	16
		Bilanda ..	Upper Primary ..	67
		Saton ..	Do. ..	82
		Aurai ..	Do. ..	48
		Thariaon ..	Lower Primary ..	33
		Muraon ..	Do. ..	31
		Naraini ..	Do. ..	27
		Kurra Sadat ..	Do. ..	22
		Makanpur ..	Do. ..	22
		Tisi ..	Lower Primary Aided.	15
		Bahrampur ..	Do. ..	25
		Misramau ..	Do. ..	23
		Itraura ..	Do. ..	19
		Bharewa ..	Do. ..	23







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Khajjuha	Tappa Jar	B.—PRIMARY— (continued)		
		Jafarganj ..	Lower Primary ..	16
		Garhi ..	Do. ..	20
		Bara ..	Do. ..	21
		Rawatpur ..	Do. ..	26
		Amauli ..	Upper Primary ..	65
		Deomai ..	Do. ..	58
		Do ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	16
		Chandpur ..	Upper Primary ..	43
		Bhainsauli ..	Do. ..	28
	Kora	Digharwa ..	Do. ..	69
		Khajjuha ..	Do. ..	46
		Bargawan ..	Lower Primary ..	19
		Musafa ..	Do. ..	16
		Kora, ..	Do. ..	21
		Saltanpur ..	Do. ..	21
		Khutia Sijauli ..	Do. ..	47
		Deori ..	Do. ..	33
		Budhwan ..	Do. ..	26
		Rampur Husona ..	Do. ..	25
	Kora	Bahrauli ..	Do. ..	18
		Jahanabad ..	Do. ..	67
		Dabsaura ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	32
		Gobindpur Bilari ..	Do. ..	23
		Jafraabad ..	Do. ..	17
		Hasnapur ..	Do. ..	21
		Agilabad ..	Do. ..	21
		Umargahna ..	Do. ..	26
		Sikrorh ..	Do. ..	16
		Missi ..	Do. ..	36
Khajjuha	Kutia Gunir	Deomai ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	11
		Rewari ..	Upper Primary ..	54
		Malwa ..	Do. ..	35
		Amaura ..	Do. ..	39
		Digh ..	Lower Primary ..	23
		Gunir ..	Do. ..	21
		Kunwarpur ..	Do. ..	25
		Ohakki ..	Do. ..	16
		Rewari ..	Do. ..	13
		Kutia ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	38
	Bindki	Mauhar ..	Upper Primary ..	51
		Parshadepur ..	Do. ..	49
		Maharha ..	Do. ..	64
		Gudhrauli ..	Do. ..	43
		Kursam ..	Lower Primary ..	18
		Sheorajpur ..	Do. ..	24
		Ghurha ..	Do. ..	19
		Bindki ..	Do. ..	60
		Bijauli ..	Upper Primary Aided ..	47
		Dundra ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	29
		Pahur ..	Do. ..	13

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
		B.—Primary— (continued).		
		Airawan ..	Upper Primary ..	78
		Katoghna ..	Do. ..	55
		Chhicolaha ..	Do. ..	19
		Mandwa ..	Do. ..	59
		Sawant ..	Do. ..	62
		Khaga ..	Do. ..	61
		Budwan ..	Do. ..	70
		Urnha ..	Do. ..	39
		Tani ..	Lower Primary ..	19
		Tisahi Buzurg ..	Do. ..	39
		Amson ..	Do. ..	25
		Katra ..	Do. ..	25
		Shahpur ..	Do. ..	19
		Ailni ..	Do. ..	18
		Gaunti ..	Do. ..	30
	Hathgaon..	Hathgaon ..	Do. ..	59
		Silmi ..	Upper Primary Aided ..	56
		Kalupur ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	25
		Bahera Sadat ..	Do. ..	23
		Teonji ..	Do. ..	23
		Kanakpur ..	Do. ..	25
		Hasanpur Kasar ..	Do. ..	21
		Ladhaura ..	Do. ..	15
		Iradatpur Chatar- bhujpur alia ..	Do. ..	
		Kumbhipur ..	Do. ..	23
		Bagaon ..	Do. ..	12
		Tisahi Buzurg ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	19
		Ajura Buzurg ..	Do. Aided ..	27
		Intgaon ..	Do. ..	
Khaga ..		Sirauli ..	Upper Primary ..	71
		Dendasai ..	Do. ..	73
		Adharya ..	Do. ..	71
		Khakreru ..	Do. ..	42
		Khairai ..	Lower Primary ..	34
		Kabra ..	Do. ..	13
		Badanman ..	Do. ..	23
		Rari ..	Do. ..	28
		Tondua ..	Do. ..	31
		Gadha ..	Do. ..	24
		Kishanpur ..	Do. ..	86
	Ekdala ..	Girya Alampur..	Do. Aided..	29
		Sheopuri ..	Do. " ..	26
		Dampur ..	Do. " ..	25
		Ekdala ..	Do. " ..	33
		Jahangirnagar ..	Do. " ..	19
		Narauli ..	Do. " ..	21
		Suthrapur ..	Do. " ..	18
		Daryaman ..	Do. " ..	35
		Rari ..	Lower Primary " ..	17
		Adhaiya ..	Do. " ..	27
		Kot ..	Do. Aided ..	27
			Girls' ..	





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
<b>B.—PRIMARY— (concluded).</b>				
Khaga ..	Kotila ..	Patti Sadat ..	Lower Primary ..	26
		Kotila ..	Do. ..	22
		Amilhapal ..	Do. ..	39
		Yohan ..	Do. ..	17
		Sithaura ..	Do. Aided ..	22
	Dhata ..	Dhata ..	Do. ..	40
		A h m a d p u r ..	Do. ..	22
		Kusambha. ..		
		Bamhrauli ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	20
Ghazipur	Ghazipur ..	Churiyani ..	Upper Primary ..	82
		Ghazipur ..	Do. ..	67
		Asothar ..	Do. ..	96
		Baragaon ..	Lower Primary ..	22
		Sarwal ..	Do. ..	22
		Gambhri ..	Do. ..	18
		Lamohtha ..	Do. ..	17
		Khisaban ..	Do. Aided ..	26
		Sarai Khalis ..	Do. ..	24
		Simaar ..	Do. ..	16
		Ramnagar Kauhan. ..	Do. ..	16
		Kaundar ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	19
		Mawniya ..	Do. ..	18
		Jarauli ..	Do. ..	11
		Asothar ..	Do. Girls' ..	28
	Muttaur ..	Kurra Kanik ..	Upper Primary ..	59
		Mahna ..	Do. ..	49
		Sidbaon ..	Lower Primary ..	18
		Muttaur ..	Do. ..	30
		Kirti Khara ..	Do. ..	24
		Mahna ..	Do. Girls' ..	20
Ghazipur	Aya Sah ..	Bahua ..	Upper Primary ..	62
		Ayah ..	Lower Primary ..	24

## ROADS, 1911.

A.—PROVINCIAL.				Miles. fur. ft.		
(i) Grand Trunk road..	..	..	..	56	0	0
(ii) Fatehpur, Banda and Saugor road	..	..	..	22	6	612
Total	..	..	..	78	6	612
B.—LOCAL.						
<i>I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>						
(i) Fatehpur to Kora-Jahanabad	..	..	..	27	4	138
(ii) Do. Dalmau	..	..	..	14	5	91
(iii) Do. Ghazipur	..	..	..	8	2	33
(iv) Chhiltara to Sheorajpur	..	..	..	24	0	109
(v) Mauhar to Bakewar	..	..	..	6	5	588
(vi) Kaliaipur to Bindki	..	..	..	4	4	307
(vii) Khaga to Kishanpur	..	..	..	9	7	653
(viii) Khaga railway feeder	..	..	..	0	4	544
(ix) Rasulabad do.	..	..	..	1	5	289
(x) Malwa do.	..	..	..	2	2	604
(xi) Haswa do.	..	..	..	2	2	182
Total	..	..	..	105	5	198
Fatehpur station roads	..	..	..	16	7	185
Total	..	..	..	122	2	323
<i>II.—Second class, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>						
Fatehpur Bhitaura	..	..	..	8	0	0
<i>III.—Fourth class roads, banked but not surfaced, partially bridged and drained.</i>						
(i) Fatehpur to Chakendi (old Mughal road)	..	..	..	6	0	0
(ii) Bahrampur to Asothar	..	..	..	7	0	0
(iii) Bahrampur to Naraini	..	..	..	7	0	0
(iv) Dhata to Bahua	..	..	..	44	0	0
(v) Dhata to Manjhanpur	..	..	..	2	0	0
(vi) Dhata to Sirathu	..	..	..	1	6	0
(vii) Khaga to Dhampur	..	..	..	19	0	0
(viii) Khaga to Naubasta	..	..	..	10	0	0
(ix) Ghazipur to Lilra	..	..	..	8	4	0
Total	..	..	..	105	2	0







## ROADS, 1911—(concluded).

				Miles, fur. ft.		
<i>IV.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>						
(i)	Fatehpur to Adampur	..	..	7	0	0
(ii)	Fatehpur to Shahbazpur	..	..	13	0	0
(iii)	Khajuha to Khunta	..	..	8	0	0
(iv)	Asni to Husainganj	..	..	4	0	0
(v)	Kora to Sheornipur	..	..	14	0	0
(vi)	Kora to Ainauli, Jafarganj and Shahbazpur	..	..	30	6	0
			Total	..	76	6 0
<i>V.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>						
(i)	Khajuha to Maubar	..	..	5	0	0
(ii)	Do. Hamirpur	..	..	19	0	0
(iii)	Bindki to Kalianpur from E. I. R. (vide I, vi)	..	..	2	0	0
(iv)	Bhitaura to Husainganj and Hathgaon	..	..	21	0	0
(v)	Hathgaon to Khaga	..	..	7	0	0
(vi)	Do. Thariaon	..	..	9	0	0
(vii)	Bilanda to Hathgaon and Gaunti	..	..	27	0	0
(viii)	Dhampur to Ekdala and Sarauli	..	..	10	0	0
(ix)	Dhata to Mahewa	..	..	7	4	0
(x)	Kora to Karbigwan	..	..	7	0	0
(xi)	Khakreru to Kot	..	..	7	0	0
(xii)	Gunir to Kalianpur	..	..	3	0	0
(xiii)	Kutia to Malwa	..	..	6	0	0
(xiv)	Sah to Oti	..	..	14	9	0
(xv)	Kishanpur branch road to Ekdala	..	..	2	0	0
(xvi)	Bakewar to Musafu	..	..	6	0	0
			Total	..	151	4 0
GRAND TOTAL				..	541	7 275

## FERRIES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana	Village.	Name of ferry.	River.	Management.	Income.
						Rs.
Khajuha	Bindki ..	Sheorajpur	Sheorajpur..	Ganges	Fatehpur District Board.	1,150
	Kutia Gunir {	Gunir .. Rawatpur..	Gunir .. Rawatpur ..	Do .. Do ..	Do .. Do ..	1,850 475
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur .. {	Adampur ..	Adampur ..	Do ..	Do ..	610
		Bhitauna ..	Bhitauna ..	Do ..	Do ..	800
		Asni ..	Asni ..	Do ..	Do ..	750
		Lakhpura..	Lakhpura ..	Do ..	Do ..	600
Khaga	Kutila .. {	Kutila ..	Kutila ..	Do ..	Do ..	480
		Samupur ..	Samupur ..	Do ..	Do ..	550
	Hathgaon.. {	Paharpur ..	Paharpur ..	Do ..	Do ..	350
		Naubasta ..	Naubasta ..	Do ..	Do ..	610
		Ajura ..	Ajura ..	Do ..	Do ..	140
		Rasulpur .. Bhandra.	Rasulpur ..	Do ..	Do ..	250
Khajuha	Tappa Jar.. {	Bara ..	Bara ..	Jumna	Do ..	700
		Jafarganj ..	Jafarganj ..	Do ..	Do ..	150
Ghazi- pur.	Muttaur .. {	Oti ..	Oti ..	Do ..	Do ..	315
		Kurra Kanak.	Kurra Kanak	Do ..	Do ..	300
	Ghazipur .. {	Lilra ..	Lilra ..	Do ..	Do ..	1,450
		Aijhi ..	Aijhi ..	Do ..	Do ..	200
		Sarkandi ..	Sarkandi ..	Do ..	Do ..	300
Khaga..	Ekdala .. {	Gurwal ..	Gurwal ..	Do ..	Do ..	450
		Salempur ..	Salempur ..	Do ..	Do ..	800
		Kishanpur ..	Kishanpur..	Do ..	Do ..	1,100
		Garha ..	Dhana Ma- dhaiyan ..	Do ..	Do ..	880





## POST OFFICES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of office.	Class.	Management.
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur Haswa ..	Head Office ..	Imperial.
		Fatehpur city ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Maswani ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Husainganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Asni ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Bhitauna ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Jamrawan ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Muazzamabad ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Haswa ..	Bahrampur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Thariaon ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Haswa ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
	Bindki ..	Bindki ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Maubar ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Aung ..	Branch office ..	Do.
Khajjuha	Kora ..	Khajjuha ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Kora Jahanabad ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Amauli ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Deomai ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Tappa Jar	Jafarganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Kutia Gunir	Malwa ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Kaliangpur ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Rawari Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Ghazi- pur.	Aya Suh ..	Bahua ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Sah ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Muttaur ..	Lalauli ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Asotkar ..	Branch office ..	Do.
	Dhata ..	Dhata ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Ekdala ..	Khakroru ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Kishanpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Kot ..	Branch office ..	Do.
Khaga..	Kotila ..	Patti ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Hathgaon ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
	Hathgaon	Ohheolaha ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Katra ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Shahpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Khaga ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Airawan ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Gaunti ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Mandwa ..	Ditto ..	Do.

## MARKETS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Fatehpur	Fatehpur	Fatehpur (Bazar Lala)	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Fatehpur (Bagarganj)	Ditto.
		Tarapur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Kurusti Kalin ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Chitisapur ..	Ditto.
		Jamrawan ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Husainganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Asni ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Bhitauna ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Haswa	Haswa ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Bahrampur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Pilkhini ..	Ditto.
		Satonpit ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Naraini ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Naubasta ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Chak Barari ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Kora	Jahanabad ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Amauli ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Burhwan ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bhainsauli ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kora ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Bakewar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Digharwa ..	Monday and Friday.
		Gaura ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Chandpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Deori Buzurg ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Bargawan ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Khajua ..	Ditto.
Khajua	Bindki	Bindki ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Khadra ..	Ditto.
		Sheoranpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Kutia Gunir	Kunwarpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Rawari ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Basunapur ..	Monday and Friday.
Ghaziipur	Tappa Jar	Digh ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Jafarganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bardara ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Ghaziipur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Asothar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Sankha ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Aya Sah	Sah ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bahua ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Aya ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Mutaur		
		Lalauli ..	Ditto.







## MARKETS—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Khaga ..	Hathgaon ..	Khaga ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gaunti ..	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Airawan ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Toni ..	Ditto.
		Mandwa ..	Monday, Wednesday, Saturday and Thursday.
		Amson ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Hathgaon ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Qasimpur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Chheolaha ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Khasman ..	Ditto.
	Kotila ..	Sawant ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Shahpur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Itaili ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Nawabganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Ekdala ..	Gharwasipur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Kishanpur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Pauli ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Dhata ..	Dhata ..	Monday and Friday.

## FAIRS.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 4th.	500
		Musaipur ..	Sitla Ashtami ..	Chait Badi 8th	600
		Do ..	Madar ..	8th day after the Madar Moon.	300
		Tarapur ..	Dulha Deo ..	Chait ..	150
		Fatehpur city	Muharram ..	4th day after the Muharram moon till the 10th	1,500
		Kesarua ..	Ganga Nahan	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi, Magh Badi 15th, Jeth Sudi 10th Makar Sankrant.	400
		Gopalpur Khurhat.	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi 9th and 10th.	800
		Asni ..	Dip Malka ..	Kartik Badi 15th	500
		Husanganj ..	Phuldol ..	Beginning of Chait.	600
		Jamrawan ..	Rahmal Baba	Every Monday of Bhadon and Baisakh.	250
		Bhiknapur ..	Hatia-ka-dangal.	Bhadon ..	200
		Simri ..	Ghazi-Mian	Beginning of Jeth	150
		Faridpur Usrauna	Fand Baba ..	4th of Muharram.	300
		Michki ..	Sheolochan ..	Magh Badi 5th	200
		Chitapur ..	Dulha Deo ..	Chait Sudi 8th and Kuar Sudi 8th.	200
	Haswa ..	Thanaon ..	Sitla Ashtami	Asarh Badi 8th	250
		Haswa ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 4th.	200
		Chhichni ..	Dangal Bichkhori Baba	Bhadon Sudi Chhath.	150
		Saton Joga ..	Jal Bihar ..	Bhadon Sudi Puranmashi.	200
		Bhalman ..	Mela Hansraj	Sawan Sudi 14th and Chait Badi 13th.	250
		Katherwan Korain ..	Bhairon Baba Dhanush Yagya	Chait Sudi 16th Phagun Sudi 5th to 10th	100 1,500
		Bhadba ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi 11th to Amawas.	800





## FAIRS—(continued)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Khajurha	Kora	Sarban Buzurg.	Dhanush Jag	Aghan ..	500
		Jahanabad ..	Ramlila, Dhanush Jag and Krishnalila.	Kuar Sudi 2nd to 12th Pus and Kartik.	1,000
		Amauli ..	Krishnalila	Kuar ..	250
		Do. ..	Dangal ..	Sawan ..	150
		Deochali ..	Nagpanchmi	Do. ..	100
		Burhwan ..	Krishnalila..	Kuar Sudi 11th	250
		Dubaura ..	Jamdutiya ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd and Chait Badi 2nd.	400
		Farhatpur ..	Harkbaundi	Aghan Badi 1st	150
		Lakhna Khera	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 6th.	1,000
		Do ..	Kanshila ..	Bhadon Badi 15th to Sudi 2nd.	1,000
		Kamasi ..	Ghazi Mian	1st Sunday after Baisakh Sudi 15th.	4,000
	Bindki	Sheorajpur ..	Kartiki ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	15,000
		Do. ..	Bhadon Amawas.	Bhadon Badi Amawas.	2,500
		Bindki ..	Jwalaji ..	Chait Badi 8th	300
		Do. ..	Kanshila ..	Kuar Sudi 9th	250
		Do. ..	Ramlila ..	Kartik Sudi 7th	300
		Do ..	Dhanush Jag	Chait Badi 5th	500
		Aung ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	200
	Kutia Gu-nir.	Gudbrauli ..	Barahin-ka-Mela.	1st Tuesday after Amawas in Bhadon.	1,000
		Kunwarpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kartik ..	400
		Kutia ..	Kesa (Latyan Baba).	Chait Sudi 8th	250
		Gopalpur Arhona.	Kanshila ..	Kuar Sudi 5th and 6th.	1,000
		Jafarganj ..	Do. ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd	500
Tappa Jar	Tappa Jar	Jigni ..	Mela Mubabat Shah-ka-takia.	First Thursday of Pus Badi.	400
		Junihan ..	D. biju	Chait Sudi 8th	200
		Daryabad ..	Jamdutiya ..	Chait Sudi 2nd and Kartik Badi 2nd.	250
		Shahbazpur	Kanshila ..	Bhadon Sudi 4th and 5th.	500

## FAIRS.—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Ghazi- pur.	Ghazipur	Sarki ..	Jageshwar Mahadeo	Phagun Badi 18th.	15,000
		Sankha ..	Hatia Dangal	Bhadon Sudi 7th	500
		Phulwamau	Basant Pan- chami.	Magh Badi 5th	400
		Gamhri ..	Mahadeo ..	Do. ..	4,000
	Muttaur ..	Thawai ..	Do. ..	Phagun Badi 13th	200
		Kishanpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 5th.	3,000
	Ekdala ..	Khakreru ..	Bhandhua ..	Bhadon Sudi 14th to Kuar Badi 2nd.	150
		Amni ..	Suka Baba ..	Aghan ..	100
		Parwezpur ..	Bawan Dua- dashi.	Kuar Badi 2nd	100
		Kachhra ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th.	150
Khaga..	Dhata ..	Dhata ..	Chandika Debi.	Chait Sudi 9th	200
		Do. ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	300
	Khaga ..	Khaga ..	Do. ..	Kartik Badi 11th	1,000
		Sujanpur ..	Kali Debi ..	Chait Badi 8th	150
		Lankapur ..	Gwal Baba ..	Baisakh Badi 9th	100
		Dhakerua ..	Burhwa Man- gal.	Chait Badi Tues- day.	150
		Qasba Sohan	Mahadeo ..	Phagun Sudi 15th.	500
		Katoghan ..	Durga Debi	Chait Sudi 8th	100
		Purain ..	Mela Ganga	Chait Sudi 2nd	100
	Hathgaon	Budwan ..	Mela Debi ..	Chait Sudi 5th	100
		Barkatpur ..	Burhwa Man- gal	Baisakh Badi 9th.	150
		Bhadar ..	Mela Debi ..	Chait Sudi 8th	100
		Ghos ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	100
		Airawan Sa- dat.	Mela Sohbat	Jeth Badi ..	150
		Hathgaon ..	Rwan Mela	Kuar Sudi 10th	400
		Iradatpur	Mela Jagan- nath.	Bhadon Sudi 5th	300
		Dhami ..	Mela Mahabir	Baisakh Tuesday	100
		Sawant ..	Ganga Nahan	Magh Sudi 15th	500
		Naubasta ..		Jeth Sudi 10th, Magh Badi 15th and Bhadon Badi 15th.	







## FAIRS—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Khaga- (concl'd.).	Kotila ..	Kaserna .. Sitaura .. Kasraon ..	Dabiji .. Jalbihar .. Gwal Baba..	Chait Sudi 8th Bhadon Sudi 6th Baisakh Badi 4th.	100 100 150



**ALLAHABAD.**

---

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XXIII**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Allahabad and Oudh.**

---



**ALLAHABAD :**

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces,  
1914.



*Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Allahabad District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1913-14).*

CHAPTER I.

Page 22.—CATTLE DISEASES.

The District Board no longer maintains the Veterinary hospital; it was abolished in 1910. One is however maintained by the Municipal Board.

Page 25.—HEALTH.

The total number of births in 1912 was 59,952, and of deaths 36,614, compared with 60,276 births in and 55,861 deaths in 1911.

FEVER.

In 1912 fever was the cause of more deaths than any other disease, but the number of fatal cases was only 22,490 as compared with 35,509 in 1911. Malaria did not appear in epidemic form and it is uncertain what proportion of cases returned as "fever" was malaria.

CHOLERA.

The district was comparatively free from cholera in 1912, only 246 deaths being recorded, a number considerably below the average.

SMALL-POX.

In 1911 and 1912 the number of deaths from small-pox was very small; 64 in 1911 and 65 in 1912.

Vaccination is compulsory in the Allahabad Municipality and Cantonments, and in Phulpur. The staff comprises an Assistant Superintendent and 28 vaccinators.

PLAGUE.

In 1912 there was a marked decrease in plague, the deaths recorded being 2,371 compared with 4,210 in 1911.

OTHER DISEASES.

These included in 1912: Dysentery 168 deaths and Respiratory diseases 260. There were 48 deaths from suicide, 51 from wounds, 509 from accidents and 218 from snake-bite.

## CHAPTER II.

*Page 56.—WAGES.*

Since 1911 wages for coolies in the city have risen to four annas. Masons and carpenters receive eight annas or more.

*Page 61.—BANKS.*

Rai Radla Rawan died in November 1912 leaving three minor sons.

*Page 61.—VILLAGE BANKS.*

The societies mentioned on pages 61 and 62 except Ramnagar and Kara all ended in failure because insufficient capital was provided and no expert advice was available for the guidance of the management. Since however the passing of the Co-operative Credit Societies Act of 1904 there has been a considerable development and the existing institutions are flourishing and expanding concerns. Altogether there are 3 central and 49 local (or village) societies registered under the Act. The central societies are as follows:—

- (1) Kara in tahsil Sirathu, under the management of M. Jamal Ahmad. This bank has 25 affiliated societies and a working capital of Rs. 33,000.
- (2) Ramnagar in tahsil Meja under the control of M. Kashi Prasad has 8 dependent societies and a working capital of Rs. 11,000.
- (3) Prayag (i.e. Allahabad itself) which is controlled by Mr. A. H. C. Hamilton, Barrister-at-Law. This is a most excellent institution and it is expanding rapidly. It already has a capital of Rs. 36,000 and 16 dependent societies. Some of these societies consist of artisans and the bank is doing a most useful work in fostering the small industries of the town.

*Page 65.—FACTORIES.*

The Naini Sugar Refinery Company lost money and had to go into liquidation but has now been leased to a Cawnpore firm.

*Page 71.—MAGH MELA.*

The Sangam has now again receded and there is ample room for the mela encampment on the sand between it and the fort.

*Page 75.—EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.*

The Jumna bridge has been widened in 1912-13 to carry a second line of rails.

---

*Page 76.*—**ODDH AND ROHILKHAND RAILWAY.**

The new line from Phapha Mau to Rae Bareli and Unao has been opened for traffic. The stations in this district are at Atrampur for Nawabganj, at Ram Chaura road and at Lalgopalganj.

*Page 76* —**BENGAL AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.**

The new bridge at Jhunsi was opened in 1912 and traffic ran into Tirbeni Prayag Station at Daraganj the name of which has now been changed to Izat Bridge. In May 1913 the remaining section of line to the terminus at Malaka was opened for traffic, and the new station given the name of Allahabad city.

*Page 77.*—**PROVINCIAL ROADS.**

The total length of Provincial roads in the district is 126·2 miles, the additional length consisting of 1·1 mile on the Allahabad Fyzabad road, and a short feeder to Phulpur Railway Station.

**LOCAL ROADS.**

First class roads total 94·25 miles. The additional length consists of a section of 1·3 mile on the Allahabad-Sarai Aqil road and a new road, 2·3 miles in length, from Sheogarh to Siwait Railway Station, while the road from Sirsa to Kuraon is now metalled throughout. There is now no road from Sahson to Sarai Chandi Railway Station, but it is proposed to lay out a kachcha road shortly.

Second class roads class A aggregate 49·5 miles only, and class B 78·2 miles. Sixth class roads aggregate 381 miles.

*Page 79.*—**BUNGALOWS.**

The Inspection houses at Khiri and Partabpur and Malak Harhar have been abolished. There is a small rest house now at Bara, the bungalow built for famine purposes having been re-roofed with permanent materials.

---

**CHAPTER III.**

*Page 83.*—**CENSUS OF 1901.**

The decrease of population was nearly 60,000 and there was no excess of births over deaths. The death rate showed an excess of 1·6 per mile over the birth rate.

**CENSUS OF 1911.**

The fourth Synchronous Census of the United Provinces was taken on March 10th, 1911. The total population of the Allahabad

district was found to be 1,467,136 ; the figures showed a further decline of 23,261 since 1901. Both immigration and emigration had increased especially the latter ; the decline of natural population was less than 10,000. Deaths recorded in the years 1901—10 showed an excess of 11·575 over births, the birth rate being 39·8 per mille and the death rate 40·5. There was an increase of population of 1·5 per cent. in Tahsil Meja, and of 1·2 in Bara and a smaller increase in Karchhana and Manjhanpur, the decrease being most marked in Handia (5·5) and Phulpur (3·6). The average density per square mile was 513 for the district as a whole, or 457 omitting the city population. The average density for the various tahsils was, Allahabad 1,071, Sirathu 540, Manjhanpur 478, Soraon 683, Phulpur 573, Handia 583, Karchhana 487, Bara 221, and Meja 265.

The average number of houses per square mile for the whole district was 118, as against 108, in 1901, and the average number of persons per house 4·3 as against 4·8 in 1901.

*Page 84.—MIGRATION.*

The number of immigrants was 91,588 in 1901 and 96,985 in 1911, while the number of emigrants rose from 117,508 in 1901 to 135,203 in 1911. The increase in immigrants was partly accounted for by the presence in Allahabad of a number of people in connection with the Exhibition. Of the immigrants 64,000 came from contiguous districts and 14,000 from other parts of the province ; of the emigrants however only 51,000 went to contiguous districts, and 58,000 to other provinces or over-seas. The majority of immigrants from or emigrants to adjoining districts were females, of the former 218 females to 100 males and of the latter 292 females to 100 males. Between 1901—1911, 3,168 emigrants from Allahabad sailed from Calcutta to various British Colonies.

*Page 85.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES.*

At this census there were 3,513 towns and villages ; 3,296 containing not more than 1,000 inhabitants each, and 215 not more than 5,000.

**SEX.**

Of the total population 744,382 were males, and 722,754 females, almost the whole decline of population is therefore among



females. Only in Soraoon and to a less extent in Meja are females in excess of males. In tahsils Allahabad and Sirathu, where the total population has decreased, the male population has actually increased.

*Page 86.—RELIGION.*

At this census Hindus numbered 1,260,092 ; Musalmans, 197,621 ; Christians, 7,055 ; Sikhs, 1,033 ; Jains, 637 ; Aryas, 592 ; Parsis, 86 ; Buddhists, 16 ; Brahmos, 2 ; Jews, 2.

The Hindus constitute 85.89 per cent. and Musalmans 13.47 per cent. of the population.

*Page 87.—HINDUS.*

The majority of Hindus were recorded as not belonging to any particular sect, only 89,695 being recorded as Vaishnavas and 7,043 as Saivas.

*Page 88.—HINDU CASTES.*

Sixty-seven castes were recorded, 17 of them comprising more than 20,000 persons each and seven more than 10,000 each.

Brahmans numbered 164,485 and no Bhuinhars were recorded in this district.

*Page 89.*

Chamars numbered 157,492 and Ahirs 143,098 ; Kurmis and Pasis had increased in number considerably since the last census ; they numbered 111,540 and 91,203 respectively in 1901 and 131,532 and 115,533 in 1911.

*Page 91.*

A great decrease was shown in the Rajput population who numbered 63,489 in 1901 and only 44,739 in 1911. The proportion of Rajput females to males had risen slightly but was still only 83 to 100. Koris numbered 21,635, or less than half the total recorded at the last census, and Gadaryas 43,024.

*Page 92.*

The total of Baniyas was 37,487, or nearly 4,000 less than in 1901. Of the sub-castes recorded the Kasarwanis numbered 25,498 ; the Agarwalas, 2,834 ; the Agraharis, 3,739 ; the Kasaimdahs, only 133, and the Rastogis 587 ; Kachhis numbered 27,848 ; Kewats 29,559, and Mallahs ; 18,334.

*Page 93.*

The number of the remaining important castes was as follows : Telis, 26,574 ; Lohars, 24,713 ; Kumhars 22,914 ; Dhobis, 19,606 ;

Kayasths, 20,233 ; Nais, 16,685 ; Kahars, 15,513 ; Lodhs, 14,202 ; Kols, 24,869 ; Bharbhunja, 13,754 ; Kalwars, 13,574 ; Barbais, only 2,018 ; Sonars, 8,672 ; Khatiks, 5,846 ; Bhangis, 8,604 ; Lunias, 7,770 ; Bhats, 4,038 ; Darzis, 3,945 ; Arakhs, 2,799 ; Dharkars, 5,164 ; and Khattris, 2,950. Doms numbered 107 and 71 Bhars were recorded.

Of the wandering tribes Kanjars have increased from 1,036 to 2,786, while Nats have decreased to 533 and no Berias at all were recorded.

*Page 94.—MUSALMANS.*

The Sunni sect comprised 122,040 persons and the Shia sect 3,946. Fifty-seven castes were recorded, of which only 4 comprised more than 10,000 persons each and 41 had less than 1,000 members.

*Page 95.*

The Sheikhs numbered 66,255 and the Julahas 30,823 ; Behnas were not recorded.

*Page 96.*

Pathans numbered 20,567, and Saiyids 12,851.

*Page 97.*

The figures of other castes are as follows :—

Nais, 7,926 ; Faqirs, 7,887 ; Kunjras, 3,826 ; Darzis, 5,102 ; Qassabs, 2,702 ; Rajputs, only 483 ; Churihars and Manihars, 2,242 ; Dafalis, 2,433 ; Bhatiaras, 1,178 ; Bhangis, 716 ; Mughals, 677 ; Bhats, 1,716 ; Ahirs, 1,455 ; Bhists, 296 ; Chamars, 5,240 ; Chhipis, 282 ; Chiks, 881 ; Dhunias, 10,935 ; Goriyas, 638 ; Halwais, 840 ; Kayasths, 1,010 ; Mallahs, 557 ; Nats, 884 ; and Nau-muslims, 875. No Kingarias were recorded and only 2 Gaddis.

*Page 98.—CHRISTIANITY MISSIONS.*

Indian Christians numbered 2,399, and of these 693 were recorded as Anglicans, 100 males and 60 females as Roman Catholics, 324 as Presbyterians, 145 as Methodists, 111 as Baptists, 247 as Unsectarians Protestants, and 692 as of no specified denomination.

*Page 99.—OTHER RELIGIONS.*

There was a great increase in the numbers of the Arya Samaj, which comprised 256 persons in 1901 and 592 in 1911.

**OCCUPATIONS.**

Agriculture was shown to support 1,042,834 persons, or 71·1 per cent. of the total population, commerce supported 97,253, or

6·6 per cent., professions 16,913, or 1·2 per cent. and industries 160,424, or 10·9 per cent. For the various branches of industry the figures are as follows : —Textiles, 21,662; leather, &c., 2,872; wood, 9,957; metals, 9,315; glass pottery, &c., 12,449; chemical products oil, &c., 14,719; food, 19,339; clothing, dyeing, &c., 41,144; furniture, building, &c., 6,349; and industries of luxury, jewellers, &c., 15,250. Domestic service supported 31,576 persons; public administration, 26,216; and general labour, 35,697; while 20,252 were recorded as being without occupation.

*Page 100.*—LANGUAGE.

Hindi was spoken by 1,322,713 or 90 per cent. of the population, and Urdu by 134,774 or 9·2 per cent.

*Page 109.*—OTHER RAJPUTS.

Thakur Maghan Singh has died and has been succeeded by Thakur Har Partap Singh, Honorary Magistrate, and his brothers and nephew.

The Tardih estate has now been released from the Court of Wards.

*Page 112.*—OTHER LAND-HOLDERS.

Rai Radha Rawan is dead and has been succeeded by three sons Amar Nath, Ram Charan, and Ram Kishore.

*Page 114.*—GOVERNMENT ESTATES.

There is now no special Manager for Government estates. The large Holagarh and Khargapur properties have been leased for a term of 10 years to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison and the confiscated and other small estates are managed by the Collector with the help of an Assistant Manager.

*Page 132.*—REVISION IN GANGAPAR AND DUAB.

As the extended period of settlement in the Trans-Ganges and Duab parganas drew to a close in 1911, the question of a revision was again examined. It was then ascertained that besides providing for a readjustment of the demand which was much required in the Duab parganas and other matters, a revision was likely to result in at least a small enhancement of revenue. The Government accordingly decided that a resettlement should be undertaken. During the course of the years orders were issued

for the correction of maps and records under the superintendence of the Collector and the district staff. Operations were commenced with Handia and Chail tahsils, where, after the preliminary training of the patwaris in survey, the maps were corrected under the supervision of inspectors and qanungos and various miscellaneous records prepared during the cold season of 1911-12. At the beginning of March 1912, an assistant record officer was appointed to attest the records under the control of the Collector as record officer. Some confusion however seems to have existed regarding the orders of the Board as to whether a complete revision of records was to be carried out or not, with the result that very little work either of writing up records, or fairing of maps or attestation, was done during the year. A cursory check of the maps moreover showed that in some cases the work of correction had been far from satisfactory and it was considered necessary that the errors should be put right before the work of record writing was attempted. Meanwhile also the programme of operations was changed, and it was decided that the Chail Pargana, instead of being brought under settlement operations in the first, should be brought under them in the second year. No further steps accordingly were taken as regards Chail and the hot season of 1912 passed without much progress being made in Handia. Towards the end of October, the work was again started in earnest and during the cold season of 1912-13 the maps of Handia tahsil were all rechecked, the records gradually written up while map correction was redone in Chail and put in hand in Soraon and Phulpur. Mr. D. L. Drake-Brockman was appointed Settlement Officer at the beginning of November and started the work of village inspection in Handia. Attestation of records in that tahsil began properly on January 1st, 1913, each village being taken up as the patwaris completed its records. At the beginning of May a second assistant record officer was appointed and by May 30th the attestation of the whole tahsil was finished. Meanwhile the patwaris of Chail, Phulpur and Soraon after finishing their map correction had been set to writing the records of their villages and early in June attestation was commenced in Soraon and Phulpur, that of Chail being left over to a subsequent date. The work was still in progress at the time of writing.

## CHAPTER IV.

*Page 135.*—POLICE.

There are now four European Sergeants, and three Visiting Inspectors.

*Page 136.*—POLICE STATIONS.

Nawabganj thana is now near Atrampur Station on the new line.

## CRIME.

Burglaries are also frequently reported in Nawabganj and Mau Aima.

*Page 139.*—EXCISE.

The distillery at Phulpur has been abolished, and the distillery at Rasulabad is now the only one in the district.

It does not now export liquor to Banda, where the contract system of supply has been introduced, nor to Jaunpur which has its own distillery. Liquor is also imported under bond from the Fyzabad distillery for consumption in the district. There are two bonded warehouses for storage of country spirit, one at Phulpur and the other attached to the Rasulabad distillery.

The rates of stillhead duty are Rs. 3 per gallon 25 U. P. and Rs. 2 per gallon 50 U. P. in the urban area, and Rs. 2-4-0 per gallon 25 U. P. and Re. 1-8-0 per gallon 50 U. P. in the rural area.

*Page 140.*—HEMP DRUGS.

There is a bonded warehouse for storage of ganja and charas at the Rasulabad distillery. The supply of ganja comes from Nawgaon (Rajshahi) and that of charas from Amritsar and Hoshiarpur. In 1911-12 the duty on charas rose from 8 annas to 12 annas, while the duty on bhang and ganja remained unchanged.

## OPIUM.

The farming system introduced in 1908 failed to check smuggling and in April 1910 the shop to shop system was reintroduced. The price of opium has been raised from Rs. 17 to Rs. 22 a seer, and the supply to city shops restricted. Cases of smuggling to Burma are still occasionally detected.

## POPPY.

Is cultivated in parganas Kara, Karari, Chail, Arail, Bara, and Khairagarh.

*Page 142.—POST OFFICE.*

The head office is now in Queen's Road.

*Page 144.—ACT XX TOWNS.*

Kara has been struck off the list.

*DISTRICT BOARD.*

The Board now consists of 24 members of whom 18 are elected.

*Page 147.—THE UNIVERSITY.*

In July 1907 a University School of Law was opened with the object of concentrating law students in Allahabad as far as possible, and providing a good library and efficient teaching. The law classes at the Muir College has been closed, likewise those at Canning and Bareilly Colleges. The Government of India has placed at the disposal of the University a recurring grant of Rs. 45,000, and a non-recurring grant of 3 lakhs. Land has been taken up for a Law Hostel.

In August 1912 a Senate House designed by Sir Swinton Jacob and erected in Church Road was opened by Sir John Hewett. The Law College is under construction adjoining it and the University Library will be built on its opposite side.

The Christian College of the American Mission is now known as the Ewing Christian College after its late Principal Dr. Ewing who died in 1912.

A recent development in this College is the institution of an Agricultural Department which has taken up land across the Jumna bridge and will make use of it as a model agricultural station.

*Page 149.—HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARIES.*

A dispensary has now (1913) been constructed at Manjhanpur.

*Page 150.—CATTLE POUNDS.*

The District Board maintains 34 pounds. Those at Mailahan, Jarawan, Naini, Dando, Kuraon, and Sirsa have been abolished and new pounds have been opened at Saidabad and Baraut in Tahsil Handia, at Chak Raghunath in Karchhana, at Tappa Chaurisi and Tappa Daiya, in Meja, and at Garaiha and Sheorajpur in Bara.

S. H. FREMANTLE,  
*Collector, Allahabad.*

---

Gazetteer of Allahabad.

---

APPENDIX.

---





# GAZETTEER OF ALLAHABAD.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iv
TABLE IV.—Death according to cause .. .. .	v
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1319 <i>Fasli</i> .. .. .	vi
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. .. .	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	xvi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	xvii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. .. .	xviii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1319 <i>Fasli</i> .. .. .	xix
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xx
TABLE XII—Stamps .. .. .	xxi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xxii
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils .. .. .	xxiii
TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .	xxvii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Allahabad .. .. .	xxviii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police .. .. .	xxix
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxx
Schools, 1911 .. .. .	xxxi
Roads, 1911.. .. .	xxix
Ferries, 1911-12 .. .. .	xlii
Post-office, 1911 .. .. .	xlv
Markets, 1908 .. .. .	xlvi
Fairs, 1911 .. .. .	xlix



## APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Allahabad ..	332,068	175,607	156,461	243,397	128,319	115,078	79,935	41,901	38,034	8,796	5,387	3,349
Sirathu ..	128,012	64,887	63,125	108,078	55,107	52,911	19,847	9,075	10,172	87	45	42
Manjhanpur ..	130,935	66,633	64,302	117,668	60,008	57,660	13,174	6,581	6,593	93	44	49
Soraon ..	183,047	89,611	93,436	158,890	77,876	81,014	241,318	11,724	12,414	19	11	8
Phulpur ..	165,477	83,012	82,465	141,808	71,319	70,489	23,014	11,659	11,955	55	34	21
Handia ..	173,183	86,400	86,782	158,210	79,140	79,070	14,954	7,240	7,708	16	14	4
Karchana ..	127,667	64,879	62,788	117,144	59,463	57,681	10,386	5,904	5,034	185	112	73
Bara ..	57,210	29,187	28,023	54,837	27,911	26,986	2,272	1,251	1,021	41	25	16
Moja ..	169,538	84,166	85,372	160,000	79,338	80,662	9,349	4,741	4,608	189	87	102
Total ..	1,487,186	744,383	722,754	1,260,092	638,541	621,551	197,621	100,082	97,539	9,423	5,759	3,684

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kotwali ..	97,560	52,303	45,253	60,898	32,932	27,961	95,280	18,582	10,098	1,993	789	604
Cannington ..	10,093	6,295	3,858	6,752	4,811	2,441	1,451	1,011	440	1,890	918	977
Colonelganj ..	11,213	7,297	3,976	6,879	4,077	2,802	1,686	1,089	597	2,648	2,071	577
Kydganj ..	10,398	6,021	4,377	7,520	4,949	3,171	2,713	1,551	1,162	165	121	44
Muthiganj ..	19,545	11,381	8,164	15,221	8,841	6,880	8,874	2,281	1,643	450	309	141
Daraganj ..	13,500	7,474	6,086	11,808	6,437	5,166	1,980	1,024	906	27	12	14
Cantonment ..	11,213	7,297	3,976	6,879	4,077	2,802	1,086	1,089	597	2,648	2,071	577
Pura Mufai ..	53,527	20,223	27,304	42,819	20,880	21,439	11,199	5,840	5,859	9	3	6
Sarai Akil ..	76,469	37,922	38,547	65,205	32,407	32,798	11,180	5,474	5,703	84	41	48
Saini ..	64,351	32,615	31,786	52,055	26,028	25,427	12,286	5,955	6,281	60	32	28
Kohkhira ..	66,769	38,644	33,145	56,961	28,847	28,114	9,778	4,766	5,012	50	30	19
Manjhanpur ..	63,951	32,874	31,577	54,878	27,985	26,938	9,062	4,428	4,634	16	11	5
Pachhim Sarira ..	77,496	39,647	37,789	71,150	36,492	34,658	6,239	3,132	3,107	47	23	24





## APPENDIX.

	8	11	18	2,458	2,541	19	11	8
Soraon ..	66,172	32,749	38,428	61,154	80,280	30,874	4,999	2,458
Manama ..	68,955	33,608	35,322	56,929	27,823	29,106	11,996	5,760
Nawabganj ..	74,324	30,207	38,057	65,564	32,019	38,545	8,760	4,248
Bamganj ..	13,751	6,632	7,119	11,281	5,430	5,851	2,470	1,201
Sarai Inayat ..	71,920	36,868	35,552	60,011	30,478	59,593	11,858	5,938
Phulpur ..	76,274	38,319	37,953	60,323	39,393	32,980	9,942	4,919
Handa ..	79,125	39,418	39,707	71,917	36,011	35,906	7,196	3,397
Sarai Mamrez ..	70,839	35,307	35,525	65,896	32,590	32,806	5,436	2,915
Karekhana ..	78,061	36,689	36,372	69,417	34,852	34,565	3,688	1,834
Ghurpur ..	54,837	17,153	17,184	20,018	15,040	14,978	4,298	2,100
Dando ..	19,514	9,971	9,543	19,026	9,683	9,348	483	285
Bara ..	32,926	16,537	16,389	32,068	16,059	15,969	915	497
Khiri ..	19,781	9,999	9,782	19,231	9,720	9,512	648	278
Manda ..	39,547	19,637	20,090	36,393	17,915	18,418	3,409	1,799
Moja ..	62,607	20,350	31,457	58,189	28,020	29,599	3,635	1,847
Kuraon ..	48,003	23,960	24,043	43,246	23,083	23,163	1,757	877
Shankargarh ..	16,771	8,719	8,052	15,424	8,003	7,422	1,314	603
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,467,186</b>	<b>744,882</b>	<b>722,754</b>	<b>1,260,092</b>	<b>638,541</b>	<b>621,551</b>	<b>197,691</b>	<b>100,082</b>
					<b>9,428</b>	<b>5,759</b>		<b>3,664</b>









## APPENDIX.

V

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 .. ..	45,408	643	370	57	31,078	378
1902 .. ..	60,002	5,303	1,703	440	37,675	473
1903 .. ..	75,839	13,548	1,824	2,068	38,543	678
1904 .. ..	59,599	13,956	88	1,234	29,748	351
1905 .. ..	84,480	29,784	1,251	149	39,217	334
1906 .. ..	54,516	1,501	3,518	250	37,694	375
1907 .. ..	57,495	10,481	252	982	32,594	311
1908 .. ..	63,411	296	2,614	3,889	42,204	222
1909 .. ..	46,615	142	158	46	36,881	112
1910 .. ..	57,050	1,778	4,729	17	38,098	178
1911 .. ..	55,361	4 210	1,441	64	35,569	187
1912 .. ..						
1913 .. ..						
1914 .. ..						
1915 .. ..						
1916 .. ..						
1917 .. ..						
1918 .. ..						
1919 .. ..						
1920 .. ..						
1921 .. ..						
1922 .. ..						
1923 .. ..						

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1819 fads (1911-12).

Tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.								Double cropped.
				Irrigation.					Dry.	Total.		
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.				
											5	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	
Allahabad ..	196,895	38,539	31,421	14,184	2,027	7,107	..	4,190	117,051	181,085	27,254	
Sirathu ..	148,007	33,405	30,539	24,800	171	15,016	..	8,579	60,357	84,723	20,056	
Munjanpur ..	175,550	33,153	20,903	24,318	11,717	0,333	..	6,278	88,106	112,434	25,589	
Soraon ..	171,062	37,232	30,437	35,985	..	21,372	..	14,563	68,058	103,993	35,450	
Phulpur ..	182,532	50,275	23,677	20,287	..	10,422	..	9,815	88,343	108,580	28,860	
Handia ..	190,201	43,297	30,465	24,170	..	12,717	..	11,459	92,328	116,499	29,550	
Karelikhana ..	107,438	27,005	28,994	6,427	..	3,915	..	2,512	105,012	111,439	20,953	
Bara ..	165,908	26,127	66,409	980	..	225	518	287	72,092	73,072	18,451	
Moja ..	423,391	85,856	140,074	10,000	..	6,988	..	3,378	177,705	187,861	41,450	
District total ..	1,822,304	369,880	471,570	160,739	14,815	84,455	518	61,011	809,717	1,030,530	208,110	





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Allahabad.

[illegible]









TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Manjhanpur.

[illegible]







TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahiti, Pheupur.

[illegible]

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil 'H' Indiu.*

[illegible]







TABLE VI—(continued) —Area in acres under the principal crops, *Iakutsk Krai*, 1914.

[illegible]

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bara.

[illegible]







TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

[illegible]







TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.			Number of cases investi- gated by police—			Number of persons—		
			<i>Suo motu.</i>	By orders of Magis- trato.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	..	..	4,793	92	2,672	4,448	689	3,603
1902	..	..	3,870	134	2,452	3,749	429	3,166
1903	..	..	3,276	82	2,144	3,176	410	2,578
1904	..	..	2,128	64	996	1,684	453	1,191
1905	..	..	2,951	70	1,196	1,861	360	1,404
1906	..	..	3,023	77	1,253	2,048	343	1,546
1907	..	..	2,913	53	1,269	1,954	412	1,354
1908	..	..	2,603	65	1,238	2,101	410	1,597
1909	..	..	2,491	72	1,273	1,977	308	1,453
1910	..	..	2,660	55	1,252	1,886	398	1,205
1911	..	..	3,194	49	1,457	2,316	607	1,460
1912	..	..						
1913	..	..						
1914	..	..						
1915	..	..						
1916	..	..						
1917	..	..						
1918	..	..						
1919	..	..						
1920	..	..						
1921	..	..						
1922	..	..						
1923	..	..						

NOTE.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana and tahsil.	Year of settlement.					
	1808-09.	1812-13.	1839.	1867-68 to 1877-78.	1906.	1911-12.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Chail .. ..	1,69,497	1,70,873	2,13,991	3,17,953	..	..
Tahsil Allahabad ..	1,69,497	1,70,873	2,13,991	3,17,953	..	..
Kara .. ..	1,40,367	1,55,318	1,68,299	2,04,190	..	..
Tahsil Sirathu ..	1,40,367	1,55,318	1,68,299	2,04,190	..	..
Karari .. ..	84,779	93,462	93,504	1,37,263	..	..
Atharban .. ..	91,711	88,282	1,02,803	1,00,477	..	..
Tahsil Manjhanpur	1,76,491	1,81,744	1,96,310	2,37,740	..	..
Soraon .. ..	1,08,258	1,22,039	1,22,681	1,71,400	..	..
Nawabganj .. ..	74,319	79,251	91,314	1,03,940	..	..
Mirzapur Chauhari	12,671	12,305	19,042	23,755	..	..
Tahsil Soraon ..	1,95,249	2,13,595	2,38,037	3,02,095	..	..
Sikandra .. ..	1,32,687	1,34,836	1,32,106	1,58,608	..	..
Jhusi .. ..	1,10,037	1,18,692	99,807	1,42,087	..	..
Tahsil Phulpur ..	2,42,724	2,53,528	2,31,913	3,00,695	..	..
Mah .. ..	1,07,892	1,19,551	1,39,298	1,56,633	..	..
Kiwai .. ..	..	1,05,361	1,32,905	1,65,680	..	..
Tahsil Handia ..	1,07,892	2,24,912	2,92,203	3,22,313	..	..
Arail .. ..	2,00,566	2,07,790	2,38,438	2,65,285	2,39,145	2,51,033
Tahsil Karchana ..	2,00,566	2,07,790	2,38,438	2,65,285	2,39,145	2,51,033
Bara .. ..	1,07,851	1,07,851	1,89,670	1,30,550	1,02,339	1,02,101
Tahsil Bara ..	1,07,851	1,07,851	1,89,670	1,30,550	1,02,339	1,02,101
Khairagarh ..	3,10,614	3,33,604	3,27,751	2,97,917	2,43,617	2,45,854
Tahsil Meja ..	3,10,614	3,33,604	3,27,751	2,97,917	2,43,617	2,45,854
District Total ..	16,51,251	*18,49,215	*20,91,611	3,78,738	..	..

\* Maximum during this settlement.





TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Fush.*

Tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akhari</i> .	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Allahabad ..	Allahabad Haveli ..	3,16,473	32,723	3,49,196	2 10 4	1 12 5
Sirathu ..	Kara Hayeli and Baldat Kara ..	2,07,179	21,257	2,28,436	2 11 2	1 8 7
Manjhanpur ..	Karni and Atharban ..	2,38,776	29,836	2,62,641	2 6 6	1 7 11
Soraon ..	Soraon, Singraur and Jalalpur Bilkhar ..	3,62,903	30,494	3,38,397	3 3 3	1 15 1
Phulpur ..	Hadiabas and Sikandra ..	3,01,476	30,437	3,33,913	3 1 2	1 13 3
Bandia ..	Muh and Kiwai ..	3,23,235	32,504	3,55,739	3 0 10	1 13 11
Karohana ..	Jalalabas ..	2,51,033	25,104	2,76,137	2 7 7	1 10 4
Bara ..	Bara and Chaukhandi ..	1,09,101	10,205	1,12,306	1 8 6	0 10 9
Meja ..	Khairagarh ..	2,45,864	26,013	2,71,877	1 7 2	0 10 3
Total district ..	..	22,91,039	2,32,603	25,23,642	2 7 2	1 6 2









TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total. charges.
	Non- Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-01 .. ..	98,890	3,74,072	4,76,063	93,504
1901-02 .. ..	87,686	3,42,285	4,32,781	13,141
1902-03 .. ..	94,918	3,59,851	4,57,820	19,567
1903-04 .. ..	1,12,402	3,49,599	4,64,817	17,736
1904-05 .. ..	96,269	3,39,127	4,28,489	15,019
1905-06 .. ..	93,944	3,62,937	4,60,048	18,859
1906-07 .. ..	1,07,211	3,91,668	5,02,359	13,295
1907-08 .. ..	1,16,508	3,92,634	5,12,498	10,973
1908-09 .. ..	1,20,716	3,87,186	5,10,993	16,648
1909-10 .. ..	1,28,526	4,32,744	5,64,680	18,609
1910-11 .. ..	1,38,212	4,81,589	6,23,215	14,987
1911-12 .. ..	1,19,355	4,85,761	6,08,673	11,423
1912-13 .. ..				
1913-14 .. ..				
1914-15 .. ..				
1915-16 .. ..				
1916-17 .. ..				
1917-18 .. ..				
1918-19 .. ..				
1919-20 .. ..				
1920-21 .. ..				
1921-22 .. ..				
1922-23 .. ..				
1923-24 .. ..				

\* Discount only.

**TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.**

[illegible]





TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils and cities over 50,000*  
(Part IV only).

Year.	Allahabad City.				Tahsil Allahabad *				Tahsil Sirathu.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02..	..	..	..	..	791	11,167	189	43,072	159	2,421	10	787
1902-03..	657	10,286	187	44,476	758	11,728	195	45,500	151	2,186	9	840
1903-04..	229	6,273	188	43,077	257	6,968	195	44,049	33	852	7	580
1904-05..	69	2,351	99	27,516	234	6,766	192	45,335	31	744	7	457
1905-06..	44	1,666	98	27,266	205	6,028	193	45,499	36	845	8	547
1906-07..	65	1,977	90	25,683	235	6,596	189	44,013	39	927	8	568
1907-08..	71	2,033	102	25,445	273	7,492	232	47,941	44	1,094	7	533
1908-09..	227	6,448	215	44,656	252	7,071	226	46,003	48	1,226	8	591
1909-10..	208	6,054	202	44,266	166	4,733	128	21,498	47	1,192	9	734
1910-11..	192	5,517	207	44,111	153	4,317	120	21,912	52	1,370	8	609
1911-12..	218	5,974	219	46,470	211	6,567	227	47,870	50	1,342	9	668
1912-13..												
1913-14..												
1914-15..												
1915-16..												
1916-17..												
1917-18..												
1918-19..												
1919-20..												
1920-21..												
1921-22..												
1922-23..												
1923-24..												

\* Includes city.

TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

[illegible]







TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Handia.				Tahsil Karchana.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02 ..	269	3,544	7	427	112	1,044	4	796
1902-03 ..	269	3,477	6	347	117	1,037	4	799
1903-04 ..	34	900	6	325	29	694	4	903
1904-05 ..	31	796	6	326	27	693	4	883
1905-06 ..	32	855	4	218	23	619	4	638
1906-07 ..	35	905	2	110	22	601	5	635
1907-08 ..	28	697	3	164	16	456	8	740
1908-09 ..	26	678	3	171	12	310	9	879
1909-10 ..	25	675	3	167	12	318	9	1,142
1910-11 ..	24	692	2	117	14	381	9	1,127
1911-12 ..	29	763	3	172	18	468	11	1,286
1912-13 ..								
1913-14 ..								
1914-15 ..								
1915-16 ..								
1916-17 ..								
1917-18 ..								
1918-19 ..								
1919-20 ..								
1920-21 ..								
1921-22 ..								
1922-23 ..								
1923-24 ..								

TABLE XIV—(concluded)—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Bara.				Tahsil Meja.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-2 ..	49	703	..	..	200	2,925	14	1,366
1902-3 ..	47	716	..	..	202	2,908	12	1,159
1903-4 ..	16	387	1	58	45	1,132	15	1,330
1904-5 ..	16	374	1	78	40	1,033	16	1,327
1905-6 ..	13	319	2	220	45	1,178	12	1,099
1906-7 ..	9	240	1	186	49	1,194	13	1,128
1907-8 ..	9	256	1	204	50	1,250	10	957
1908-9 ..	8	222	1	254	49	1,238	10	884
1909-10 ..	9	226	1	279	55	1,416	12	1,057
1910-11 ..	11	258	1	225	65	1,081	11	1,074
1911-12 ..	15	346	1	132	56	1,488	12	1,226
1912-13 ..								
1913-14 ..								
1914-15 ..								
1915-16 ..								
1916-17 ..								
1917-18 ..								
1918-19 ..								
1919-20 ..								
1920-21 ..								
1921-22 ..								
1922-23 ..								
1923-24 ..								





TABLE XV.—District Board.

TABLE XV.—District Board.																		
Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.											
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Forties.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to Provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.	
1	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	
1901-2	11,385	11,807	..	1	1,635	8,862	29,227	1,72,676	43,812	2,804	45,441	20,883	160	98	52,478	4,791	2,209	
1902-3	11,271	11,598	..	1,640	5,042	8,733	30,065	1,76,434	5,000	3,253	47,899	28,069	609	157	94,362	4,785	1,700	
1903-4	10,087	12,341	..	1,248	4,569	11,483	30,094	1,85,746	17,100	2,958	50,351	26,919	729	273	72,508	5,703	1,305	
1904-5	10,334	15,727	..	1,141	4,635	8,379	29,978	1,89,435	..	2,816	51,634	31,432	507	490	80,381	8,542	1,533	
1905-6	11,612	12,736	..	2,662	3,333	8,739	31,964	2,12,659	..	3,145	62,226	32,991	747	529	1,08,178	3,488	1,360	
1906-7	12,116	12,385	..	1,683	1,675	9,179	32,144	1,97,220	..	4,338	70,012	35,001	1,069	464	81,188	3,371	1,829	
1907-8	12,154	11,505	..	7,478	498	12,740	32,782	2,18,975	..	4,005	80,856	36,220	3,408	524	88,554	3,850	1,550	
1908-9	9,607	11,975	..	19,088	697	9,176	30,609	2,43,620	..	5,445	38,565	37,992	3,420	682	91,604	4,252	1,660	
1909-10	10,521	6,432	..	7,009	1,555	10,635	27,918	2,36,715	..	4,784	85,980	39,325	4,828	248	95,869	3,574	1,410	
1910-11	5,617	11,496	..	1,772	1,577	11,459	20,202	1,76,317	..	4,629	60,868	32,966	1,882	556	55,570	8,719	14,597	
1911-12	25,684	15,290	270	1,805	10,132	19,310	33,948	1,75,567	..	4,667	57,274	35,359	1,434	438	69,716	5,782	..	
1912-13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1913-14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1914-15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1915-16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1916-17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1917-18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1918-19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1919-20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1920-21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1921-22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1922-23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1923-24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Allahabad.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										Total.
	Octroi.	Water-rate and sale of water.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conveyance.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-2	1,71,053	1,02,422	13,825	32,970	..	83,047	4,04,141	48,377	30,326	11,459	55,795	69,375	11,558	30,401	10,891	1,58,870	4,22,058
1902-3	1,85,470	1,10,853	10,690	19,788	..	1,58,170	4,91,081	50,889	30,708	23,552	62,298	71,971	12,529	27,766	10,799	1,71,848	4,61,820
1903-4	1,87,891	1,09,211	*17,819	45,793	..	95,947	4,50,661	50,984	32,953	8,457	61,830	89,584	12,659	35,310	11,080	1,45,306	4,47,519
1904-5	2,05,135	1,08,785	59,805	51,952	..	80,124	4,98,008	55,390	33,779	21,899	56,215	91,709	12,526	52,257	11,620	1,71,015	5,06,290
1905-6	2,18,467	1,18,043	59,628	52,393	52,000	1,04,707	6,97,766	60,841	14,221	68,872	57,096	99,988	12,929	43,818	13,277	1,42,920	5,14,057
1906-7	2,11,186	1,20,841	58,163	47,430	..	1,07,288	6,45,358	63,079	22,190	40,959	68,457	1,09,095	12,887	48,819	12,898	2,59,513	5,37,397
1907-8	2,19,575	1,21,507	59,041	44,118	..	1,07,058	6,50,289	60,677	38,416	27,721	75,266	1,10,501	12,636	60,690	14,407	1,62,682	5,57,696
1908-9	2,12,566	1,21,200	58,203	51,032	..	71,879	6,14,910	64,146	39,117	9,889	74,771	1,14,678	13,994	51,719	12,565	1,44,428	5,25,287
1909-10	2,16,567	1,19,179	57,309	52,003	..	1,11,388	6,56,446	72,121	32,947	4,746	60,921	1,06,280	13,967	56,101	14,801	1,42,984	5,03,718
1910-11	2,56,688	1,27,622	61,617	62,226	..	1,13,679	6,21,892	62,187	34,588	24,137	50,845	99,728	13,328	44,781	10,798	1,48,622	5,01,004
1911-12	2,41,498	1,42,951	70,180	64,473	..	97,025	6,16,072	73,925	34,878	87,701	65,976	1,04,877	14,218	57,679	18,121	2,23,471	6,30,846
1912-13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1913-14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1914-15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1915-16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1916-17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1917-18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1918-19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1919-20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1920-21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1921-22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1922-23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1923-24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\* From this year includes tax on houses and lands.







TABLE XVII.—(Distribution of Police, 1911.)

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kotwali ..	5	2	17	1281	..	60	2
Cannington ..	3	2	15			..	..
Colonelganj ..	4	2	18			26	..
Kydganj ..	2	1	11			..	..
Mutiganj ..	2	2	15			10	..
Daraganj ..	2	1	11	111	..	7	..
Cantonment ..	1	1	12			3	..
Pura Mufti ..	2	2	15	..	..	158	10
Sarai Akil ..	2	1	11	..	..	144	..
Sajni ..	2	1	13	..	5	159	10
Kohkheraj ..	2	1	14	..	..	146	14
Manjhanpur ..	2	1	11	..	..	173	10
Pachim Sarira ..	2	2	15	..	..	159	6
Soraon ..	2	1	13	..	..	183	..
Mauaimma ..	2	1	11	..	6	180	..
Nawabganj ..	2	1	11	..	..	193	..
Sarai Inayat ..	2	2	15	..	5	186	14
Phulpur ..	2	1	12	..	..	205	12
Handia ..	2	1	13	..	..	253	10
Sarai Mamrez ..	2	1	12	..	..	215	..
Karohhana ..	2	1	13	..	..	153	..
Ghurpur ..	2	2	14	..	5	71	..
Shankargarh ..	2	1	12	..	..	36	..
Dando ..	2	1	11	..	..	47	..
Bara * ..	2	1	12	..	..	76	..
Khiri ..	2	1	11	..	..	53	..
Manda ..	2	1	12	..	6	85	8
Moja ..	2	2	16	..	6	130	..
Kuraon ..	2	1	11	..	..	125	..
Civil Reserve ..	1	24	159	45	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	4	46	288	..	..	..	..
Mounted Police ..	..	1	21	..	..	..	..
Total ..	78	109	835	353	33	3,244	96

\* To be abolished.

† Cantonment police.

‡ City Provincial police.

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

[illegible]





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

Locality.	Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Atten- dance.
A.—CITY OF ALLAHABAD.				
Thornhill road	Muir Central Col- lege	Gover n m e n t College.	Education De- partment.	895
City Road ..	Kayasth Pathsha- la College.	Unaided College	Private ..	108
Gaughat ..	Christian College	Ditto ..	American Pres- byterian Mis- sion	285
Chidpur ..	Training College	Profess i o n a l college.	Education De- partment.	26
Thornhill Road.	University School of Law.	Ditto ..	Private ..	304
Malaka ..	Government High School.	High School ..	Education De- partment	206
Cawnpore Road.	Boys' High School	Aided High School.	Committee ..	135*
Elgin Road ..	Girls' High School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	150*
Edmonstan Road.	St. Joseph's High School.	Ditto ..	Church of Rome	75*
Ditto ..	St. Mary's Con- vent.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	155*
Mission Road	Mary Vanamaker Girls' High School.	Ditto ..	American Pres- byterian Mis- sion.	171†
Muthiganj ..	Mission High School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	758†
Suraj Kund ..	Anglo-Bengali High School.	Ditto ..	Private ..	399†
Chauk ..	City Anglo-Vern- acular High School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	278†
Suraj Kund ..	Kayasth Pathsha- la.	Unaided High School.	Ditto ..	516
Shahganj ..	Indian Girls' Free High School.	Aided High School.	Ditto ..	1,030†
Grand Trunk Road.	Crosthwaite Girl's High School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	85*
Daraganj ..	Anglo-Vernacular School.	Anglo-Vernacu- lar Middle School Aided	Ditto ..	84†
Colonelganj ..	S u b s c r i p t i o n School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	110†
Katra ..	American Presby- terian Mission.	Ditto ..	American Pres- byterian Mis- sion.	123†
Maohli Bazar.	Colvin Free School.	Ditto ..	Church of Eng- land.	171*
Bharti bharan	Vidya Mandir ..	Ditto ..	Committee ..	79
Cawnpore Road.	M. E. Mission School.	Anglo-Vernacu- lar Middle School, Unaided	M. E. Mission	182
Gaughat ..	Technical Indus- trial School.	Aided School ..	A. P. Mission ..	21*

\* European Schools.

† Recognized English Schools.

## LIST OF SCHOOL, 1911—(continued).

Locality.	Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Attendance.
A.—CITY OF ALLAHABAD—(concluded).				
Church Road	Normal School ..	Training School	Education Department.	77
Ditto ..	Model School ..	Government Secondary Vernacular School.	Ditto ..	91
Edmonstone Road.	St. Mary's Convent Free School.	Middle School	Ditto ..	125
Muirabad ..	St. Peter's Parish School.	Primary Aided	C. M. S. ..	60½
Bahadurganj	Vishnu Narayan Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Private ..	75
Chak Imambara.	Jagirya School ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	79
Daraganj ..	Tirbeni Sanskrit Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	42
Yahiapur ..	Dharm Gyan Updesh Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	101
Ditto ..	Gauri Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	117
Pandariba ..	Sarju Pari Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	61
Johnstonganj	Arya Kanya Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	153
Ditto ..	Indian Girls' School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	110
Chak ..	Bahadurganj Parada School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	24
Colonelganj ..	Colonelganj Girls' School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	47
Mirganj ..	Municipal School	Middle School	Municipality ..	144
Katra ..	Ditto ..	Upper Primary.	Ditto ..	126
Sadiabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	72
Beli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	51
Surajkund ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	60
Atarsuya ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	62
Khuldabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	86
Muthiganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	92
Kydganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	143
Baihrana ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	49
Daraganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	131
Rajapur ..	Ditto ..	Lower Primary	Ditto ..	22
Shahganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	49
Shahrarabagh	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	51
Daryabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	60
Alopi Bagh ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	27
Daraganj Girls'.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	54
Ranimandi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	32
Atarsuya ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	..
Kydganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
<b>B.—DISTRICT.</b>				
Ohail.	Ohail	Ohail (Tahsili School) ..	Middle School ..	94
		Do. ..	Training School ..	57
		Sarai aqil ..	Middle School ..	98
		Do. ..	Lower Primary, (branch school). ..	73
		Do. ..	Do. Girls ..	33
		Pawan ..	Upper Primary ..	83
		Saiyid Sarawan ..	Ditto ..	79
		Kathaula ..	Ditto ..	97
		Bharwari ..	Ditto ..	90
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	718
		Audhan ..	Upper primary ..	46
		Begam Sarai ..	Ditto ..	61
		Kaju ..	Ditto ..	59
		Mahgaon ..	Ditto ..	80
		Filhapur ..	Ditto ..	86
		Kashia ..	Ditto ..	80
		Pura Khas ..	Ditto ..	57
		Barothi ..	Ditto ..	62
		Khonpa ..	Ditto ..	57
		Pura Mufti ..	Ditto ..	53
		Charwa ..	Ditto ..	78
		Alam Ohand ..	Ditto ..	51
		Mandar ..	Lower Primary ..	28
		Jalalpur Shana ..	Ditto ..	26
		Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bisauna ..	Ditto ..	20
		Kutia ..	Ditto ..	30
		Imligaon ..	Ditto ..	30
		Bigahra ..	Ditto ..	23
		Pipalgaon ..	Lower Primary Aided. ..	22
		Ganja ..	Ditto ..	16
		Mustafabad ..	Ditto ..	20
		Mahmudpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Manauri ..	Ditto ..	18
		Mauli ..	Ditto ..	15
		Arhnulli ..	Ditto ..	10
		Sindhwar ..	Ditto ..	15
		Asrawa Khurd ..	Ditto ..	30
Sirathu.	Kara.	Daranagar Town School	Middle School ..	114
		Daranagar Branch School	Lower Primary ..	79
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Aided. ..	47
		Shahzadpur ..	Upper primary ..	60
		Ajhua ..	Ditto ..	61
		Nara ..	Ditto ..	80
		Sirathu ..	Ditto ..	92
		Kashia ..	Ditto ..	77
		Kara ..	Ditto ..	57
		Udhin ..	Ditto ..	60
		Mahmudpur Anotha ..	Lower Primary ..	29

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Attend- ance.
Sirathu—(concluded).	Kars (concluded).	B.—DISTRICT—(contd).		
		Koreon ..	Lower Primary ..	24
		Sanwari Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	32
		Shamshabad ..	Ditto ..	35
		Rup Narayanpur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Bisara ..	Ditto ..	28
		Haridaganj ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	22
		Kanwar ..	Lower Primary Aided. ..	29
		Alipur Jata ..	Ditto ..	27
		Balak Mau ..	Ditto ..	25
		Tanda ..	Ditto ..	27
		Debiganj ..	Ditto ..	29
		Bamrauli ..	Ditto ..	16
		Baghelapur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Mohanpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Ghulamipur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Aursini ..	Ditto ..	23
	Karari ..	Karari (Tahsili School).	Middle School ..	62
		Karari Branch School) ..	Lower Primary ..	117
		Kanali ..	Upper Primary ..	70
		Manjhanpur Branch school.	Ditto ..	82
		Meehar ..	Ditto ..	80
Manjhanpur.	Atharban ..	Sarsawan ..	Ditto ..	80
		Ranipur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Bairampur ..	Lower Primary ..	39
		Andhawan ..	Ditto ..	40
		Shahpur ..	Ditto ..	30
	Karari ..	Bidaon ..	Ditto ..	29
		Pindra Shahabanpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Asarha ..	Ditto ..	20
		Mahawan ..	Ditto ..	24
		Mahila ..	Ditto ..	27
	Atharban ..	Pura Chukaria ..	Lower Primary Aided. ..	19
		Dewar Kutari ..	Ditto ..	14
		Onon ..	Ditto ..	27
		Dashawal ..	Ditto ..	27
		Pabosa ..	Ditto ..	26
Soraon.	Soraon ..	Bhawara ..	Ditto ..	18
		Tenh ..	Ditto ..	19
		Soraon Tahsili School ..	Middle School ..	67
		Soraon Branch Tahsili. Ditto ..	Lower Primary ..	48
		Maua-ima ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	19
		Maua-ima Branch School.	Middle School ..	91
		Ismailganj ..	Lower Primary ..	30
..	..	..	Upper Primary ..	61
		..	Ditto ..	86
		..	Ditto ..	74





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Attendance.
B.—DISTRICT.—(contd.).				
Soron—(concluded).	Soron— (concluded).	Kalyanpur ..	Upper Primary	98
		Mohanganj ..	Ditto	54
		Harrisinganj ..	Ditto	53
		Swait ..	Ditto	58
		Simgarh ..	Ditto	45
	Nawabganj.	Fatehpur ..	Ditto	50
		Umraoganj ..	Ditto	79
		Malak Harhar ..	Ditto	49
		Nawabganj ..	Ditto	95
	Mirzapur Chauhari.	Narharpur ..	Ditto	70
		Ghuapur ..	Ditto	74
	Soron	Bari ..	Lower Primary	21
		Holagarh ..	Ditto	31
		Bahrapur ..	Ditto	21
		Sheogarh ..	Ditto	24
		Chandpur ..	Ditto	30
	Nawabganj.	Mondara ..	Ditto	33
		Andhiari ..	Ditto	50
		Ram Chaura ..	Ditto	30
		Shahabpur ..	Ditto	10
		Uthgi ..	Ditto	33
	Nawabganj	Mahrudih ..	Lower Primary Aided	15
		Siswan ..	Ditto	25
		Chapphari ..	Ditto	27
		Anapur ..	Ditto	25
	Mirzapur Chauhari.	Durgaganj ..	Ditto	27
	Soron	Baladih ..	Ditto	25
		Akorhi ..	Ditto	23
		Parapur ..	Ditto	18
		Madupur ..	Ditto	32
		Chakia ..	Ditto	28
	Nawabganj	Ranwa ..	Lower Primary Aided Girls'.	16
Phulpur.	Sikandra ..	Phulpur Tahsili School	Middle School	73
		Do. Branch School	Lower Primary	78
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Girls'	33
	Jhusi ..	Jamnipur ..	Middle School	90
		Ditto Branch School	Lower Primary	145
		Bahrampur ..	Upper Primary	90
		Jhusi ..	Ditto	53
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Girls	15

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Attendance.
Phulpur—(concluded).	B.—DISTRICT—(continued).			
	Sikandra..	Sikandra ..	Upper Primary ..	58
		Sarai Ghani ..	Ditto ..	63
		Maihahan ..	Lower Primary ..	10
		Sripatganj ..	Ditto ..	35
		Sahson ..	Ditto ..	38
		Babuganj ..	Ditto ..	36
		Karaon ..	Ditto ..	35
	Jhusi ..	Dhokari ..	Ditto ..	32
		Ramapur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Heta Patti..	Ditto ..	23
		Andawan ..	Ditto ..	26
		Kotwa ..	Ditto ..	70
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	31
		Ohakiya Kateri ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	17
		Jagdispur Barethi ..	Ditto ..	24
	Sikandra..	Nurpur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Birapur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Khamauna ..	Ditto ..	17
		Tardih ..	Ditto ..	33
		Deoria ..	Ditto ..	27
		Kurapur ..	Ditto ..	47
		Khagla ..	Ditto ..	34
	Kiwai ..	Handia ..	Middle School ..	61
		Do. Branch School..	Lower Primary ..	83
		Murron ..	Upper Primary ..	46
		Shahipur ..	Ditto ..	58
		Aminpur ..	Ditto ..	83
		Asarhia ..	Ditto ..	80
		Saidabad ..	Ditto ..	121
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	28
		Tela ..	Upper Primary ..	63
		Pura Jurai..	Ditto ..	60
		Baraut ..	Ditto ..	70
Handia.	Mah ..	Utraon ..	Ditto ..	60
		Pura Mian ..	Ditto ..	65
		Bibipur ..	Ditto ..	61
		Jalalpur ..	Ditto ..	54
		Soron ..	Ditto ..	82
		Nimi ..	Ditto ..	60
		Bhohatpur ..	Lower Primary ..	29
		Keolapur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Balipur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Janghai ..	Ditto ..	52
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	21
		Fatuha ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	38
		Bagheri ..	Ditto ..	31
		Chandapara ..	Ditto ..	30
		Pratabpur ..	Ditto ..	25







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Attendance.
B.—DISTRICT—(continued).				
Handia— (conold.).	Kiwai ..	Mawaiya ..	Lower Primary Aided	27
		Pura Kanta ..	Ditto	28
		Dhobha ..	Ditto	16
		Pura Mathura Dass ..	Ditto	32
		Jarahi ..	Ditto	16
Karehkhana	Arail ..	Karehkhana School.	Tahsili Middle School	82
		Ditto	Training School	61
		Khani ..	Upper Primary	78
		Bhagonpur ..	Ditto	56
		Pazara ..	Ditto	82
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Girls'	30
		Arail ..	Upper Primary	58
		Karma ..	Ditto	60
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Girls'	19
		Khajrad ..	Upper Primary	78
		Dandupur ..	Ditto	53
		Tenduwan ..	Lower Primary	25
		Balapur ..	Ditto	39
		Luwain Kalan ..	Ditto	20
		Bhunda ..	Ditto	34
		Bhiti ..	Ditto	28
		Rampur ..	Ditto	42
		Jari ..	Ditto	5
		Pipraon ..	Ditto	29
		Deori Kalan ..	Lower Primary Aided	24
		Baraon ..	Ditto	30
		Naini ..	Ditto	18
		Mash ..	Ditto	22
		Birpur ..	Ditto	18
		Sindhwar ..	Ditto	21
		Amreha ..	Ditto	20
		Pinri ..	Ditto	23
		Puraini ..	Ditto	17
		Semari ..	Ditto	22
		Akorha ..	Ditto	24
		Kukram ..	Ditto	27
Bara.	Bara ..	Lalapur ..	Upper Primary	59
		Manpur ..	Ditto	55
		Dhara ..	Lower Primary	26
		Parsara ..	Ditto	25
		Manjhiari ..	Ditto	27
		Bara ..	Ditto	29
		Baselra ..	Ditto	18
		Nauriha Tarhar ..	Ditto	28
		Birwal ..	Lower Primary Aided	27
		Mahora ..	Ditto	26
		Dubha ..	Ditto	15
		Lohgara ..	Ditto	18
		Baghla ..	Ditto	18
		Deora ..	Ditto	24







Roads, 1911.					Length.		
A.—PROVINCIAL.					M. Fur. Ft.		
1.	Grand Trunk road	..	..	..	75	0	0
2.	Allahabad to Fyzabad	..	..	..	24	1	0
3.	Cawnpore to Fyzabad, loop line	..	..	..	5	4	0
4.	Allahabad to Jaunpur	..	..	..	21	0	0
5.	Phaphaman station road	..	..	..	0	4	5
6.	Phulpur Railway feeder road	..	..	..	0	0	250
Total					126	1	580
B.—LOCAL.							
<i>I.—First class roads, bridged and drained throughout.</i>							
1.	Lawrence road to Ganges	..	..	..	1	1	0
2.	Allahabad to Sarai Akil	..	..	..	1	3	0
3.	Manauri station to Grand Trunk road	..	..	..	1	1	0
4.	Bharwari to Kohkhiraj	..	..	..	3	0	0
5.	Muratgunj to Rajapur	..	..	..	27	4	0
6.	Sanda to Manjhanpur	..	..	..	2	0	0
7.	Sirathu to Kara	..	..	..	5	8	0
8.	Daranagar to Ghutni ghat	..	..	..	2	5	0
9.	Kuar station to Grand Trunk	..	..	..	1	3	0
10.	Sheogarh to Sawait station	..	..	..	2	3	0
11.	Mau Aima station road	..	..	..	0	5	0
12.	Allahabad to Naini	..	..	..	2	4	0
13.	Allahabad to Rewah	..	..	..	10	0	0
14.	Jasra to Bara	..	..	..	6	1	0
15.	Karohana to Karohana road station	..	..	..	2	4	0
16.	Sirsa to Meja und Kuraon	..	..	..	19	6	0
17.	Manda to Manda road station	..	..	..	6	0	0
Total					91	21	0
<i>II-A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>							
1.	Sirathu to Dhata	..	..	..	7	6	0
2.	Daranagar to Manikpur	..	..	..	6	0	0
3.	Saidabad to Birsaghat	..	..	..	6	4	0
4.	Handia to Lachagir	..	..	..	3	3	0
5.	Allahabad to Rewah	..	..	..	17	0	0
6.	Karohana to Jasra	..	..	..	9	0	0
Total					49	5	0
<i>II-B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>							
1.	Allahabad to Sarai Akil	..	..	..	10	5	0
2.	Bamrhauli to Bhagwatpur	..	..	..	1	1	0
3.	Bamrhauli station to Grand Trunk road	..	..	..	2	0	0
4.	Manohargunj to Grand Trunk road	..	..	..	1	2	0

Roads, 1911—(continued).				Length.		
II-B.—Second class roads, unmettled, partially bridged and drained.				M. F. Ft.		
5.	Shujatpur station to Shazadpur	..	..	3	2	0
6.	Sirathu to Manjhanpur	..	..	8	6	0
7.	Sanjetighat road	..	..	2	4	0
8.	Muratganj to Ram Chaura ghat	..	..	6	0	0
9.	Mansurabad to Ram Chaura (Kurao) ghat	..	..	2	4	0
10.	Allahabad to Lalgunj and Rae Bareli	..	..	16	4	0
11.	Phulpur to Nawabgunj road	..	..	22	4	0
12.	Bhirpur station road	..	..	1	2	0
Total				78	2	0
III.—Third class roads, banked and surfaced.						
1.	Manauri to Ohail	..	..	5	0	0
2.	Muratgunj to Badanpur ghat	..	..	2	0	0
3.	Baraut to Bhitauli	..	..	7	0	0
4.	Janghai station road	..	..	0	4	0
5.	Rampur to Purna	..	..	1	6	0
6.	Naini to Karchana station	..	..	7	0	0
7.	Karchana to Kohrar	..	..	9	4	0
8.	Kohrar to Durjanpur	..	..	22	0	0
9.	Kuraun to Rewah Border	..	..	11	4	0
10.	Kheri to Pranipur	..	..	29	0	0
11.	Sheorajpur to Partabpur	..	..	9	0	0
12.	Shankergarh to Kapari	..	..	2	0	0
Total				108	2	0
IV.—Fourth class roads, banked but not surfaced.						
1.	Hanumanganj to Jumnapur	..	..	4	0	0
VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.						
1.	Allahabad to Sarai Akil	..	..	7	0	0
2.	Sarai Akil to Mahilghat	..	..	10	0	0
3.	Bharwari to Karari and Rajapur	..	..	26	0	0
4.	Basohar to Katra Beni Ram	..	..	2	0	0
5.	Manjhanpore to Sarai Akil	..	..	15	0	0
6.	Manjhanpur to Udhin	..	..	6	0	0
7.	Sirathu to Kalakankar	..	..	10	4	0
8.	Kara to Hathgaon	..	..	5	4	0
9.	Taj Mallahan to Kalakankar	..	..	2	2	0
10.	Hathga to Pachim Nara	..	..	11	0	0
11.	Ismailganj to Sewait	..	..	8	2	0
12.	Phaphaman to Saraon	..	..	6	0	0
13.	Ghansiyari to Mirzapore Chauhari	..	..	5	4	0
14.	Phulpur to Saidabad	..	..	13	4	0
15.	Phulpur to Wari	..	..	14	4	0
16.	Phulpur to Hanumanganj	..	..	9	0	0
17.	Handia to Wari	..	..	10	4	0
18.	Handia to Basgit	..	..	5	4	0
19.	Wari to Janghai	..	..	5	4	0
20.	Rudapur to Balrampur	..	..	2	0	0







Roads, 1911—(concluded).					Length.		
<i>VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>					M. P. Ft.		
21.	Handia to Lala Bazar	..	..	..	1	0	0
22.	Handia to Gopal	..	..	..	1	0	0
23.	Handia to Parao	..	..	..	0	4	0
24.	Naini to Rowah (Dhan Naha)	..	..	..	2	0	0
25.	Karohana to Tous bridge and Meja road station	..	..	..	11	0	0
26.	Ohitupur to Latarganj and Sarsendi..	..	..	..	11	0	0
27.	Chicoki and Chaka road	..	..	..	0	1	0
28.	Bara to Sheorajpur and Banda Border	..	..	..	14	4	0
29.	Bara to Gauhani	..	..	..	7	0	0
30.	Tartarganj to Pertabpur	..	..	..	12	0	0
31.	Manda to Kheri and Sheorajpur	..	..	..	50	0	0
32.	Manda to Bhitauli	..	..	..	15	0	0
33.	Bharatganj to Mirzapur	..	..	..	2	0	0
34.	Unchdih to Barokhar and Rowah border	..	..	..	30	4	0
35.	Latipur to Mirzapur	..	..	..	7	0	0
36.	Lonmati to Mirpur	..	..	..	3	0	0
37.	Lonmati to Pathaital	..	..	..	2	0	0
38.	Chilbila to Ganges	..	..	..	1	4	0
39.	Meja Road station to Pantu	..	..	..	0	2	0
40.	Kohrar to Bungalow	..	..	..	1	0	0
41.	Manda station (Nahwai) to Panasa and Karohana station..	..	..	..	25	0	0
42.	Baraut to Tela	..	..	..	6	2	0
43.	Salempur to Balrampur..	..	..	..	5	0	0
44.	Nahwai to Mirzapur	..	..	..	1	6	0
Total					380	7	0

## FERRIES, 1911-12.

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
						Rs.
Ganges.	Afzalpur	Kuntwa	Kara	Sirathu	District Board.	950
	Manikpur	Chak Sarai Daulat Ali.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1900
	Gutni	Akbarpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	925
	Shahzadpur	Shahzadpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	700
	Naubasta	Koh Inam	Do.	Do.	Do.	420
	Sanjaiti	Sanjaiti	Do.	Do.	Do.	600
	Narwar Jahanabad.	Patti Narwar	Chail	Allahabad	Do.	950
	Ram Chaura	Korai	Do.	Do.	Do.	800
	Ujahni	Ujahni	Do.	Do.	Do.	350
	Fatehpur	Ujahni Patti Qasim.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
	Kureshar	Umarpur Nirwan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	2,000
	Mau Saraiyan	Monhdauri	Do.	Do.	Do.	2,800
	Benighat	Barahi Patti	Do.	Do.	P. W. D.	2,501
	Rajghat	Daraganj	Do.	Do.	District Board	450
	Ohhat Naga	Arail	Arail	Karchana	Do.	
	Lawain	Lawain	Do.	Do.	Do.	375
	Manaya	Manaya	Do.	Do.	Do.	400
	Diha	Diha	Do.	Do.	Do.	425
	Laktaha	Laktaha	Do.	Do.	Do.	400
	Sirsa	Sirsa	Khaira-garh.	Meja	Do.	2,175
	Bijaura	Bijaura	Do.	Do.	Do.	850
	Madra	Madra Mukandpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	
	Paranipur	Paranipur	Do.	Do.	Do.	1,200
	Dhan Tulsi	Dingarpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	400
	Dherha	Dherha	Atharban,	Manjhanpur	Do.	200
	Rajapur	Naubasta	Do.	Do.	District Board, Banda.	..
	Shahpur	Shahpur	Do.	Do.	District Board.	900
Jumna.	Hatwa	Hatwa	Do.	Do.	Do.	200
	Katri	Katri	Do.	Do.	Do.	275
	Dadhawal	Dadhawal	Do.	Do.	Do.	80
	Pabhosa	Pabhosa	Do.	Do.	Do.	475
	Singhwal	Singhwal	Do.	Do.	Do.	160
	Pali	Pali	Karari	Do.	Do.	810
	Hisamabad	Hisamabad	Do.	Do.	Do.	320
	Gurauli	Gurauli	Do.	Do.	Do.	210
	Mau	Sirauncha	Do.	Do.	District Board, Banda.	..
	Mahila	Mahila	Do.	Do.	District Board.	500
	Dhana	Dhana	Do.	Do.	Do.	50
	Chhakwa	Chhakwa	Do.	Do.	Do.	800
	Bhakanda	Bhakanda	Do.	Do.	Do.	





## FERRIES, 1911-12—(concluded).

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
Jumna—(concluded).	Kachra	.. Kachra	.. Bara	.. Bara	.. District Board.	Rs. 725
	Shergarh Manjhiari	.. Shergarh Manjhiari	.. Chail Bara	.. Allahabad, Bara	.. Do. ..	800
	Jagdispur	.. Jagdispur	.. Do.	.. Do.	.. Private District Board.	50
	Kowatpur	.. Muhammadabad	.. Chail	.. Allahabad,	.. Do. ..	240
	Amraul	.. Amraul	.. Do.	.. Do.	.. Do. ..	225
	Pura Mahrani	.. Tilhapur	.. Do.	.. Do.	.. Do. ..	350
	Saidpur	.. Durgapur	.. Do.	.. Do.	.. Do. ..	310
	Balua-ghat	.. Usmanpur Kath-ghar.	.. Do.	.. Do.	.. Do. ..	..
	Bikar	.. Bikar	.. Arail	.. Karchana	.. Private	..
	Palpur	.. Palpur	.. Do.	.. Do.	.. Do. ..	..
	Baswar	.. Baswar	.. Do.	.. Do.	.. Do. ..	..
	Muhabbatganj	.. Muhabbatganj	.. Do.	.. Do.	.. Do. ..	..
Belan.	Bhagan	.. Bhagan	.. K h a i r a garh.	.. Meja	.. Do.	..
	Deoghat	.. Deoghat	.. Do.	.. Do.	.. Do.	..
	Ajodhya	.. Ajodhya	.. Do.	.. Do.	.. Do.	..
Tons.	Bhithauti	.. Bhithauti	.. Do.	.. Do.	.. Do.	..
	Mamauli	.. Mamauli	.. Do.	.. Do.	.. Do.	..
	Madra	.. Madra	.. Do.	.. Do.	.. Do.	..
	Kanchanwa	.. Baraon	.. Arail	.. Karchana	.. Do.	..
	Kulmai	.. Kulmai	.. Do.	.. Do.	.. Do.	..
	Kohrar	.. Kohrar	.. Do.	.. Do.	.. Do.	..
	Piprahti	.. Piprahti	.. K h a i r a garh.	.. Meja	.. Do.	..
	Pipraon	.. Pipraon	.. Do.	.. Do.	.. Do.	..
	Harwari	.. Harwari	.. Do.	.. Do.	.. Do.	..
	Singhpur	.. Singhpur	.. Do.	.. Do.	.. Do.	..
	Chauhi	.. Chauhi	.. Do.	.. Do.	.. Do.	..
	Maikhurd	.. Maikhurd	.. Do.	.. Do.	.. Do.	..
	Kaundi	.. Kaundi	.. Do.	.. Do.	.. Do.	..
	Panasa	.. Panasa	.. Do.	.. Do.	.. Do.	..
Lapri	Itwan	.. Itwan	.. Arail	.. Karchana	.. District Board.	775
	..	..	.. Khairagarh	.. Meja	.. Private	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..

## POST OFFICES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.
Allahabad..	Ohail ..	Allahabad Thornhill road	Head office.
		Ditto City ..	Sub-office.
		Ditto Fort ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Atar Suiya ..	Ditto.
		Ditto New Cantonment.	Ditto.
		Ditto Canning road	Ditto.
		Ditto Flour Mills ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Outcherry ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Cavalry lines	Ditto.
		Ditto Prayag ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Daraganj ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Katra ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Kydganj ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Sadar Bazar..	Ditto.
		Ditto Bahadurganj	Ditto.
		Ditto Ahmadganj..	Ditto.
		Ditto Colonelganj..	Ditto.
		Ditto Mutiganj ..	Branch office.
		Ditto Daryabad ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Johnstonganj	Ditto.
		Bharwari ..	Sub-office.
		Manauri ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Akil ..	Ditto.
		Audhan ..	Branch office.
		Pura Mufti..	Ditto.
		Muratganj ..	Ditto.
		Pipalgaon ..	Ditto.
		Saiyid Sarawan	Ditto.
		Mahgaon ..	Ditto.
		Ohail ..	Ditto.
Sirathu ..	Kara ..	Sirathu ..	Sub-office.
		Kara ..	Ditto.
		Daranagar ..	Ditto.
		Nara ..	Branch office.
		Kanwar ..	Ditto.
		Shamsabad..	Ditto.
		Shahzadpur	Ditto.
Manjhanpur.	Karari ..	Kokhiraj ..	Ditto.
		Manjhanpur	Sub-office.
		Karari ..	Ditto.
	Atharban ..	Kandaili ..	Branch office.
		Pachhim Sarira	Ditto.
Soraon ..	Soraon ..	Shahpur ..	Ditto.
		Soraon ..	Sub-office.
		Manuamma	Ditto.
	Nawabganj	Ismailganj ..	Branch office.
		Nawabganj..	Sub-office.
Phulpur ..	Sikandra ..	Mahraunda..	Branch office.
		Dahiawan ..	Ditto.
		Madara ..	Ditto.
		Phulpur ..	Sub-office.
		Sikandra ..	Branch office.
		Mailahan ..	Ditto.







## POST-OFFICES, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.
Phulpur— (consolid.).	Jhusi ..	Jhusi ..	Sub-office.
		Hanumanganj ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Inayat ..	Branch office.
		Sahson ..	Ditto.
Handia ..	Kiwai ..	Handia ..	Sub-office.
		Barant ..	Branch office.
		Saidabad ..	Ditto.
		Utraon ..	Ditto.
	Mah ..	Sarai Mamra ..	Ditto.
Karchana	Arail ..	Karchana ..	Sub-office.
		Naini ..	Ditto.
		Arail ..	Branch office.
		Ghurpur ..	Ditto.
		Jasra ..	Ditto.
		Karma ..	Ditto.
Bara ..	Bara ..	Bara ..	Sub-office.
		Shankargarh ..	Branch office.
Moja ..	Khairagarh	Moja ..	Sub-office.
		Sirsa ..	Ditto.
		Bharatganj ..	Branch office.
		Dohria ..	Ditto.
		Manda ..	Ditto.
		Khiri ..	Ditto.
		Kuraon ..	Ditto.
		Meja road station ..	Ditto.
		Nahwai ..	Ditto.

## MARKETS, 1908.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Allahabad..	Chail ..	Panpor .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Mahgaon .. ..	Ditto.
		Chail .. ..	Ditto.
		Chirwa .. ..	Ditto.
		Sheikhpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Baragaon (Farwezabad)	Monday and Friday.
		Begam Sarai .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Hatia Bahadurganj ..	Ditto.
		Saiyid Sarawan .. ..	Ditto.
		Akbarpur Mirzapur ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Akil .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sarai Salim .. ..	Ditto.
		Bharwari .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Qadirpur Nawada ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Asrawi Kalan (Makanpur.)	Ditto.
		Manauri .. ..	Ditto.
		Kashia (Muratganj) ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Kaju .. ..	Ditto.
		Seonda .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
Sirathu ..	Kara ..	Bamhrauli .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Shamsabad .. ..	Ditto.
		Kara .. ..	Daily.
		Daranagar .. ..	Do.
		Shahzadpur .. ..	Do.
		Sirathu .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Ajhua .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Chamandha .. ..	Monday and Tuesday.
		Bahamadpur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Nara .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Afzalpur Staon .. ..	Ditto.
		Afzalpur Wari .. ..	Ditto.
		Ghulamipur (Gandpa) ..	Ditto.
Manjhanpur.	Karari ..	Karai .. ..	Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday.
		Manjhanpur .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bidaon .. ..	Ditto.
		Faizipur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Atharban ..	Katra Fazalganj .. ..	Ditto.
		Sirsawan .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Panchhim Sarira .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Mau Aimma .. ..	Daily.
		Soraon .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Siwaith .. ..	Ditto.
		Mahraunda .. ..	Ditto.
		Madhopur (Sadhanganj)	Monday and Friday.
		Ratansenpur (Harrisonganj)	Ditto.
Soraon ..	Soraon ..	Gohri (Mohanganj) ..	Ditto.
		Do. (Rahmatganj) ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Tikri (Ismailganj) ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sarai Lalkhatun (Sheogarh).	Ditto.





## MARKETS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.	
Sonon— (contd.).	Soraon— (contd.).	Ismailpur .. ..	Monday and Friday.	
		Sarai Bhaat (Holagarh) ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Sarwa Gauhan (Singhgarh) ..	Monday and Thursday.	
		Singraur (Raniganj) ..	Ditto.	
	Nawabganj.	Khanjahanpur (Collectorganj) ..	Daily.	
		Mansurabad .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	
		Sursutipur (Kaurihar) ..	Thursday and Saturday.	
		Uthgi .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.	
	Mirzapur Chaubari.	Mirzapur .. ..	Ditto.	
		Chimpur .. ..	Monday and Friday.	
		Ramnagar (Ghanshari) ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
		Jairampur (Durgaganj) ..	Wednesday and Saturday.	
Phulpur.	Sikandra ..	Sikandra .. ..	Ditto.	
		Phulpur .. ..	Daily.	
		Baharia .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Sripatganj .. ..	Monday and Friday.	
	Jhusi ..	Kakra .. ..	Ditto.	
		Parsadih Chak (Bhikari) ..	Ditto.	
		Jhusi .. ..	Daily.	
		Babuganj .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.	
		Rithaiya .. ..	Ditto.	
		Sahson .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.	
	H. ndia.	Muh ..	Sarai Inayat .. ..	Ditto.
			Balampur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
Lalganj .. ..			Sunday and Wednesday.	
Mandwa .. ..			Ditto.	
Mah ..		Pura Mian .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
		Utraon .. ..	Ditto.	
		Nasir patti .. ..	Ditto.	
		Janghai .. ..	Monday and Friday.	
Kiwni ..		Soron .. ..	Ditto.	
		Ara Kalan .. ..	Ditto.	
		Sarai Mamroz .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Ugarsenpur (Bibipur) ..	Ditto.	
Karchana.	Arail ..	Partabpur .. ..	Ditto.	
		Mahua Kothi .. ..	Ditto.	
		Handia (Munshiganj) ..	Ditto.	
		Baraut .. ..	Ditto.	
	Araul ..	Bhiti .. ..	Ditto.	
		Saidabad .. ..	Monday and Friday.	
		Dhubaha .. ..	Ditto.	
		Dhunupur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
	Araul ..	Amepur .. ..	Ditto.	
		Karchana (Hindupur) ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	
		Karma .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.	
		Baraon .. ..	Ditto.	
Araul ..	Jari .. ..	Monday and Thursday.		
	Jasra .. ..	Ditto.		

## MARKETS, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Karebana (conold.).	Araul—(con- old.).	Ohhorbana .. Amlo .. Naini .. Khain ..	Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Wednesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday.
Bara ..	Bara ..	Shankargarh .. Ohaukhandi .. Garaiya (Jari) ..	Daily. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Thursday.
		Manda .. Mahewa .. Kuraon .. Meja .. Lotar ..	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto Sunday and Wednesday. Ditto.
Meja ..	Khairagarh	Ramnagar .. Lindiari .. Khiri .. Bharatganj .. Kohrar .. Sirsa .. Barokhar .. Bamhni Hatar ..	Sunday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday Thursday and Sunday. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Monday and Friday. Wednesday and Saturday. Sunday and Wednesday.







## FAIRS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Allahabad	Chail..	Barahi Patti.	Magh Mela.	All Magh ..	200,000
		Ditto ..	Basant Pan-chami	Magh Sudi 5th ..	5,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	2,000
		Atarsua ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 7th to 10th.	10,000
		Shahrara Bagh.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	6,000
		Alopi Bagh	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Colonel-ganj.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Ditto ..	Akha Naumi.	Kartik Sudi 9th..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Sudi 13th	1,000
		Alopi Bagh	Alopi Debi ..	Chait and Asarh Badi 8th.	2,000
		Yahyapur,	K a l i y a n i Debi.	Chait Sudi 8th ..	4,000
		Ditto ..	Chachar ..	Chait Badi 1st ..	1,000
		Qureshi-pur.	Janam Jam-naji.	Kartik Sudi 10th	1,000
		Saidpur ..	B a l k h a n d i Mahadeo.	Last Monday of Aghan.	5,000
		Usmanpur,	Kartik Ash-nan.	Kartik Sudi 2nd	5,000
		Sipahdar-ganj.	Tilab Deogir	Bhaden Sudi 5th,	6,000
		Barut kha-na,	S h e o k o t i Mahadeo.	Sawan Sudi 8th..	10,000
		Rasulabad,	Janamashtmi,	Bhaden Badi 8th,	1,000
		Miranpur,	Guria ..	Sawan Sudi 5th..	3,000
		Baski Kalandan.	Nagbasu ..	Ditto ..	5,000
		Daryabad,	Sohbat Ghazi Mian	3rd Sunday in Jeth.	3,000
		Patti Jalal.	Ditto ..	2nd Sunday in Jeth.	6,000
		Makanpur ..	Dhanushjug	Aghan Sudi 5th..	1,000
		Nurpur ..	Rama Lila..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
		Patti Naswar.	B h a d a o n Ashtmi.	Bhadaon Badi 8th	1,000
		Emrilohpur,	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		B h i k p u r Mendwara.	S h a h A l i Abdal.	3rd and 4th Shawal.	1,000
		Bakosi Mondha.	Samia Debi..	Last Monday in Aghan.	1,000
		Narnan ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	2,000
		Manauri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Bharwari ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 13th..	8,000
		Tilhapur ..	Dhanushjug ..	Aghan Sudi 5th..	2,000
		Muratganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Saiyid Sarawan.	Amayvas ..	Bhaden Amawas,	2,000
		Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500

## FAIRS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Allahabad (concl'd.)	Ohail— (concl'd.)	Kaju ..	Naraichha ..	Bhaddon Sudi 5th,	4,000
		Sarai Akil ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	4,000
		Kishanpur ..	Ambari Debi,	Every Monday and Friday.	1,500
		Balkaranpur,	Kanslila ..	Kartik Sudi 15th,	250
		Odhin Buzurj,	Jalhihar ..	Bhaddon Sudi 5th and 9th.	4,000
		Rupnaryan- pur.	Marnichha ..	Bhaddon Sudi 15th.	500
		Rampur Dha- naura.	Gangaor ..	Chait Sudi 15th..	2,000
		Mulah Nan- diara.	Gangaor ..	Chait Sudi 5th ..	..
		Kara ..	Ashnan Kubri ghat.	Bhaddon Amawas,	4,000
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Magh Amawas ..	3,000
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Katik Sudi 15th..	700
		Do. ..	Dargah Saliyd Qutb-ud-din.	Thursday in Chait.	600
		Farahimpur- Kalesarmanu.	Sitlaji ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	40,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Asarh Badi 8th..	100,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Badi 8th..	30,000
		Saunrai Bu- zurg.	Jalbihar ..	Bhaddon Amawas,	2,000
		Sultanpur ..	Urs Khwaja Karak.	2nd Rajab ..	500
		Nara ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,700
Sirathu ..	Kara ..	Shamsabad..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,800
		Daranagar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	5,000
		Shahzadpur,	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Gangaur ..	Chait Sudi 3rd ..	600
		Tigain ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Kundrawi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
		Keni ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 4th ..	300
		Nizam pur Nauzira.	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 5th ..	400
		Muhammad- pur Aintha.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Keman ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 7th ..	300
		Sambhira Purab.	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	500
		Thon ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 11th..	2,000
		Akbarpur ..	Ganga Ash- nan.	Magh Sankrant..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	4,000
		Manjhanpur,	Gangaur ..	Chait Sudi 3rd ..	1,500
		Ag'auna ..	Sitla Ashtmi,	Asarh Sudi 8th ..	1,500
		Nundaoli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	8,000
		Kutira Pach- him.	Jhak Jhulni,	Bhaddon Sudi 11th.	2,500
Manjhan- pur.	Karari ..	Aidilpur ..	Naraichha ..	Bhaddon Sudi 5th,	300
		Kanaili ..	Kanslila ..	Kartik Sudi 11th,	4,000





## APPENDIX.

li

FAIRS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date	Approximate attendance.
Majhanpur—(concluded).	Karari— (concluded.)	Karari ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	4,000
		Pali ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Dhikai ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Gaura Tayabpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Danpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
	Atharban.	Adhauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Gauraju ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		P a c h h i m ..	Jhak Jhulni..	Bhadon Sudi 13th	1,000
		Sarira ..			
		Pabhosa ..	Jatra Paras-nath.	Magh Sankrant..	2,000
Soraon	Soraon	Soraon ..	Sheokoti ..	Sawan Sudi 7th..	400
		Khuntha ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Sudi 15th..	200
		Hajiganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Ditto ..	Debiji ..	Asarh Badi 7th..	300
		Sheogarh ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	300
	Phaphamau	Ditto ..	Sheokoti ..	Bhadon Badi 8th..	500
		Phaphamau ..	Ganga Ashnan	13th and 15th Sudi of every month.	2,000
		Jotwardih ..	Panda Mahadeo.	Phagun Badi 18th.	10,000
		Mau Aimm,	Bharat Milap	After the Ramlila,	1,000
		Ismaiganj ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
Phulpur	Nawabganj.	Sul t a n p u r ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Birapur ..	Janamashtmi	Bhadon Badi 8th,	2,500
		Mohanganj..	Debiji ..	Asarh and Sawan Badi 7th	9,000
		Singraur ..	Sheokoti ..	Sawan Sudi 8th..	600
		Sursutipur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	3,000
	Sikandra.	Malak Harhar,	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Phulpur ..	Ghazi Mian..	2nd Sunday in Jeth.	500
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1st Sunday in Jeth.	40,000
		Sikandra ..	Barna Ashana,	Kartik Sudi 15th,	3,000
		Parsadih ..	Urs Sheikh Taqi-ud-din.	8th Id-uz-zuha ..	800
Handia	Jhusi..	Old Jhusi ..	Harhar ..	Katik Sudi 11th,	1,000
		New Jhusi ..	Durbasa Mahadeo	Sawan Badi 5th..	20,000
		Kakra ..	Urs Maulana Sikandar Ali.	14th Rabi-ul-awwal.	1,200
		Pura Bhulal,	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th.	1,000
		Handia ..	Ghazi Mian..	1st Sunday in Jeth.	500
	Mah ..	Fatuba ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Madaripur ..	Mahadeo ..	Phagun and Sawan Badi 18th.	2,000
		Kandaura ..			

FAIRS, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Kareh- gha.	Arail ..	Arail ..	Magh Mela..	Magh Badi Ama- was.	6,000
		Do. ..	Basant Pan- chmi.	Magh Sudi 5th ..	5,000
		Do. ..	Puranmashi,	Magh Sudi 16th..	1,000
		Do. ..	Shicrafi ..	Phagun Badi 13th.	2,000
		Do. ..	Kuchharwar,	Makar Sankranti,	3,000
		Manaya ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,500
		Nami ..	Sami ..	Bhaden Sudi 5th,	5,000
		Jara ..	Ramhila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
		Deorakh ..	Someswar Nath.	Phagun Badi 13th.	3,000
		Purwa Khas,	Ghazi Mian,	2nd Sunday in Jeth.	3,000
		Purna ..	Jamluta ..	Katik Sudi 2nd..	5,000
		Da. ..	Ditto ..	Chat Badi 2nd ..	1,000
Barah..	Bara ..	Soulara ..	Mahadeo ..	Pas and Phagun Badi 13th.	3,000
		Pachwar ..	Bharon Nath,	Chait Sudi 8th..	5,000
		Kicha ..	Debi ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Do. ..	Gham Mian,	1st Sunday in Jeth.	4,000
		Amita ..	Debi ..	Asarh Badi 8th ..	9,000
		Bhankargarh,	Ramhila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	4,000
		Mo'a ..	Bolan ..	1st Sunday of Bhaden Sudi,	3,000
		Manla ..	Ramhila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	5,000
		Khiri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Siras ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Paranipur ..	Baram ..	Every Saturday..	100
		Bampur ..	Makar San- krant.	Magh Sankrant..	1,000
Meja ..	Khairaga- rh.	Ramnagar ..	Mata ..	Every Tuesday from Asarh to Sawan.	500
		Aunta ..	Mahabir ..	Last Tuesday in Sawan.	10,000
		Hanuman- ganj.	Hanumaji ..	Every Tuesday ..	500
		Sahas ..	Mahadeo ..	Pas Badi 13th ..	3,000
		Madarha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000



